Catalogue of the Hudleston Papers

Date range of material: 18th - 20th centuries
Contents

Preface ....................................................................................................................... iii
Introduction ............................................................................................................... 1
Catalogue of material:
Preface

Creation of catalogue
Word-processed list created by Margaret McCollum 2015-date, transferred to EAD by Michael Stansfield 2017.

Contact details

Palace Green
Durham
DH1 3RN
England
Telephone: 0191 334 2972
Email: PG.Library@durham.ac.uk
URL: http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/
ark:/32150/s1mk61rg99c/PDF
Introduction

Collection title: Hudleston Papers
Reference code: GB-0033-HUD
Dates of creation: 18th - 20th centuries
Extent: 45 metres
Repository: Durham University Library, Archives and Special Collections
Creator: (Christophe) Roy Hudleston (1905-1992), antiquary and genealogist
Language of material: English and some Latin

Contents
Manuscript, printed and photographic materials amassed by Hudleston during the course of a varied career. The collection relates chiefly to Northern families and clergy, as well as to the history of the North of England and of Bristol and Gloucestershire, and also includes some original records of Gretna Green marriages. Among the papers are: extensive (chiefly manuscript) notes on and transcripts of an immense range of historical documents from a great variety of record repositories, libraries and private sources, the originals of some of which are no longer extant; photocopies and photographs of many documents and printed sources; some original documents; examples of Hudleston's world-wide correspondence on genealogical and historical topics; biographical indexes; pedigrees; notes, drafts and texts for his writings and lectures; and many printed items, including pamphlets, offprints and press-cuttings.

Some sections of particular interest are: an alphabetical card-index of biographical information relating to the clergy of the Northern Province of the Church of England from the Reformation to the 20th century but especially strong for the 18th and 19th centuries; approximately 600 folders of notes, pedigrees etc. relating to the histories of individual, chiefly northern, families, together with a series of envelopes containing smaller amounts of material on other families and a number of box-files, cartons etc. of material on particularly well-documented families; preparatory material for and drafts of his articles and books, together with the unpublished typescript of a book on Durham families and heraldry (a companion to his published books), and a series of cards containing manuscript entries for a companion volume on Northumberland families, plus a smaller number of cards on the armigerous families of Sussex; a series of original registers and loose sheets recording the irregular marriages which were performed by Robert Elliot and his predecessor(s), including Joseph Paisley, at Springfield, Gretna Green from the late 18th century until about 1839, together with a card-index to the names in the entries which was prepared by Hudleston; a series of volumes containing many of the newspaper articles on the history of Bristol and the surrounding area which were written by Hudleston.

Biography
Roy Hudleston (1905-1992) was born in Stroud in Gloucestershire. He started work as a journalist on the Bristol Times and Mirror in 1923, and in 1932 transferred to the newly-formed Bristol Evening Post. His career in journalism was interrupted by war-time forestry work but in 1945 he was appointed editor of the Penrith Observer. In 1955 he moved to become Bursar of Hatfield College and part-time lecturer in Palaeography in the University of Durham. Although he retired from his college post in 1965 he remained in Durham until 1970 as a full-time lecturer in Palaeography, based in the Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic (now incorporated in Durham University Library Archives and Special Collections department). His retirement was spent first in Ambleside in Cumbria and then in Hove in Sussex. Hudleston was also a distinguished genealogist and historian.
In 1949 he was elected a Fellow of The Society of Antiquaries in recognition of his significant work in the fields of local history and genealogy, his life-long abiding interests. Spurred on by his fascination with the history of his own ancestors, particularly the Hudlestons of Millom Castle and Hutton John, Cumbria, he began writing local history articles at an early age, and some of these appeared in the *Stroud News* while he was still at school. He subsequently published many articles on Bristol's history in the local press, and was also a regular contributor to the *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, of which he later became President.

In Durham he arranged and catalogued substantial groups of the Howard of Naworth Papers and of the Durham Diocesan Records which were deposited with the University, and from 1966 until 1979 he was editor of the publications of the Surtees Society, the chief records-publication society for the North-East of England. He was also a long-standing member of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, serving as editor of its Transactions from 1956 to 1974 and as its President from 1960 to 1963. He did a great deal of work for that Society's parish-register section, as well as himself writing many articles for its Transactions over the years. Much of his research came to fruition with the publication in 1975 of a book entitled *An armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale*, prepared with Robert Boumphrey and J. (Fred) Hughes and followed in 1978 by the appearance of a companion volume on Cumberland families and heraldry. He was elected as the first President of the Cumbria Family History Society and only retired as editor of that society’s newsletter shortly before his death.

**Accession details**

These materials were bequeathed to Durham University Library by (Christophe) Roy Hudleston, who died on 8 February 1992. A further donation of material was received on 15 September 1992 from Mrs. Anne Cooper, daughter of Mr. Hudleston. Four printed offprints etc. were donated on 16 October 1997 by Miss Nancy Hudleston, sister of Mr Hudleston, and a further small donation to be added to the collection was received on 11 March 1998 from Mr J.B. Nelson of Illinois, USA.

**Arrangement**

Many sections of the papers were considerably jumbled on their arrival in Durham and the collection is still being sorted and arranged.

**Conditions of access**

Open for consultation.

**Copyright and copying**

Permission to make any published use of material from the collection must be sought in advance from the Sub-Librarian, Special Collections (e-mail PG.Library@durham.ac.uk) and, where appropriate, from the copyright owner. The Library will assist where possible with identifying copyright owners, but responsibility for ensuring copyright clearance rests with the user of the material. Permission to reproduce or publish items or sections of items housed in this collection must also be sought from: Margaret McCollum of Durham University Library, Roger Norris, and Mr. J. Hughes of Kendal, Cumbria, Roy Hudleston's literary executors.
Accruals
None anticipated.

Finding aids
The catalogues to the collection originally comprised (apart from the indexes which form part of the collection): brief manuscript accession lists; manuscript lists of the contents of a few boxes and files; a draft word-processed list of the families covered by the folders of biographical notes mentioned above; and a word-processed summary list of the documents containing the Gretna marriage entries and the dates covered.

Form of citation
The form of citation should use the code GB-0033-HUD, or the collection name Hudleston Papers, followed by the reference number.
To order items in the searchroom, use the collection reference code(s), derived by removing the repository code (GB-0033-), followed by the reference number. Citing the section of the finding aid is useful.

Processing

Bibliography
Hudleston's index to the Gretna Green marriage records is currently being edited and expanded for publication by the Northumberland and Durham Family History Society. “Claverhouse”, Irregular border marriages (1934) [Readdie, J.A.], “Robert Elliot's Gretna marriage records. Some Northumberland and Durham entries”, *Northumberland and Durham Family History Society journal*, vol. 22 (1997), no. 1, pp.19-20; no. 2, pp. 56-57; no. 3, pp. 96-97; no. 4, pp.127-30. These give details of entries where one or both spouses had a County Durham or Northumberland connection, plus a brief introduction to the records.


Related material - elsewhere
Cumbria Record Office
Hudleston family papers

HUD 1/1-3
Material relating to CRH’s early career as a journalist in Bristol:
Red-backed scrapbook entitled 'NEWS CUTTINGS' and chiefly consisting of pasted-in cuttings from the [Bristol Evening Post] containing articles written by CRH on various aspects of the history of Bristol and the surrounding area, including:

pp.1-9, 'Bristol's Industries', nos.1-9, 15 December 1933 - 16 February 1934;
pp.10-15, 'Our Native City Again', nos.2-6, 2 March 1934 - 27 March 1934;
pp.16-25, 'Bristol's Squares', nos.3-5, 7-11 and unnumbered, 4 April 1934 - 27 April 1934;
pp.26-99 and 1 bis - 8 bis, 'Bristol Characters', nos.1-60 (last), 8 May 1934 - 28 November 1935;
pp.100, 25 bis - 26 bis, 29 bis - 32 bis, 34 bis, 38 bis - 44 bis, 46 bis, 48 bis - 52 bis, 58 bis, 60 bis, 65 bis, 67 bis, 69 bis, 72 bis, '100 Years Ago Today', 23 May 1934, 3 October 1935 - 10 February 1938;
pp.45 bis - 52 bis, 'How They Began / Where We Spend (Take) Our Holidays', nos.1-8, 13 June 1935 - 26 July 1935;
pp.63 bis - 64 bis, 69 bis, 71 bis, 73 bis - 76 bis, 80 bis, 82 bis - 83 bis, 89 bis, 'Treasures of Bristol’s Museum', nos.1-4, 6-11, 20 January 1936 - 20 August 1936.

Also included in the volume are various inserted notes and letters relating to the cuttings, many of them loose, and a number of manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH.

At p.iA (loose) is a cutting from the Bristol Times and Mirror of 17 July 1922 containing an article by Charles Wells on 'Bristol in the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries', part XIII.

At p.iB (loose) is a letter from W.[H]. Knight, owner of Southmead Manor House, 12 December [19]33.

At p.13A (loose) is an undated cutting [ca September 1935] containing an article by 'C.R.G.D.' [unidentified] on 'College Green [Bristol] and the trams'.

Manuscript indexes: pp. v-xi, index, not comprehensive, chiefly written in an unidentified hand with a few entries by CRH, referring to pp. xii, 1-102 pp.105-111, index in the hand of CRH (only a few entries) referring to pp.1 bis - 102 bis 1 volume paginated i-xii, 1-112, 1 bis -102 bis, with many attached and loose inserts (printed, with manuscript annotations and inserts)
Chiefly 1936-1940, with odd items dated 1941, 1959, 1977 and 1984
Green-backed untitled scrapbook chiefly consisting of pasted-in cuttings from the [Bristol Evening Post] containing articles written by CRH on various aspects of the history of Bristol and the surrounding area, including:

- p.2, 'Bristol Treasures', no.12, 21 August 1936;
- pp.7 and 69, '50 Years Ago Today', [September 1936] and 21 June 1937;
- p.12, 'Humours of Clerical Life', 12 October 1936;
- pp.34-41, 'Early History/Days of Bristol Quakers and “Dissenters”', nos.1-4, 5 April 1937 - 27 April 1937;
- p.43 and (loose) pp.43A-43J, C.A.W. Dundas and his disputed inheritance, with particular reference to his Press Association shares, 20 May 1967, 10 January 1984 - 10 April 1984 and undated;
- pp.71-77, 'Bristol’s Parks', nos.1, 2, 5 and unnumbered, 29 June 1937 - 6 October 1937;
- pp.111-127, 'Strange Happenings in the Bristol of Other Days', nos. 1-9, 11 and unnumbered, 5 July 1938 - 23 September 1938;
- pp.145-147, 150, 'Some Wealthy Bristol Characters', nos.1-4, 7 March 1939 - 20 March 1939;
- pp.170-189, 191-195, 197, ‘You Know Your Suburb As It Is To-day: This Is As It Was’, nos.1-16, 13 September 1939 - 16 January 1940.

Also included in the volume are various inserted cuttings, notes and letters relating to the cuttings, many of them loose, and a number of manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH. These include:

- pp.168-169, an anonymous article describing the experiences of a young man [not CRH] who was holidaying in Austria in the last few days before war broke out, 12 September 1939;
- pp.200-201, an article by Sir Charles Petrie on the Civil List, 15 February 1937;
- p.1U (loose), letter to the Daily Mirror of 6 May 1977 from Mrs Christine Griffiths (née Reynolds) of Shrewsbury describing her unhappy childhood at Muller’s Orphanage, Ashley Down, Bristol in the 1930s and 1940s; cf. HUD/1/3, p.57.

At p.1A (loose) is a letter from the Bristol City archivist to CRH, 17 May 1977, acknowledging receipt of correspondence from CRH to be added to material in the Bristol Record Office previously deposited by him under accession number 30299 and enclosing pp.1B-1T (loose), xerox copies of the deposited items, all endorsed with the Record Office reference 30299 (29). These consist of copies of correspondence relating to CRH’s articles in the Bristol Evening Post as follows:

- pp.1B-1E (loose), Broomwell House, [Brislington], 25 March [19]41; cf. HUD/1/3, p.67;
- pp.1F-1J (loose), Blagdon Lodge alias St Luke’s Lodge, the Biggs’ House, The Chestnuts and Woodlands House, previously the George Inn, all in [Brislington], 24 April 1941 and 5 May 1941; cf. HUD/1/3, p.67B (loose);
- pp.1O-1R (loose), Park Street and the Boar’s Head, Bristol, 1 July 1940 and 7 July 1940; cf. HUD/1/3, p.21;
- p.1S (loose), Brislington, 9 December 1959;
- p.1T (loose), Park Street, the Boar’s Head and the Hydro, Bristol, 17 April 1940; cf. HUD/1/3, p.21.
Manuscript index: pp. iii-xiv, index in the hand of CRH (only a few entries)
1 volume, xiv + 202pp.; 49-63 blank, with many attached and loose inserts (printed, with manuscript annotations and inserts)

HUD 1/3  Chiefly 1940-1941, with one item dated 1944
Green-backed untitled scrapbook chiefly consisting of pasted-in cuttings from the [Bristol Evening Post] containing articles written by CRH on various aspects of the history of Bristol and the surrounding area, including:
pp.xiv, 1-32, 34, 36-37, 39-40, 44, 46, 49, 52, 54, 56-57, 67A (loose xerox), 67B (loose xerox), 'You Know Your Suburb/ Bristol/City As It Is To-day: This Is As It Was', nos.17-20, 22-[63] (ult.), 23 January 1940 - 2 April 1941 and 26 July 1941.
Also included in the volume are various inserted cuttings, notes and letters relating to the cuttings, many of them loose, and a number of manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH. These include:
p.xiiiA (loose), cutting from the Bristol Evening Post of 8 January 1940 containing the text of a talk entitled 'What Bristol Was Doing 100 Years Ago' given by CRH, literary editor of the Bristol Evening Post, to the Bristol Rotary Club on 8 January 1940;
pp.68-69, cutting from the [Bristol Evening Post] of 27 June 1944 containing an article by CRH on 'Bristol 100 Years Ago'.
Manuscript index: pp. iii-xiii, index in the hand of CRH (two entries only)
1 volume, xiv + 202pp.; 70-200 blank, with many attached and loose inserts (printed, with manuscript annotations and inserts)

HUD 2/1-3
A series of manuscript texts of talks given by CRH, [probably chiefly for the CWAAS or CFHS]:

HUD 2/1  Undated [written while or after living in Penrith ca 1944-1955]
Small black ring-binder containing the manuscript text of a talk by CRH on ecclesiastical records and their use for the genealogist. The talk is written on scrap paper and is interspersed with miscellaneous notes, chiefly concerning Chemistry and Botany projects, in unidentified hands.
1 ring-binder, ii + 52pp.

HUD 2/2  Undated and [ca 1970s, 1973 and 1980]
Khaki ring-binder containing the manuscript texts of talks by CRH on the following topics:
ff.1r-7v, The Neville family, including their connection with Penrith, undated [ca 1980];
ff.8r-23v, First steps in genealogy; undated [ca 1970s];
ff.24r-34v, The Barony of Gilsland and its owners before the Howards plus Lanercost Priory given prior to a visit to Lanercost Priory, undated [ca 1973];
ff.35r-50v, Incumbents of Grasmere from the Civil War period until 1684, undated.
1 ring-binder, 50ff.
Navy ring-binder chiefly containing the manuscript texts of talks or perhaps articles and
related source notes by CRH on a range of genealogical and local history topics, many
of them probably for lectures delivered at meetings organised by the CFHS such as
those held at Higham Hall Adult Education Residential Centre, Bassenthwaite Lake,
Cockermouth, which was then run by Cumbria County Council Education Committee.
Most of the material is undated but it was probably mainly created in the 1970s and
1980s. The chief contents of the binder are:
ff.1-2 (loose), printed leaflet relating to Higham Hall, undated [ca 1970s or 1980s];
ff.3-5, duplicated typescript programmes, the first with manuscript annotations, for a
course and a conference on family history, both held at Higham Hall in conjunction with
the CFHS, 28-30 August 1976 and 27-29 March [1981 or 1987];
ff.6-25 (loose), talk by CRH on the use of Chancery records for family history, undated;
ff.26-36 (loose), notes by CRH on various Chancery cases dating from 1651-1690 and
1713-1716, undated;
ff.37-61 (loose), an amalgamation of introductory talks by CRH on methods and sources
for studying family history, undated [ca 1960s and 1970s];
ff.63-68 (loose), photocopies of a range of documentary sources, 16th-19th centuries,
used to illustrate the above introductory talk on family history;
ff.68A-68E (loose), envelope containing five colour transparencies illustrating printed
and manuscript pedigrees (Brough, Davison, Dickenson/Dickinson and Whelpdale of
Stainmore families), the birth certificate of John Whelpdale of Stainmore, 18 January
1842 and a Stainmore census return, undated;
f.69 (loose), printed poster advertising a lecture entitled 'Two Hundred Years Ago' to be
given in Kendal Council Chamber under the auspices of the Curwen Archives Trust by
CRH on 28 September 1977;
ff.70-88 (loose), talk or amalgamation of talks by CRH on the use of the late
18th-newspaper, the Cumberland Pacquet, for researching the period 200 years earlier,
undated [1977];
ff.89-92 (loose), photocopies of cuttings from the Cumberland Pacquet, 5 January 1775,
8 August 1776 and 1 November 1776, presumably used to illustrate the above talk;
ff.93-111(loose), talk by CRH on heraldry and its relevance to genealogy, undated;
ff.112-136, talk by CRH on the use of newspapers, and in particular the Cumberland
Pacquet, for historical research, undated [ca 1981];
ff.137-161, another version of a talk by CRH on the use of the late 18th-newspaper, the
Cumberland Pacquet, for researching the period 200 years earlier, undated [ca
1976-1978];
ff.162-183, talk by CRH on 18th and 19th-century Church of England Cumbrian parsons
and church life, undated;
ff.184-205, talk by CRH on the history of Cumbria, the development of the feudal system,
baronies and patterns of landownership in the region, and the history of some of its
notable families, including the Hudlestons of Millom, undated;
ff.206-218, talk by CRH on Cumbrian sinners, including the Beauty of Buttermere,
undated.
1 ring-binder, 218ff., many of them loose (chiefly manuscript with a few printed items),
plus 5 colour transparencies
Folder concerning [the heraldry on Bishop Hatfield’s tomb in Durham Cathedral] sent
by CWG to CRH [in Hove] and containing manuscript notes as follows:
f.1, explanatory note by MSM, undated [ca 1980-1992];
ff.2-5, anonymous notes concerning the heraldry of various branches of the Bray and
Felton families and Lord Willoughby de Eresby, undated;
ff.6-7, notes on St Maur and de Hastings heraldry researched by Colin Marr of Willington,
County Durham, undated;
f.8, list in the hand of CWG of names of men [whose coats of arms are represented on
the tomb of Bishop Hatfield in Durham Cathedral], undated.
1 folder, 8ff.

HUD 3/1-2
Miscellaneous genealogical notes and transcripts by CRH and material on Dormansteads
[farm near Stapleton, Cumberland] etc.:

HUD 3/1  1961 and undated
Red-backed binder containing miscellaneous loose manuscript notes and transcripts by
CRH together with some related correspondence. The chief topics covered are:
ff.1-3, notes on a selection of entries in the parish registers of Carlisle St Mary, 1684-1747;
ff.4-21, notes on the history and industries of an area encompassing Denton Holme,
Holme Head, Holme Foot and Caldewgate in Carlisle, probably made in preparation for
a talk or paper and including correspondence, 1961, relating to Caldewgate Bridge, the
railway history of the area, Ferguson Brothers Limited’s Holme Head Works (spinners,
weavers, bleachers, dyers, printers and finishers), and Denton Holme Flour Mill, later
owned by Carr’s Flour Mills Limited, together with undated notes on relevant material
in the 1841 and 1851 census returns, deeds and maps;
ff.22-29, notes on a selection of entries in the parish registers of Stapleton, Cumberland
and Kirkandrews-upon-Esk, Cumberland for 1685-1791 and among the Carlisle marriage
licence applications for 1756-1815;
f.30, notes on Dixon of Cumberland entries in the Return of Owners of Land, 1873;
ff.31-38, notes on selected entries in a catalogue of leases among the Dean and Chapter
of Carlisle’s records for 1680-1803, relating in particular to leases granted to members
of the Bell family and to Abbeygate, Carlisle Close, Fishergate and Dowbeck in Carlisle
and Bellbridge, Kirkcambeck rectory and church and Thornflatt, all in Cumberland;
ff.39-57, 71-76 and 80-81, notes chiefly based on selected items among the Howard of
Naworth papers in Durham University Library and relating in particular to: Denton Holme
and Castle Street, Carlisle; Kingfield and Whiteknow, Cragburn, Catlowndy alias Callowdy,
‘Croft Angry’ and ‘Symond Onset’ alias ‘Simons Onset’ in the manor of Nichol Forest,
Cumberland (with particular reference to the Milburn and Ewart families); and
Dormansteads [farm near Stapleton] and Cracrop [farm in Brampton parish] in the manor
of Askerton, Cumberland; ff.58-70 and 77, manuscript transcripts of the following wills
etc. among the Carlisle Probate Records: Arthur Forster of Middle Kingfield,
Kirkandrews-upon-Esk, Cumberland, 1696; Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Morris of
Mellguards, [Cumberland], 1767; Thomas Forster of Carlisle, 1799; Simon Ewart of
Brampton, Cumberland, 1803; Margaret Ewart of Brampton, Cumberland, 1804;
administration of estate of Simon Ewart of Carlisle, 1846; Ann Mounsey of Carlisle, 1852;
and administration of estate of Jane Morris, 1744;
ff.78-79, notes headed ‘From Major Parker Cracropp deeds’.
1 binder, 81ff., all loose
HUD 3/2  [1963] and undated, relating to documents of ca 1719-1860
Green ring-binder labelled ‘DORMANSTEADS’ and containing the following manuscript
notes by CRH:

f.1 (loose), undated note said to be based on Howard of Naworth Papers [C]170/117 in
Durham University Library, relating to a claim that Dormansteads [farm near Stapleton, 
Cumberland] was independent of the custom of the Earl of Carlisle’s manor and that the
rector of Stapleton glebe also paid no dues to that manor;

ff.2-24, an undated manuscript ‘abstract’ or calendar made by CRH of the contents of
a series of deeds chiefly relating to Dormansteads but also including some references
to Cracrop [farm in Brampton parish] for ca 1719-1832 that had been lent to him by
Messrs Farrer, ‘the London solicitors’, including, at ff.16-17, a schedule of the deeds for
1719-1820;

ff.25, 26-27 (loose), 28-42, manuscript calendar made by CRH of the contents of a
series of deeds of Cracrop for ca 1724-1860 that had been lent to him by Major Cyril Parker
in 1963, including details of some deeds relating to Dormansteads for ca 1719-1832.

1 ring-binder, 42ff.; ff.1, 26-27 are loose

HUD 4/1-11
The contents of HUD/4 were found in a box-file labelled ‘Braithwaite box file’. Some of the
material was already in folders etc. labelled by CRH as relating to particular branches of
the family but much of it was loose and unsorted. A certain amount of further sorting was
carried out by MSM in October 2012. The material is now arranged in eleven folders etc.
relating to different branches of the Braithwaite family as far as these can be ascertained.
The contents of the folders, most of which are manuscript, have chiefly been arranged in
the following groups: correspondence; historical notes and pedigrees; and transcripts and
photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc. Occasionally they also include some
original documents. Within each grouping the contents have been arranged in chronological
order as far as is possible.

HUD 4/1  ca 16th century - 1985 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Loanthwaite in Hawkshead, Lancashire and Kendal, Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
correspondence, consisting of four letters from Reg Postlethwaite of Haslingden, 18
February 1985 - 21 March 1985;
historical notes and pedigrees, chiefly manuscript, 16th - 19th centuries;
photocopies and transcripts of and notes concerning documents etc., including:
photocopies of a summary of grievances relating to tithes said to have been sustained
by John Braithwaite (Brathwaite), William Braithwaite, Edward Braithwaite and John
Wilson of Hawkshead and other neighbours at the hands of Richard Kirby, ca 1648-1656;
wills, inventories and deeds, together with some Chancery records, correspondence,
parish register entries, obituaries etc., ca 1625-1872 and 1985;
photocopies of judicial records relating to the case of Thomas Lancaster, accused of a
series of murders, 1671-1672 (source of originals not stated; some bear the reference
PL 27 X/L09870),
and transcripts of documents relating to properties formerly held by Thomas Lancaster
in Wray in Furness, Lancashire, 1674.
1 folder, 111ff.
HUD 4/2  ca 16th century - 1983 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Wray and Sawrey, Lancashire, Loanthwaite in Hawkshead, Lancashire, Kendal, Westmorland and Plumtree Hall, Heversham, Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order: manuscript pedigrees, covering the 16th - 20th centuries; photocopies and transcripts of and notes concerning documents etc., including: Duchy of Lancaster records, 1577-1636 (printed); wills, inventories and deeds, together with some parish register entries, obituaries, miscellaneous notes etc., ca 1685-1911 and 1980-1983; ‘No. 8’, schedule and abstract of deeds etc. relating to the real estate in Nearer Sawrey and Farther Sawrey belonging to Thomas Braithwaite of Fold in Nearer Sawrey, 1575-1741 (originals in Lancashire Record Office, DDX 112/33).
1 folder, 47ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 4/3  ca 23 April 1964 - 24 February 1978 and undated
Braithwaite of Loanthwaite in Hawkshead, Lancashire and Kendal, Westmorland
Envelope containing five manuscript pedigrees, ca 107 letters and seven postcards from Lieutenant-Colonel Garnett Edward Braithwaite of Much Marcle, Ledbury, Herefordshire, a descendant of the Braithwaites of Loanthwaite in Hawkshead, Lancashire and Kendal, Westmorland, to CRH, ca 23 April 1964 - 24 February 1978 and undated, with one draft letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Garnett Edward Braithwaite to the National Trust, September 1967. The letters have chiefly been left in the order found which is not strictly chronological. Many of the letters are dated only by the day and month and not by year. The majority refer to the history of this branch of the Braithwaite family and the writer’s publications on the subject. Other subjects covered include the publication of CRH’s Armorial, affairs of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, including its Transactions, and personal and family matters.
1 envelope containing ca 117 items (paper and card)

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 9/3, ff.1-3
HUD 4/4  Compilation date unknown. Transcripts cover 1596-1712
Black ring-binder containing loose manuscript transcripts in the hand of CRH of the
following Braithwaite wills, inventories and related probate records. The location of the
majority of original documents is not stated but is presumably normally Lancashire
Record Office unless otherwise stated. The year given is assumed to be the date of
probate etc. unless otherwise stated:
ff.1-2, George Braythwayt of Kyrthwayte, Lancashire, 1596
f.3, Leonard Braith[waite], 1596
ff.4-6, William Bratwhat or Brathwat of Pennington, Lancashire, 1612 and 1616
ff.7-8, William Braithwaite of Satterhow (Satterhowe) in Furness Fells (Fournesfells),
Lancashire, 1597
f.9, William Braithwt, son of Bryame, 1597
ff.10-11, Myles Braithwt of Tock Howe (Tockhowe), Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1597 and
1598
ff.12-14, Jefferay Brathwaite of Hawkshead Field (Hauxhead fielde), 1597 and 1601
f.15, Widow [unnamed] of Roberte Brathwaite of Sawrey, Lancashire, 1597
ff.16-17, William Braithwt of Tock Howe (Tockhowe), Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1599
f.18, William Braithwt of Fold (Foulde), [Sawrey], Lancashire1599
ff.19-20, Christofer Braithwit, 1600/1
ff.21-22, William Braithwt [the younger] of [?Bryers] (Breares), Hawkshead, Lancashire,
1600
ff.23-25, Barnard Braithwt of Skelwith (Skellwth), Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1600
ff.26-30, John Braithwaite, 1603
ff.31-32, Bryane Braithwt, Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1604
ff.33-34, Reynolde Braithwt of Hawkshead, Lancashire, [1604]
ff.35-38, Edward Braithwaite of [Low Wray] (Lowrey) in Furness Fells (Fournesfells),
Lancashire, 1608 and 1609
ff.39-40, William Braithwt, 'sheareman', of the High Wray in Furness Fells (Fournesfells),
Lancashire, 1613
ff.41-42, John Braithwt of Sawrey, Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1613
ff.43-44, Bryan Braithwt of Lounthwaite (Lounthtw), Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1613
ff.45-46, Issabell Braithwait, 'late wife'[widow] of Regnald Braitht, of Sawrey, [Hawkshead], in Furness Fells (Fournesfells), Lancashire, 1615
f.47, [John Braithwaite of Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1617]
ff.48-49, George Braithwt of Sawrey, Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1618
f.50, Richard Brathate of Hawkshead, Lancashire, no year stated
f.51, Richard Braithwt of Sawrey, [Hawkshead], Lancashire, 1622
ff.52-53, Edward Braitht of Sawrey, Hawkshead], Lancashire, Januery 1623[4]
ff.54, Edward Brathwaite, yeoman, of the Grange (Grainge) in Cartmel (Cartmell),
Lancashire, 1623
ff.55-56, Elsaabeth Braithwt, 'late wife'[widow] of Nicholas Braithwt of Hawkshead
(Hauxhead), Lancashire, 1625
ff.57-58, Robert Braitht, 1626
ff.59-60, Robert Braithwait of Skelwith (Skellwith), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire,
1635
ff.61-63, Myles Braithwait of High Wray (Highwray), Hawkshead (Haukeshead),
Lancashire, 1636
ff.64-70, James Braithwaite of Tock Howe (Tockhowe), Hawkshead (Haukeshead),
Lancashire, 1642 and 1642/3
 ff.71-73, James Braithwt of Tock Howe (Tockhowe), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1642 [another copy of will only]
 f.74, Rowland Braithwaite of Barber Green (Barber Grene or Barber Greene) in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1643
 ff.75-76, John Braithwait of Flookburgh (Floockburgh), Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1646
 ff.77-78, John Braithwaite of Skelwith (Skelwith or Skellet), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1646
 ff.79-80, James Braithwait of Grange (Grainge) in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1650
 ff.81-83, James Braithwaite of Low Wray in Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1655/6 (probate London)
 ff.84-85, Agnes Braithwaite, widow of James Braithwaite of Low Wray in Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1654 (probate Westminster, Prerogative Court of Canterbury Records)
 ff.86-87, Christopher Brathwaite of Broughton in Furness, (Fornesse), Lancashire, owner of shops, a free rent from Carter House, and a tavern, all situated in 'the Entrie', Kendal (Kendall), Westmorland, 1661
 f.88, Thomas Brathwayt or Braithwaite of Brathay (Bratha or Braithay), Furness, Lancashire, 1661
 ff.89-91, Samuell Brathwait, feltmaker, of Far Sawrey (Sawrey extra), Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1662 and 1663
 ff.92-96, George Brathwait of Cunsey (Consey) in Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1662/3 and 1663
 ff.97-98, George Brathwait of Grange, [Lancashire], [?1666/7 or 1668/9] and 1670
 ff.99-100, Agnes Braithwaite, widow, of Flookburgh (Flockborrow), Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1670
 f.101, William Braythwayte of Sawrey, Lancashire, 1670
 ff.102-103, Agnes Braithwaite, spinster, second daughter of John Braithwt of High Wray (Wrey), Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1671
 f.104, Appointment by Thomas Lancaster and Margaret Lancaster [née Braithwaite] of High Wray (Wrey) in Furness Fells (Forness fels), Lancashire, of their brother-in-law Alexander Hewer, yeoman, of Penrith, Cumberland, to administer the estates of John Braithwaite of High Wray (Wrey), deceased, and of Agnes Braithwaite, Elizabebth Braithwaite and Ruth Braithwaite, spinsters, deceased, daughters of the said John Braithwaite and 'sisters to us', 24 October 1671
 ff.105-106, John Braithwaite of High Wray (Hye Wrey), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1671
 ff.107-109, Edward Braithwaite of Satterhow in Far Sawrey (Sawrey-extra), Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1679
 f.110, Phillip or Philipp Braythwayte of Dalton, [Lancashire], 1675
 f.111, Thomas Braithwaite of Fold [in Nearer Sawrey, Lancashire], no year given
 ff.112-113, William Braithwt of Pennington (Penington), Lancashire, 1679
 ff.116-118, John Braithwaite, yeoman, of Cark (Carke) in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1681
 ff.119-120, John Braithwaite of Far Sawrey (Sawrey extra), Lancashire, 1684
 f.121, George Braithwaite of Hawkshead (Hawkhead), Lancashire, 1685
 ff.122-125, James Braithwaite of Sand Ground (Sandground), Hawkshead (Haukeshead), Lancashire, 1688
ff.126-127, William Braithwaite [the] elder, yeoman, of [?Bryers] (Briers) in Far Sawrey (Sawrey extra), Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1689
ff.128-129, John Braithwaite, blacksmith, of Tower Wood (Towerwood), Cartmel Fell (Cartmell fell), Lancashire, 1688
ff.130-132, Francis Braithwaite of Field Head (Feildhead), Hawkshead (Hauxhead), Lancashire, 1693
ff.133-134, Thomas Brathwaite, 'cowper' [?couper or cooper], of High Wray, Hawkshead (Hawkeshead), Lancashire, 1694/5
ff.135-136, Ellen Braithwaite, widow, of Cark (Carke) in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1694
ff.137-139, Robert Brathwaite, yeoman, of Skelwith (Skellwith), Hawkshead (Hawkeshead), Lancashire, 1695
ff.140-142, William Braithwait, weaver, of Barber Green (Barber Greene) in Cartmel (Cartmell), 1695
ff.143-146, James Braithwaite, yeoman, of the Crofthead (Croft head) in Claife, Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1696 and 1723
ff.147-149, William Braithwait, feltmaker, of Near Sawrey (Sawrey infra), Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1697
ff.150-151, William Braithwaite, husbandman, of Green End (the Green end) in Colthouse (the Coul house), Claife (Claiife), Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1696
f.152, Thomas Brathwaite of Hawkshead (Hawckhead), Lancashire and [his late father] George Brathwaite, 1698
ff.153-157, William Braithwaite, yeoman, of Cark in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1698
ff.158-160, John Braithwait, yeoman, of Fold (the Fould) in Far Sawrey (Sawrey extra), Lancashire, 1698
ff.161-162, Margaret Braithwaite, widow, of Cark in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1699
ff.163-166, John Braithwaite, yeoman, of Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1702 and 1709
ff.167-169, John Braithwaite, yeoman, of Flookburgh in Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 1710, including reference to a paper mill at Cark 'by me erected'
ff.170-172, James Brathwayte, cooper, of Busk in Claife (Clayfe), Hawkshead (Haukshead), Lancashire, 1712
1 ring-binder, 172ff.

Hudleston Papers

FF.63-136, William Braithwaite of Burneside and Ambleside, Westmorland and Warcop, Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
ff.1-9, manuscript pedigrees in the hands of CRH and Reg Postlethwaite, covering the
16th - 19th centuries;
ff.10-12, two related letters, from Robert C.L. Fitzwilliams in London to [?Anthony] Camp,
3 July 1975, and J.D. Braithwaite in Stroud to CRH, 10 May 1979;
ff.13-41, transcripts of and notes concerning documents etc., ca 1583-1855 and undated,
including: court records; parish register entries; wills, inventories and deeds, including
photocopies of the inventory of the property at 'Brimham Parke', Yorkshire of Thomas
Braithwaite, Esq., of Ambleside, 1674/5 (original in Cumbria Record Office, Kendal,
Browne MSS, vol VIII (26)).
1 folder, 41ff.
Braithwaite of Burneside, Westmorland and Warcop, Westmorland
Folder of manuscript transcripts by CRH of a series of manuscript documents as noted below relating chiefly to the manors of Burneside and Staveley, Westmorland and their proposed sale [not carried out] by the Braithwaite family to William Fleming, later Sir William Fleming, Bart, 1700/1-1708 and undated. These transcripts were presumably made from originals among Fleming family records as many of the items transcribed are either letters etc. addressed to William Fleming or are copies of letters written by him. The present location of the originals of many of these transcripts is not known but the originals of those marked † are in HUD 4/7.

1 folder, 73ff.

ff.1-2  12 February 1700/1
Transcript of letter from Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at York to William Fleming Esq. at the General Excise Office, London concerning the writer’s plan to sell the Burneside estate, his son [Richard Braithwaite] having come of age, asking William Fleming to inform Lady Lonsdale (Lunesdale) of the proposed sale in case she wishes to purchase the estate for one of her younger sons and to recommend ‘Sweet Burneside And the Rest’, mentioning that the writer already has ‘three Chapmen, who would purchase the whole’, and sending regards to Sir Henry Fletcher. Original document has a seal: armorial, [?Braithwaite] Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: ‘Received Feb. 14. 1700[/1] from Cosen Thomas Brathwaite about his intention of selling his Estate in Westmorland’. Original document has postmark on dorse: ‘FE / 14’
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

f.3  27 February 1700/1
Transcript of copy of letter from William Fleming to ‘Dear Kinsman’ [Thomas Braithwaite] stating that Lady Lonsdale is ‘pritty inclinable to purchase’ the [Burneside] estate but first needs to know its value and asking price which the recipient is required to send, stating that the writer knows of another possible purchaser but noting that it is ‘an ill selling time, Land being several years’ purchase worse than it was some months agoe’.
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

ff.4-6  8 March 1700/1
Transcript of letter from T[omas] B[raithwaite] at Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], to William Fleming Esqr., expressing his pleasure that Lady Lonsdale might be interested in purchasing his estate in [Westmorland], stating that ‘your ould friend and Brother Sinner’ Thomas (Tom) Shepherd would act as his agent in the matter rather than ‘our ... kinsman’ J[ohn] B[rougham] who had ‘taken of mee himself to lett to others Robin Hoods Penny : worths, without regard to my Interest, ... cheateing mee in everything I intrusted him with’, enclosing ‘an abstract of my estate’ for Lady Lonsdale [12 March 1700/1 item below?], noting that Lee and his other bailiffs had not yet perfected the rentals but they should be ready for the courts he intended holding shortly, and stating that he planned to sell the demesnes and other lands at their intrinsic value and not as they ‘have been farmed and lett by Cos[en] Browham, and that he intended selling to the highest bidder.
Paper, 3ff. (manuscript transcript)
† ff.7-8 12 March 1700/1
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)
For original of this valuation see HUD 4/7, ff.1-2

ff.9-10 17 March 1700/1
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], to William Fleming Esq. at the General Excise Office, London, stating that the writer plans to hold his courts on [18 and 19 March 1700/1] to adjust his rentals prior to the sale, that he then intends asking all would-be purchasers to meet at Burneside Hall on Thursday [27 March 1700/1] to receive an exact rental and valuation and bid accordingly, with the estate going to the person offering its full value, that Mr Chambre and Mr Carlton as agents for others and ‘the Person who has the engagement in my Estate’ are interested in the purchase, and that ‘Coll. Graham’ has ‘an inclination to purchase’. Original document has a seal: armorial, [?Braithwaite] Original endorsed in the hand of William Fleming: ‘Received March 24 1700 from Cosen Tho. Brathwaite about his selling his estate his designe of appointing a day for it - that is Thursday March 27. 1700. Note this letter coming to me but [?] the 24 it was impossible to returne any answer or give nay directions to be at Kendall in time, for a letter sent the 25 would not be there to the 29.’
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

† ff.11-13 20 March 1700/1
Transcript of letter from John Brougham to ‘William Flemming Esqr att the Excise office, London’, stating that Mr Braithwaite is now is this country and determined to sell all his estate in Westmorland, giving an account of Burneside demesne and mills, Cowan Head (Cowenheeds) [in Burneside], Strickland (with reference to an enclosed paper[not here]), New Hall demesne, Staveley, and Staveley mill and fulling mills, including the number of years still to run on leases, Mr Braithwaite’s method of setting fines, noting the likelihood that Mr Braithwaite and his agent Mr Shepherd (Shipared) will value the estate highly, naming other possible purchasers, and mentioning that Mr Braithwaite recently held courts at Burnside and Staveley and offered to sell the freeholds to the tenants but could not agree a price with most of them. Original document has a seal: red wax applied; armorial, Brougham Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: ‘Received March 26. 1701 from Cosen John Brougham about the value of Cosen Tho. Brathwate Estate.’ Original document has postmark on dorse: [?N or M] R / 26
Paper, 3ff. (manuscript transcript)
For original of this letter see HUD 4/7, f.3
26 March 1701
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], to William Fleming Esqr. at the General Excise Office, London, offering condolences on the sudden death of the recipient’s father Sir Daniel Fleming on 25 March 1701, expressing the hope that William Fleming would now marry, and offering Fleming refusal on the purchase of Burneside which the writer thinks a better seat than Rydal, the Fleming home. Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: ‘Recieved March 31 1701 from cosen Tom. Brathwaite about my Father’s death and about Burnside’. Original document has postmark: ‘M R / 31’
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

26 March 1701
Transcript of letter from R. Holme [to William Fleming Esqr. at the Excise Office, [London], stating that because of the short notice Lady Lonsdale was unable to issue any directions [relating to the meeting about Burneside on 27 March 1701] and that, given that Mr Chambre was already acting for another party in the matter, there was no one in the neighbourhood that Lady Lonsdale could appoint to treat for her. Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: ‘Note I sent my Cosen Brathwaites letter received Monday March 24 1700[/1] to Mr Holme to communicate to my Lady Lonsdall, I being not soe well as to carry it my selfe, to which I received ? this letter Wednesday March 26’
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

8 April 1701
Transcript of copy of letter from William Fleming to his ‘Dear Kinsman’ [Thomas Braithwaite] concerning the death of the writer’s father and the possibility that the writer might be interested in buying Burneside, given time to raise the necessary funds, but noting that although Burneside is ‘a pretty place ... it wants a great many conveniencys for living at that Rydall haith in plenty’.
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

9 April 1701
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwait) at York to William Fleming Esq. at Rydall by ‘Bradford & Westmoreland Bagg’, to be left at Kendall Post House, referring to the delay [in the writer’s earlier letter reaching Lady Lonsdale], stating that the meeting at Burneside was really to discuss sale particulars with agents such as ‘Mr Carlton and Appleby’ and that the writer did not really hope to conclude a sale then although he hoped one would go through soon, noting that he was now qualified to sell the estate ‘without the concurrence of Captn Francis’, stating that he was not under any necessity to sell Burneside except at its full value as ‘I can paye all by selling my estate in Yorkshire’, stating that Thomas Shepherd of Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], would provide Fleming with full particulars of Burneside either for Fleming himself to consider or for him to pass the information to Lady Lonsdale, and asking Fleming to inform ‘your Brother Captain’ that Charles Crosland, brother of Lady Vavasour (Vavaseur), whose life was in a lease that concerned [the ‘Captain’], had left Hazlewood (Hasslewood) [Castle, Yorkshire] but was very well. Original document has a seal: armorial, Braithwaite Original endorsed: ‘Post p[ai]ld 2d.’ Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: ‘Received April 16 1701 from Cosen Tho. Brathwait about Burnyside.’
Paper, 4ff. (manuscript transcript)
ff.21-23  19 May 1701
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwait) in [R]endall Street, York to William Fleming Esq. at Rydall by ‘Bradford Bagg’, to be left at Kendall Post House, offering the recipient first refusal of the Burneside estate and the opportunity to pay the purchase price in stipulated instalments over a number of years, mentioning various encumbrances left by the writer’s deceased father on the Westmorland estate and a bond given by the writer to the recipient’s father Sir Daniel [Fleming] to secure a £100 loan, and asking Fleming to inform ‘your Brother Captain’ George that ‘Cos[en]’ Charles Crosland, whose life was in a lease that concerned [the ‘Captain’], had never been a ‘very healthful man’ and George Collingwood, nephew of [#Crosland’s] aunt Collingwood, was long dead. Original document has a seal: armorial, Braithwaite Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: ‘Received May 28 1701 from Cosen Thomas Brathwaite about the sale of Burniside etc’
Paper, 3ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.24-27  6 October 1701
Transcript of letter from Tho[mas] Braithwaite (Brathwait) in York to William Fleming Esq.. at the General Excise Office, London, stating that the recipient had not received a reply from Fleming to his letters of April and May 1701, repeating his offer to Fleming concerning the purchase of the whole of the Burneside estate, mentioning that he had recently received an offer for part of the estate and that other possible purchasers had hoped to acquire the estate cheaply, wrongly assuming that Braithwaite was under a necessity of selling to clear the encumbrances left by his father whereas he was currently engaged in selling his Yorkshire estate, which would more than clear the debts so that he could also be ‘just and kind’ to his son and make very good provision for his daughter, mentioning problems with the bondsmen for his bond to Sir Daniel [Fleming], especially with cos[en] Brougham (Browham), who had wronged and cheated the writer in many ways, seeking a six months’ extension to the bond from whichever of Sir Daniel’s children inherited it, stating that Thom[as] Shepherd would probably stand surety for him regarding the bond, and noting that on reaching maturity his son had joined with him to break the entail on the estate. Original document has a seal: armorial, Braithwaite Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: ‘Received Dec. 8. 1701 from Cosen Brathwaite from Yorke about selling his estate in Westmorland etc’ Original document has postmark: ‘D E / 8’
Paper, 4ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.28-29  11 December 1701
Transcript of copy of letter from William Fleming to his ‘Dear Kinsman’ [Thomas Braithwaite] stating that the writer did not have sufficient funds to purchase the Burneside estate at that stage nor sufficient information to assess its value correctly, mentioning that he planned to visit [Westmorland] after Christmas to ‘sesse my general fine’ and settle his affairs, after which he would probably look for a wife and if successful ‘may then hope to have som[e] money to dispose on’, noting with regard to Mr B[rougham] that ‘I am not much disapointed’, and promising to make enquiries about the bond owing to his late father.
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)
ff.30-31 12 April 1704
Transcript of letter from Lanc[elot] Forth at Kendal, Westmorland to William Fleming at Rydal Hall, Westmorland, referring to the recipient’s crossbow, stating that Mr Braithwaite (Bratwhate) was in Kendal and that the writer presumes he has ‘sined articles to Mr Dalston to joyn[e] with him & the trustees to sell all the estate or soe much as will discharge all debts and [legacies]’, mentioning that the estates of both Mr Braithwaite and his wife are greatly encumbered although Mr Braithwaite should receive all fines due, describing the relationship between Mr Braithwaite and ‘Jacke’ Brougham (Broham), and mentioning the illness of the writer’s wife. Original endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]: ‘Rec. April 12 1704 from cosen Lanc Forth about Mr Brathwaite his selling his estate etc’
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.32-33 20 August [1]708
Transcript of letter [and postscript] from Tho.mas Dalston at Kendal, Westmorland to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, commenting on the recipient’s absence from the Appleby Assize, mentioning that Sir H[enry] Fletcher wishes Fleming to rule on a dispute between Fletcher and his tenants of Wythburn, Cumberland, noting that Mr Braithwaite and his family have left Kendal and gone to live at Dent, stating that the manors of Burneside and Staveley would have to be sold speedily and recommending them to Fleming, and noting that the title to Burneside estate is sound, that it would be better for ‘some person of quality’ to enjoy ‘two such fine manors’ rather than have them ‘sunk in the hands of the tenants [sic]’, and that it would be ‘hard ever again to meet with such a purchase in this country’. Original document has a seal: armorial, [Dalston] Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec. Aug 21 1708 from Lawyer Dalston about Sir H. F. busyesse and Cosen Brathwaite’s Estate with my answer’. [For answer see 30 August 1708 transcript.]
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)

ff.34-36 26 and 27 August 1708
Transcripts of two documents, the second enclosed with the first:
26 August 1708 Letter from John Harrison to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, mentioning Harrison’s pleasure on hearing from Fleming’s brother, ‘the Doctor’, that Fleming was considering purchasing the Mr Braithwaite’s estate and noting the need for speed in the matter, not only because of Mr Braithwaite’s circumstances but also because Mr Shepherd had arranged a meeting ‘on Tuesday next’ [31 August 1708] at which several of ‘the better sort of tenants’ might arrange to purchase their freeholds, ‘which I think will be your interest (if you purchase) to prevent’. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec. Aug 27. 1708 from Mr. Harrison Recorder of Kendall about the selling Mr. Braithwaite’s estate with my answer’.
27 August 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to John Harrison, recorder of Kendal, regretting Mr Braithwaite’s desire to sell the estate speedily, stating that the writer might be interested in purchasing it if ensured of a good title and a ‘reasonable pen[nyworth]’ but that he needs much more information about its true value, and commenting on the disparity in the rents paid by different tenants so that ‘the easy rented must keep up the hard rented or leave them farr behind in value to a purchaser’.
Paper, 3ff. (manuscript transcript)
f.37  27 and 29 August 1708
Transcripts of two documents:
27 August 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to Mr [Thomas] Benson, asking the latter to send Fleming an exact account as possible of the yearly value of Burneside and to ‘get me these queries’ [not here] answered as ‘private’ and as soon as he can.
29 August 1708 Letter from Thomas Benson at Kendal to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, stating that Richard Ion, the farmer of Burneside (Burniside) has given an exact answer to all the above queries. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec. Aug. 31 1708 from Mr. Benson with an answer [not here] to some queries about Burniside’.
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)

ff.38-41  30 August 1708
Transcript of a copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to an unnamed recipient [Thomas Dalston] [in answer to Dalston’s letter of 20 August 1708, for transcript of which see elsewhere, commenting on the dispute between Sir H[enry] Fletcher and his tenants, stating that Fleming is tempted to try to purchase the Burneside estate if ensured of a good title and a ‘reasonable pennyworth’ but that he thinks it is very much ‘over valued’, stating that he had received an earlier valuation of it from Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwaite) but thinks it now a much worse state, the wood for fences and ‘fireing’ being more destroyed, the houses and fences more out of repair, and above all the tenants being admitted for ‘soe very young a life, noting the ‘illnesse of the times for raising money’, noting the strange way of assessing fines on the estate so that their real value is hard to judge and stating his belief that the expectation of receiving good heriots from the tenants is a fallacy, admitting that some parts of the estate would be much more valuable to him than others, stating that he is still not clear as to the liabilities etc. attached to the estate, particularly regarding the widow and her daughter, stating that he should like to see a copy of his cousin’s Thomas Braithwaite’s will, noting that he will seek better information concerning the estate Thomas Braithwaite ‘dyed possessed of’, and enclosing [?here] copies of a letter from ‘one of those said to be [?impored] to sell’ and of Fleming’s reply.
Paper, 4ff. (manuscript transcript)

f.42  2 September 2008
Transcript of letter from John Harrison to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, enclosing [not transcribed here] an abstract of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwait)’s title [to the Burneside estate] drawn from the deeds in the writer’s possession and a valuation [for original of this abstract and valuation see elsewhere] and offering to send the deeds themselves if necessary, urging speed in making a decision otherwise they will be forced to sell the estate in parcels ‘for under the Rose [sub rosa, meaning ‘in secret’], tis far o’ the day with us’, noting that they had postponed the meeting planned for ‘Tuesday in hopes you will take the whole att a Lump’, and seeking an appointment for Mr. [Richard] Braithwaite ‘to wait upon you’. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec. Sep. 2 1708 from Mr. Harisson Recorder of Kendal about Mr. Braithwaite’s estate and with a statement of the title and value L.2.’
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript)
f.43  2 and 3 September 1708  
Transcripts of two documents:  
2 September 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to an unnamed recipient [John Harrison], acknowledging receipt of the latter’s letter [of the same date] with its enclosure, stating that the information sent was almost entirely new to Fleming, that the matter required some thought and ‘wary steps’ and that he would write again ‘next Saturday weeke’.  
3 September 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to Mr [Thomas] Benson, acknowledging a letter from the latter including [answers by Richard Ion, the farmer of Burneside, to queries], stating the writer’s belief that [Ion] is mistaken in some respects, and asking Benson to arrange for Fleming to meet Richard Ion.  
Paper, 1f. (manuscript transcript) 

ff.44-45  8 September 1708  
Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming ‘sent by Bro Fletcher’ to ‘Lawyer Dalstone’, seeking the latter’s opinion of an enclosed abstract of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwait)’s title, mentioning that he will defer a decision concerning the purchase of the estate until better informed, stating that it seems that Mr [Richard] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) had power to dispose of all his father’s estate, ‘paying his father’s debts’, except the demesnes of Burneside (Burnishead) and Staveley, charged with £100 per annum to Thomas Braithwaite’s widow and £1,500 to his daughter, noting that if these are sold ‘with or without the other’, if a sum sufficient to ‘answer’ the £100 per annum remains with the purchaser there will not be much room to ‘answer the remainder’ as they have let them both for many years at £145 per annum and Fleming knows already of at least [£2148½] paid out of Burneside and maybe as much out of Staveley, stating that it would have been better if Cowan Head (Coanhead) had been joined with them, asking for details of the late Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwayt)’s debts and whether the ‘old statutes to Gery and Hodges be cleared’, and asking whether Dalston thinks Fleming should ‘make them a proposal for all, seeing without the demesnes and all or most of the Free rents I shall not meddle with the tenants’.  
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript) 

ff.46-49  10 and [?11] September 1708  
Transcripts of two documents, the second enclosed with the first:  
10 September 1708 Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to Mr [John] Harrison, stating that ‘the more I enquire into the customary tenants [of the Burneside estate] the more I find cause to consider them well’, stating that one tenant had denied he owed two heriots, noting the necessity to enquire how well the court rolls, rentals and admittances had been kept and administered, and enclosing a set of nine queries, noting those of particular importance to him.  
†11 [recte 10] September 1708 Copy of nine queries sent by [Sir William Fleming] to Mr [John] Harrison, recorder of Kendal, concerning Burneside (Burnishead) etc.  
Paper, 4ff. (manuscript transcript  
Related material in other DUL collections:  For original of queries but not the letter see HUD 4/7, f.7
Transcripts of four documents, the last three enclosed with the first:

10 September 1708 Letter from Thomas Dalston at Hornby [Hall, Brougham, Cumberland] to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, acknowledging receipt of two letters from Fleming, expressing pleasure that Fleming is thinking of purchasing all or part of the Braithwaite (Brathwaite) estate, stating that he hopes Fleming will offer for the whole estate ‘to try the pulse of some persons concerning the demesnes & free rents’, stating that he knows of no authority given to ‘Mr Recorder’ [John Harrison] to sell the estate and that he is an ‘interloper upon’ Mr Chambers, ‘who was formerly employed therein’ by Mr Braithwaite (Brathwaite), enclosing a title to the estate (see below) that Dalston had from T[homas] B[raithwaite] in his lifetime that seems to match the one Fleming has, explaining the trust in favour of Thomas Braithwaite’s widow and daughter set up by a conveyance of the demesnes to Mr Gill in December 1706, stating that he is unaware of the annual value of the estate but encloses a rental (see below), noting that Mr [Richard] Braithwaite’s power to dispose of the estate is ‘qualified and defeazanc’d’ by a post- 25 and 26 December 1706 deed made by him to T. Shepperd and W[illia]m Jefferson, Dalston’s clerk, for payment of Thomas Braithwaite’s debts ‘therein mentioned’, amounting to about £930, ‘but the purchaser for his security must have a fine levied from [Richard Braithwaite], his mother and sister and the trustees’, stating that the assignment of the statute, costing £4, is in his possession, noting that he does not have a copy of Thomas Braithwaite’s will, and enclosing (see below) an estimate of the value of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwaite)’s Westmorland estate ‘as it is now rented’, a rental of Staveley and an account of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwaite)’s title. Original endorsed in an unspecified hand: ‘Received Sep 12 1708 from Lawyer Dalston about Burnishead etc and with some papers relateing to it etc that is no 1 no 2 no 3’

1706 Rentall of Mr [Thomas] Braithwaite (Brathwaite)’s estate, relating to Staveley, Cowan Head (Cowenhead) and Burnsdie (Burniside) and noting that New Hall and Burnsdie (Burniside) Hall are both ‘very much out of repaire’ and when repaired ‘cannot be kept with less than ten pound yearly’. Original annotated: ‘no 1’

Undated Rental of Staveley, Burnsdie (Burniside) and Cowan Head (Cowen head). Original annotated: ‘no 2’

Undated [ca 1706] Abstract of title to Burnsdie (Burneshead) and Staveley, covering the period 1602-1706, noting that ‘Thomas Braithwaite dies and the Trustees enter 16 May 1706’, whereupon two recognizances [dated 1664] to Thomas Gery and Nicholas Sprange and to W[jillia]m Hodges were assigned to trustees ‘to attend the inheritance of Thomas Braithwaite’s estate and protect the same from Incumbrances’. Original annotated: ‘no 3’ Original endorsed in the hand of [Thomas Dalston]: ‘This deed of assignment is in my custody cost £4 Tho[mas] Dalston’.

Paper, 12ff. (manuscript transcript)
ff.62-71  13 September 1708, with enclosures of [ca 13] September 1708
Transcripts of five documents, the last four enclosed with the first:
13 September 1708 Letter from John Harrison, recorder of Kendal, to Sir William
Fleming at Rydal, containing answers to the nine queries included with Fleming’s
letter of 10 September 1708, requesting a meeting with Fleming, noting that the
writer would be away for ten days or a fortnight from ‘Monday next’, stating that the
persons organising the sale are Mrs Braithwaite (Brathwait), Mr Shepherd
(Shepheard) and John Harrison, and enclosing the four items noted below. Original
endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘R[ecieve]d Sep 16. 1708 from Mr
Harryson Recorder of Kendall with 4 papers marked 1. 2 2. 3. [sic] in answer of 9
queries sent him Sep. 10. 1708.’
Undated [ca 13] September 1708 ‘A particular of Mr Brathwaite estate now to be
sold, first schedule’. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Received
from Mr Harrison Sep 16 1708 no. 1’
†Undated [ca 13] September 1708 ‘A Rentall of Mr Richard Brathwait’s tennants
within the mannour of Staveley’. Original endorsed in the hand of [Sir William
Fleming]: ‘Staveley Rentall Rec[eived] Sep 16 1708 from Mr Harrison no 2.’ [and in
the hand of John Harrison] ‘2d schedule.’
endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Burnishead Rentall Rec[eived] Sep
16 1708 from Mr Harrison no 2. 2d schedule. [sic]’
Undated [ca 13] September 1708 Lists of debts owed by Mr [Richard] Braithwaite
(Brathwait)’s father that are ‘incumbrances on the estate’ and of debts owed by the
‘present Mr Brathwait’, [Richard Braithwaite]. Original annotated in the hand of [Sir
William Fleming]: ‘An account of the debts upon Mr Brathwait’s estate received from
Mr Harrison Sep 16 1708. no 3. 3d schedule.’
Paper, 10ff. (manuscript transcript)
Related material in other DUL collections: For transcript of Staveley rental see HUD
4/7, ff.62-71
ff.72-73  28 September 1708
Copy of letter from Sir William Fleming to an unnamed recipient, [probably Thomas
Dalston], acknowledging receipt of a letter and enclosures from the recipient, stating
that he would make an offer to buy all of the estate that belonged to his cousin Tom
Braithwaite (Brathwait) but has reason to believe parts of it have already been sold,
that although he still does not have all the information he requires on which to make
an offer for the remaining estate he would consider entering one shortly but wishes
to see [Dalston] first, noting that John Harrison had been to Cheshire to give or
receive instructions from ‘Cozen’ Richard Braithwaite (Brathwait) but would be
returning shortly and Fleming expects to be asked for a proposal before the end of
the week, although the likelihood of concluding a bargain is low, ‘his [Braithwaite’s]'
debts in Kendall being soe great’ that there would be little left for [Braithwaite] from
the still unsold lands and rents, and asking [Dalston] to bring certain specified deeds
to their meeting.
Paper, 2ff. (manuscript transcript)
HUD 4/7  12 March 1700/1 - 31 May 1709 and undated
Braithwaite of Burneside and Warcop Folder containing nineteen original manuscript
documents as noted below relating chiefly to the manors of Burneside and Staveley,
Westmorland and their proposed sale [not carried out] by the Braithwaite family to William
Fleming, later Sir William Fleming, Bart, 1700/1-1708 and undated. The provenance of
these documents is not given but they presumably come from Fleming family records
as the items mainly consist of either letters etc. addressed to William Fleming or drafts
or copies of letters written by him. Transcripts by CRH of those documents marked *
are in HUD 4/6
1 folder, 26ff.

*ff.1-2  12 March 1700/1
Copy in an unidentified hand of a valuation of the demesnes and manors of Burneside
(Burneshead) and Staveley, Westmorland. Endorsed in the hand of William Fleming:
'A Copy of a Valuation of the Estate of Tho[mas] Brathwaite of Burnisede Esq in
Westmorland sent me by himselfe to London March 12. 1700. Very much too High.'
[Original was perhaps an enclosure with letter of 8 March 1700/1 from T[omas]
Braithwaite] at Sizergh (Syzergh), [Kendal], to William Fleming Esqr.
Paper, 2ff.
For transcript of this letter see HUD 4/6, ff.4-6]. For transcript of this valuation see
HUD 4/6, ff.7-8

*f.3  20 March 1700/1
Letter from John Brougham to 'William Flemming Esqr att the Excise office, London',
stating that Mr Braithwaite is now is this country and determined to sell all his estate
in Westmorland, giving an account of Burneside demesne and mills, Cowan Head
(Cowenheeds) [in Burneside], Strickland (with reference to an enclosed paper[not
here]), New Hall demesne, Staveley, and Staveley mill and fulling mills, including
the number of years still to run on leases, Mr Braithwaite’s method of setting fines,
noting the likelihood that Mr Braithwaite and his agent Mr Shepherd (Shipared) will
value the estate highly, naming other possible purchasers, and mentioning that Mr
Braithwaite recently held courts at Burneside and Staveley and offered to sell the
freeholds to the tenants but could not agree a price with most of them. Seal: red
wax applied; armorial, Brougham Endorsed in the hand of [William Fleming]:
'Received March 26. 1701 from Cosen John Brougham about the value of Cosen
Tho. Brathwate Estate.' Postmark on dorse: ['?N or M] R / 26]
Paper, 1f.
For transcript of this letter see HUD 4/6, ff.11-13
ff.4-5 Undated [ca 2 September 1708]
Abstract in an unidentified hand of Mr Braithwaite’s title to the manors and demesnes etc. of Burneside (Burneshead) and Staveley, and to Strickland Roger and Cowan Head (Gowenhead) etc., all in Westmorland, reciting documents covering the period 1601/1602-1706, together with ‘A particular of Mr Brathwait’s Estate’. Endorsed in an unidentified hand: ‘An Abstract of Mr Brathwait’s title to Burneshead etc.’ Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec[eived] from Mr Harryson Recorder of Kendall Sep. 2. 1708.’ [Original was probably an enclosure with letter of 2 September 1708 from John Harrison to Sir William Fleming at Rydal, enclosing an abstract of Mr Braithwaite (Brathwait)’s title [to the Burneside estate] drawn from the deeds in the writer’s possession and a valuation.
Paper, 2ff.
For transcript of this letter but not of the abstract and valuation see HUD 4/6, f.42.]

f.6 Undated [ca 2 September 1708]
Fair copy in an unidentified hand of the abstract of Mr Braithwaite’s title to the manors and demesnes etc. of Burneside (Burneshead) and Staveley, and to Strickland Roger and Cowan Head (Gowenhead) etc., all in Westmorland, reciting documents covering the period 1601/1602-1706.
Paper, 1f.

*f.7 Undated [ca 10 September 1708]
List of nine queries in the same unidentified hand and headed ‘Before a Proposall can be well made for purchaseing the Estate of Richard Brathwaite of BArnislehead Esqr. Some things should be conisdered and very well Explained’. Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘9. Querys sent Sep. 10. 1708. to Mr Harryson Recorder of Kendall Relating to the Sale of Mr Brathwates Estate. and Returned Sep 16. 1708. with a [text ends here - incomplete]’
Paper, 1f.
For transcript of these queries see HUD 4/6, ff.47-49

ff.8-9 13 September 1708
Paper sent by John Harrison, [recorder of Kendal], to Sir William Fleming, Bart, at Rydal (Rydall), containing answers to the nine queries posed by Sir William in relation to Burneside etc. Seal: red wax applied, showing [a man’s head] Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec[eived] Sep. 16. 1708. from Mr Harryson Recorder of Kendall with 4. papers marked 1.2.2.3. in answere to 9. querys sent [him] Sep. 10. 1708.’ and ‘L. 3.’
Paper. 2ff.

*f.10 Undated [ca 13 September 1708]
Paper in an unidentified hand entitled ‘a Rentall of Mr Richard Brathwait’s Tennants within the Mannour of Staveley’. Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Staveley Rental Rec[eived] Sep. 16. 1708. from Mr Harryson’ and ‘No.2.’ Endorsed in the hand of [John Harrison]: ‘2d Schedule’
Paper, 1f.
For transcript of this rental see HUD 4/6, ff.66-68
f.11 Undated [?ca 10 September 1708]
List in the hand of [Sir William Fleming] of first a different set of eight queries relating to the purchase of the Burneside (Burniside) estate, concentrating on the farmer of Burneside and on out-payments, encumbrances, tithes etc. levied upon the estate, and secondly a set of six queries relating to Burneside mill or mills.
Paper, 1f.

ff.12-13 8 November 1708
Draft letter from and in the hand of [Sir William Fleming] to ‘Lawyer Dalstone’, one of his cousin [Richard] Brathwaite (Brathwaite)’s trustees, enclosing [not here] a copy of the proposal sent on 23 October [1708] by the writer to [John Harrison], recorder of Kendal, for purchasing the whole of that part of the estate in Westmorland that his cousin Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwaite) died possessed of and that had not been sold subsequently by Braithwaite’s son [Richard], seeking Dalston’s opinion as to the whether or not Fleming had offered the market price, outlining the process of negotiations so far and the steps Fleming had taken to ascertain the value of the estate, noting that he had considered the acquisition because of the proximity of the Burneside estate to his own lands, noting that he had thought [John] Harrison (Harryson), recorder of Kendal, favoured his purchase, referring to the [?arrest] of Richard Braithwaite (Brathwaite) in Kendal by a London man ca August [1707], noting his disappointment that he was expected to negotiate the purchase with John Harrison, Thomas Shepherd and Thomas Braithwaite’s widow rather than with Thomas Dalston and Richard Braithwaite’s other trustees, noting that he wishes the trustees had retained more power ‘for more reasons than one’, noting his concerns as to the title of and encumbrances on the estate, its poor management and state of repair, and the condition of the tenantry, noting that he thinks Thomas Shepherd now opposes Fleming’s purchase and wishes to buy the estate himself, perhaps selling part to finance the purchase of the remainder, noting that Fleming has been told that the vendors were annoyed that he had discovered the true condition of the estate and feared that this might damage their prospects, noting that the vendors have been underhand in selling off some of the best customary tenements, and noting that the free rents, the best part of the estate and the assets Fleming particularly wanted, were now likely to be sold to Thomas Shepherd.
Paper, 2ff.

f.14 Undated [1708]
Account in the hand of [Sir William Fleming] of Burneside (Burnishead) and New Hall out-payments, including land tax, 1707-1708.
Paper, 1f.

f.15 Undated [ca 1708?]
Notes and calculations in the hand of [Sir William Fleming] relating to Burneside (Burniside), New Hall, Cowan Head (Counheads) and Staveley demesnes, rents, out-payments, value etc.
Paper, 1f.
ff.16-17 Undated, Saturday [15 December 1708]
Letter from Thomas Dalston to Sir William Fleming at Rydal ‘with a Bundle of papers’, acknowledging a letter and enclosures received from the latter, mentioning the ‘unworthy dealing’ that both the trustees and the creditors [of the Burneside estate] are likely to receive from T[homas] S[hepherd] and his pupil [presumably Richard Braithwaite], noting that the writer had wrongly thought [Shepherd’s] designs were limited to ‘Ladyfield’ and the remaining free[hold] rents, stating the writer’s opinion that Lady Lonsdale would not buy any lands during Lord Lonsdale’s minority and ‘if Mr Musgrave had any such Though[t] I shou’d certainly have heard of it’, recommending that Fleming should deal directly with ‘Widow Braithwaite’ over the possible purchase of the Burneside and Staveley demesnes, which would provide him with good title and should balk the others, noting that he will instruct Mr Burdett to do nothing further without instructions from Dalston, stating that he thinks no purchaser except T[homas] S[hepherd] would venture to buy part of the estate without first consulting all the trustees and ‘having a security from them’, noting that Sir H[enry] L[awson] and Dalston only complied with a conditional breach of trust by R[ichard] B[raithwaite in order to allow him to pay debts, reiterating his wish that Fleming will succeed in purchasing the whole estate, enclosing some papers concerning tenants’ services, [not here], left with him by Thomas Braithwaite the day before he died, and noting that the widow has ‘a Long Paper-book (like a Shop-book)’, in which all rents, fines, hens etc. are set down every year. Seal: red wax applied; armorial, [Dalston] Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec[ieve]d Dec. 19. 1708. from Lawyer Dalstone with some old papers of Cosen Tho. Braithwaits’
Paper, 2ff.

f.18 6 April 1709
Letter from Thomas Dalston to Sir William Fleming, asking whether Fleming had received his previous letter with two enclosures, enclosing copies of four deeds as requested, offering every assistance with the unique opportunity for Fleming to purchase an estate so convenient for him, and commenting on the recent excellent weather.
Paper, 1f.

ff.19-20 7 April 1709
Letter from Tho[mas] Dalston to ‘Daniell Willson’, M.P. , enclosing copies [not here] of ‘Writings’ as requested, asking the recipient to write to his trustees, Tho[ma]s Jackson or Anthony Borwick ‘to doe me right’ and noting that the weather is ‘very warme & seasonable’. Seal: red wax applied; armorial, [Dalston] Stamped on dorse with postmark: ‘PENRITH AP/11’ Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec. Aprill. 11. 1709’ Endorsed in an unidentified hand: ‘This packquett weiging above two ounces the postage is to be paid’ Paper, 2ff.

Paper, 2ff.

f.21 3 May 1709
Draft letter from Sir William Fleming to Sir William Robinson at York, expressing regret for missing Robinson in London and on his journey north, noting that, probably to further their own designs, some parties had made a great fuss about his offer for the [Burneside] estate, claiming it was based on an undervaluation, and enclosing a letter [the 3 May 1709 letter to ‘Cosen’ Braithwaite relating to this affair.
Paper, 1f.
f.22  3 May 1709
Draft letter from Sir William Fleming in London to ‘Cosen’ [Ann] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at York, expressing regret for missing the recipient on his visit north, explaining the reason behind his valuation of the [Burneside] estate, setting out the background to his offer to purchase the estate, enclosing a copy of his purchase proposal [not here] so that the recipient could judge whether criticisms that it undervalued the estate were justified, noting that some of the most valuable parts of the estate had been made over to Th[omas] Shepherd and that the encumbrances on the estate were great, and recording the writer’s impression that there had never been any intention that he should be allowed to buy the estate and he was ‘made use of’ to draw on others. Perhaps an enclosure with the 3 May 1709 letter to Sir William Robinson.
Paper, 1f.

ff.23-24  11 May 1709
Letter from Ann Braithwaite (Brathwait) to Sir William Fleming at ‘the Bell in Warwick’ Lane (Lain), London, acknowledging receipt of Fleming’s letter, noting that T[homas] S[hepherd], who was to help them sell the [Burneside] estate, recently wrote to say that someone was interested in buying the whole estate but assuring Fleming that he would have first refusal ‘if in my power’ if he offered the ‘reall’ value for it, asking what Fleming would bid just for the demesnes of Burneside (Burnesid) and New Hall (Newhall), which were hers and her daughter’s, noting Mr [John] Brougham’s reluctance to give up the letting of ‘what payd his rent’ and that Burneside had been let for £100 per annum since she was married, noting that her husband had not loved business but that with good management the estate could bring ‘great advantage’, and assuring Fleming of a unexceptional gentleman to deal with if he made a realistic offer. Seal: red wax applied; armorial. [Braithwaite] Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec[eived] May - 13. 1709. from my cosen Brathwaite from Yorke about Burnishead etc.’
Paper, 2ff.

f.25  30 May [1709]
Letter from Ann Braithwaite (Brathwait) at ‘Mr Horncassls in Blackstreet’, York to Sir William Fleming at Rydal ‘by Bradford bag post p[ai]d 2’, stating that she favours him as purchaser of the estate, asking him to acquaint himself with its value and either offer for the whole or for the two demesnes of Burneside (Burnesid) and New Hall (Newhall), stating that he would find fair dealing with Sir Harry Lawson, Mr Dalston and ‘a feind [friend] of Mine’, urging speed in the matter, and noting that the purchaser would find great advantages in the estate which [she and her husband] never did because of ill management. Endorsed in the hand of [Sir William Fleming]: ‘Rec[eive]d June 8. 1709. from my Cosen Brathwaite from Yorke about Burnishe from Yorke about Burnishead etc.’
Paper, 1f.
f.26  31 May 1709
Drafts of two letters:
Draft letter from Sir William Fleming to Cosen [Ann] Braithwaite (Brathwaite) at York,
repeating his regret at not being able to visit his cousin in York, stating that last
November he had been inclined to buy the whole of the Westmorland estate left by
the recipient’s late husband, in the hope that with good management its
encumbrances could be met with money to spare, and that he would also thus have
acquired a good title, stating that he no longer knew what to do, given the recent
lack of fair dealing and the fact that parts of the estate had been sold and the
encumbrances on it were increasing, noting that Mr Shepherd was in London but
they had not met, and sending greetings to his ‘pretty Cosen Catherine’, [daughter
of Ann Braithwaite].
Draft letter from Sir William Fleming to Sir William Robinson at Yorke, acknowledging
receipt of a letter from the recipient, stating that he wishes to discuss further with
him the question of the [Burneside] estate, recording his fear of a lack of fair dealing
in those involved with the estate, and referring to a [?marriage].
Paper, 1f.

HUD 4/8  ca 16th century - [19]85 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Low Wray and High Wray, Lancashire and Kendal. Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
ff.1-9, manuscript pedigrees, chiefly compiled by Reg Postlethwaite, covering the 16th
- 20th centuries;
ff.10-11, two related letters from Reg Postlethwaite in Haslingden, Lancashire to CRH,
ff.12-32, transcripts and photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc., ca
1615-1797, including: Quaker records; parish register entries; wills and inventories,
including photocopies of: the inventory of the estate of Margaret Lancaster, widow, of
‘Burketfteild’in Threlkeld parish, [?1670] (location of original not stated); the will, inventory
and bond of William Braithwaite [the] elder, gent, of Bryers in Sawrey Extra in Claife,
Lancashire, 1726 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/DF, William Braithwaite,
1726); the will and inventory of Issabella Braithwaite, of Hawkshead (Hawkeshead),
Lancashire, widow of the aforesaid William, 1733 (original in Lancashire Record Office,
WRW/DF, Isabel Braithwaite, 1733); and the will of William Braithwaite (Brathivayte),
yeoman, of High Wray (Wrey) in Claife (Clayfe), Lancashire, 1745 (location of original
not stated); photocopy of manuscript ‘Plan of Joseph Hunter’s Estate known by name
of High Wray situate in the parish of Hawkshead, Lancashire’, surveyed by [?Jno]
Swinburn, 1794 (location of original not stated).
1 folder, 33ff.
HUD 4/9 ca 1655-1964 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Hawkshead, Low Wray and High Wray, Lancashire, Penrith, Cumberland, Darlington and Low Dinsdale, County Durham, Kirky Malzeard, Yorkshire and Hopesay, Shropshire
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
f.1, letter from N.O. Trembath in Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand to an unnamed recipient, 26 November 1964, concerning the writer’s descent from Joseph Braithwaite, born in Penrith, Westmorland [sic; recte Cumberland] in 1848, whose father emigrated first to Melbourne, Australia in 1852 and then to Dunedin, New Zealand in 1860;
ff.2-20, transcripts and photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc., ca 1655-1877 and undated, including: lists of Braithwaite burials, ‘births’ [recte baptisms] and marriages at Colthouse [Quaker meeting house, Hawkshead, 1655-1755; transcript of will of the Revd Thomas Braithwaite (Brathwaite) of Church Okeley, Hampshire, 1687/8 (original will in PCC records); copies of Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, undated [post 1877], pp.188-190, containing entries relating to the Jackson, Braithwaite and Cockburn families copied from a note-book ‘now’ in the possession of the Misses Cockburn of Sunderland. (printed); photocopies of will of William Braithwaite, yeoman, of High Wray, Claife, Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1798 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/DF, William Braithwaite, 1798, copied 22 May 1985); card concerning George Braithwaite of Kirkby Malzeard, Yorkshire and Hopesay, Shropshire, [ca 1748]-1820; note of burials in Low Dinsdale churchyard, County Durham, of Agnes Braithwaite, 1943 and Joseph Braithwaite, 1949.
1 folder, 22ff. (paper and card; chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 4/10 ca 1579-1987 and undated (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Mislet in Applethwaite, [Windermere], Westmorland and Kendal, Westmorland
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
ff.1-3, manuscript pedigrees, compiled by Reg Postlethwaite and CRH, covering the 17th - 19th centuries;
ff.4-28, transcripts and photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc., ca 1579-1872 and undated, including: parish and Quaker register entries; copy of a printed cutting headed ‘Some Local Reminiscences’ from an unnamed source and concerning the Braithwaites of Mislet, undated; wills and inventories, including photocopies of: the will and inventory of Richard Braithwaite, yeoman, of Mislet in Applethwaite, 1735 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/K, Richard Braithwaite, 1735, copied 31 July 1987); the will of John Braithwaite, yeoman, of Mislet, 1792 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/K, John Braithwaite, 1792, copied 30 July 1987); and the will of John Braithwaite, tanner, of Kirkland near Kirkby Kendal, Westmorland, 1792 (original in Lancashire Record Office, WRW/DK, John Braithwaite, 1792, copied 14 February 1985).
1 folder, 28ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)
HUD 4/11  ca 1669-1914 (chiefly photocopies and transcripts)
Braithwaite of Stott (Stot or Stock) Park, Lancaster
Folder of material relating to the above Braithwaites, arranged in the following order:
ff.1-2, manuscript pedigrees, compiled by Reg Postlethwaite and CRH, covering the
17th - 20th centuries;
ff.3-12, transcripts and photocopies of and notes concerning documents etc., ca
1696-1834, including: wills and inventories; parish register entries, marriage licence
applications and memorial inscriptions.
1 folder, 12ff.

HUD 5  Compiled 20th century, post 15 January 1936 , covering 13th-20th centuries
Black ring-binder containing a substantial anonymous history, including a number of inserted
manuscript pedigrees, of various branches of the Forster family of Northumberland. The
text is typescript, with some manuscript insertions and corrections in the hand of [the author],
who has not yet been identified but was not CRH. There are also a few manuscript
annotations etc. by CRH. The branches of the family covered are as follows:
ff.1-4, early Forsters in Northumberland, 13th-16th centuries
ff.5-28, Forster of Adderstone in Bamburgh parish, Northumberland, 13th-19th centuries
ff.29-32, Forster of Cornhill in Norham parish, Northumberland, 17th-18th centuries
ff.33-37, Forster of Beadnell Tower in Bamburgh parish, Northumberland, 17th-19th centuries
ff.38-49, Forster of Bamburgh, Northumberland, 16th-18th centuries
ff.50-58, Forster of Brunton in Embleton parish, Northumberland, 16th-19th centuries
ff.59-60, Forster of Overgrass in Felton parish, Northumberland, 14th-20th centuries
ff.61-71, Forster of Newham, Northumberland, 16th-18th centuries
ff.72-77, Forster of Fleetham in Bamburgh parish, Northumberland, 13th-18th centuries
ff.78-82, Forster of Low Buston in Warkworth, Northumberland, 16th-19th centuries
ff.83-91, Forster of Rugley in Alnwick parish, Northumberland, 15th-18th centuries
ff.92-93, Forster of Hobberlaw in Alnwick parish, Northumberland, 17th-18th centuries
f.94, Forster of Hartlaw in Shilbottle parish, Northumberland, 17th-19th centuries.
1 ring-binder, 95ff. (typescript, with manuscript annotations and inserts)

HUD 6/1-12
Chiefly personal papers of CRH together with some material concerning other branches
of the Hudleston, Huddleston and related families, a little material concerning general local
and family history enquiries and a few photographs etc. These papers were originally
unsorted. They were arranged by subject in twelve folders and, within subject, as far as
possible in chronological order by MSM in 2013:
HUD 6/1  ca 1922 - 3 July 1941 and undated
Personal papers of CRH, ca 1922 - 12 November 1942 and undated, arranged in chronological order as far as possible. They include correspondence from and/or references to:
CRH's family, including letters from his parents Guy Hudleston and Edna Hudleston (née Hunt) of Stroud, Gloucestershire and references to his sister Nancy and brothers Maurice and John;
his paternal grandmother, Mrs Nellie Hudleston of Clifton, Bristol, widow of Colonel John Hudleston;
a schoolfriend Mark Edwin Northam Witchell, known as Northam Witchell (died ca 10 March 1928), with whom CRH co-wrote An Account ... of the Family of Clutterbuck (1924);
CRH's early career as a journalist on The Bristol Times and Mirror and later The Bristol Evening Post, including letters from Charles Wells, chief reporter on the paper;
CRH's first marriage (married 8 June 1927), to Winifred Hawkins, who was killed in a road accident on 25 November 1940, their daughter Anne and their home, The Grove, Winterbourne;
the grave of and headstone for Winifred Hudleston (and subsequently also to the second and third wives of CRH) in Kelston churchyard near Bath, Somerset;
his parents-in-law Herbert Walter (Bertie) Hawkins, died 2 July 1941, and Ellen Burchell (Nellie) Hawkins of Downs Edge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol and their other children, Walter Anstey (Boy) Hawkins of Westbury Road, Westbury, later chairman and managing director of The Bristol Evening Post and the Bristol United Press, and Vivien Hawkins, who married Bernard Waldby Duggleby, a friend of CRH;
and a letter of 29 December [19]29 from Ernest W[alter] Poynton, rector of Kelston near Bath from 1904, enclosing a set of manuscript doggerel verses entitled 'Some Characters and Sidelights in the Kelston Case' concerning 'the Squire' and Celia Drew.
1 folder, contents not yet numbered

HUD 6/2  20 June [1941] - 17 December 1942 and undated
Personal papers of CRH, 20 June [1941] - 17 December 1942 and undated, arranged in chronological order as far as possible. They include correspondence from and/or references to:
the last illness and death on 2 July 1942 of CRH's father-in-law Herbert Hawkins:
selling the Hawkins family home, Downs Edge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, and future living arrangements for Herbert Hawkins' widow, Nellie Hawkins;
CRH's sister-in-law Vivien Duggleby and her family;
CRH's second marriage (married 12 July 1941), to Patricia Sealey, who died of meningitis on 1 January 1942, including their war-time work in forestry in Cumberland;
arrangements for the erection of a memorial tablet to [Patricia Hudleston] in Kelston church near Bath, January - June 1942 and for the erection of a memorial headstone to [Winifred Hudleston and Patricia Hudleston] in Kelston churchyard, June - October 1942;
arraignments for the care and education of CRH's daughter Anne;
war-time conditions;
and an offer from Aline Matthews, owner of Down Farm, Winterbourne, to buy The Grove, Winterbourne from CRH or else to rent half the house from him.
1 folder, contents not yet numbered
HUD 6/3  1 December 1942 - 1982 and undated
Personal papers of CRH, 1 December 1942 - 1982 and undated, arranged in chronological order as far as possible. They include correspondence from and/or references to:
CRH’s third marriage (married on 9 March 1943 at St Martin-in-the-Fields, London) to Joyce Hodson, including letters from Joyce Hodson’s mother, Edith Hodson, and [flat-mate] ‘Jo’ at 10 Hayes Court, London SE5 and from the Revd Eric S. Loveday, vicar of St Martin-in-the-Fields and a friend of CRH;
a serious stroke suffered by Joyce Hodson’s father ca 1 December 1942;
letters from CRH’s mother-in-law Nellie Hawkins;
a prize at Torquay Grammar School for Girls established by CRH [in memory of his late wife Patricia Hudleston];
a wireless broadcast made by CRH, no date [but probably ca 1945-1955];
a claim from the Tithe Redemption Commission for tithe payment for 1944-1947 on The Grove, Winterbourne, including a sketch plan showing the location of The Grove, April 1947;
a draft codicil to CRH’s will, 1982, later also used for a manuscript Joblin pedigree;
and a letter of 12 March 1986 referring to ‘the new inscription’ [relating to Joyce Hudleston, died 1984] on the memorial in Kelston churchyard.
1 folder, 62ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 6/12/2

Series of letters to CRH from his friend and subsequently brother-in-law Bernard Duggleby, 26 November [1928] - 17 May [1948] and undated [ca 1953-1954], arranged in chronological order. As well as family matters they deal chiefly with their shared interest in genealogical research, particularly concerning the Duggleby, Hudleston and Huddleston families, and their contributions to Colonel George Huddleston of Northwood, Middlesex’s two-volume publication, The Huddlestons. By a Huddleston for the Huddlestons (1928 and 1930) as well as a projected Who’s Who of Hudlestons and Huddlestons.
1 folder, 28ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 6/8 and HUD 6/9

HUD 6/5  5 October 1913 - Christmas 1939 and undated
Series of letters from various descendants of the Hudleston of Kelston and Hudleston of Hutton John families or their relatives, arranged as far as possible in chronological order. They chiefly concern Hudleston family news and history. All are addressed to CRH except for one letter of 5 October 1913 sent to John [Hudleston, paternal grandfather of CRH], by his cousin L. Hudleston of Guildford concerning the death of the latter’s son Dick [Hudleston].
1 folder, 16 ff.

Series of letters to CRH from his cousin Dionys (Di) Hudleston of Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland, arranged as far as possible in chronological order and chiefly concerning family news but also including reference to the impact of the Second World War.
1 folder, 15 ff.
HUD 6/7  ca 17 February [19]23 - 20 April [1944] and undated
Series of letters to CRH chiefly from his cousin Nora Eiloart (née Hudleston) of Little Zeal, South Bent, Devon, arranged as far as possible in chronological order although many of the letters are undated. One letter, dated 22 May 1933 (at f.26), is from Ronald [Eiloart], the second husband of Nora Eiloart. The letters chiefly concern family history and family matters. Some refer to the writer’s daughter by her first husband, the author Sylvia Townsend Warner, including one of 20 April [1944] (at ff.34-37) that mentions how Sylvia was taught at home by her mother with help from her father and how the writer read aloud to Sylvia for years when the latter was young.
1 folder, 37ff.

HUD 6/7A  26 February [1941] - 28 August [1941]
Six letters to CRH from Nora Eiloart of Little Zeal, South Bent, Devon, arranged in chronological order and concerning family matters, especially the death of CRH’s first wife Winifred Hudleston (née Hawkins) on [25 November 1940] and his marriage to his second wife, [Patricia Sealey], on [12 July 1941]. The letter of 26 February [1941] mentions that the writer’s daughter Sylvia [Townsend Warner] and her partner [Valentine] Ackland were driving a mobile canteen round Dorset, which the writer thinks is ‘better than messing about with politics’. The letter dated Easter Day [13 April 1941] refers to war damage in Ply[mou]th as well as barbed wire along the coast and ‘tank teasers’ on the roads.
Found as strays in HUD 15 and transferred to HUD 6 in October 2014
1 folder, 12ff.

Series of letters from Colonel George Huddleston of Northwood, Middlesex to CRH, arranged as far as possible in chronological order although many of the letters are undated. The letters chiefly concern the mutual interest of writer and recipient in the history of the Hudleston and Huddleston families and in the collection of materials for Colonel Huddleston’s two-volume publication, The Huddlestons. By a Huddleston for the Huddlestons (1928 and 1930) as well as a projected Who’s Who of Hudlestons and Huddlestons. Also in the file is a postcard dated 30 October [19]39 from ‘H.B.H.’ to Colonel G[eorge] Huddleston at 21 Princes Court, Brompton Road, London SW3 concerning Colonel Thomas Huddleston Keyes, Madras Army, and his family.
1 folder, contents not yet numbered (paper and card)
See also HUD 6/4 and HUD 6/9

HUD 6/9  10 September [19]22 - 4 January 1948 and undated
Series of letters to CRH from various members or connections of the Hudleston, Huddleston and Harington families, arranged by correspondent and then as far as possible in chronological order although many of the letters are undated. One letter, dated 22 November 1930 (at ff.32-33), is from Thomas Huddleston of Canada Farm, Moresby near Whitehaven, Cumberland and addressed to a Miss Christian but refers to a recent meeting between [CRH] and the writer’s sister. The letters chiefly concern CRH’s attempts to construct a pedigree of the Hudleston and related families. They probably also relate to the collection of materials for Colonel Hudleston’s two-volume publication, The Huddlestons. By a Huddleston for the Huddlestons (1928 and 1930) as well as a projected Who’s Who of Hudlestons and Huddlestons.
1 folder, 58ff.

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 6/8 and HUD 6/9
HUD 6/10  11 July 1928 - 13 February 1987 and undated
Series of letters to CRH from a range of correspondents on a variety of local and family history topics excluding enquiries relating to the Hudleston and Huddleston families, arranged as far as possible in chronological order although some of the letters are undated. Much of the earlier material apparently arose either from CRH’s work as a journalist in Bristol or from his contributions to the Transactions of the BGAS. A letter of 9 November 1939 (at f.16) refers to his having joined the committee of [this Society] and a letter of 9 April [19]43 (at f.22) regrets his resignation as ‘secretary for Bristol’ of the Society. A letter of 19 November 1928 from H.M. Wood of Rokers, Shackleford near Godalming, Surrey (at f.2) refers to the writer’s work on a forthcoming volume of the Northumberland County History and on a volume of Durham and Northumberland wills for the Surtees Society. A letter of 23 February 1973 (at f.27) is from Bryan [William Cave-Browne-Cave] of Birket Houses, Winster. Windermere, concerning various topics, including: Newby Wilson of Newby Bridge; the ‘petticoat men’ or remnants of Charles Edward Stuart’s army who supposedly rested in the outhouses at Birket Houses when they dispersed after their defeat; and Barber clocks, [which topic the writer was researching for a book].
1 folder, 29ff.

HUD 6/11  24 November 1931 - 26 February 1985 and undated
Series of letters etc. sent to CRH by a range of friends and acquaintances on a variety of personal matters, arranged as far as possible in chronological order although many of the items are undated and some are incomplete. At f.16 is an undated typescript copy of a poem entitled ‘Requiem’ and at f.17 is an undated manuscript copy of a meditation on death by Canon Scott Holland ‘from a book by Katie Boyle’.
1 folder, 17ff.

HUD 6/12  ca early 20th century - ca June 1979 and undated
Four miscellaneous photographs etc.:
1 folder, 2 prints, 1 negative and 1 slide

HUD 6/12/1  Undated [probably ca early 20th century]
B&W print showing two unidentified men standing behind two unidentified seated women in a garden. Stamped on the back: ‘Velox’
Size: 111 x 66mm
1 B&W print

HUD 6/12/2  Undated [perhaps 1930s or 1940s]
B&W negative showing a man [perhaps CRH] and an unidentified woman seated working in a library or office. Found with but not obviously connected to HUD 6/3, ff.6-8, a letter of 7 December [1942] to CRH from Jo [surname unknown, flat-mate of CRH’s future third wife Joyce Hodson]. Possibly the image mentioned as not recent in HUD 6/3, f.49, a letter of Friday 27 May [no year stated, perhaps 1949] to CRH from Marjorie [surname not stated, perhaps Wade].
Size: 45 x 66mm
1 B&W negative
HUD 6/12/3  ca June 1979
Mounted Kodachrome colour slide showing Joyce Hudleston on the left and her husband CRH on the right standing in front of the entrance doorway to [probably Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland]. Slide mount stamped with the date: June 1979 and the number 5
Size: Slide: 27 x 27mm Mount: 50 x 50mm
1 colour slide

HUD 6/12/4  ca June 1979
Colour print of HUD 6/12/3 Stamped on the back: ‘... KODAK'
Size: 87 x 87mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/1-16  [ca 1263] - 1991 and undated (copies and originals)
The contents of HUD/7 relate primarily to various branches of the Thornburgh (Thornborough, Thornborrow, Thornburg, Thornburrow, Thornbury) family. For a preliminary overview of the main branches of Thornburnghs represented in the collection see for example HUD 7/1, ff.15-16, HUD 7/10, ff.26-37 and HUD 7/11. The material, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in April 2013 and is now organised in sixteen folders etc., arranged in the following order: pedigrees; original documents; transcripts and copies of documents etc.; notes on and copies of other historical sources for the history of the family; a series of letters from Dr Terence Geoffrey Fahy (Terence Fahy or TGF, [died 24 May 1990]) to CRH concerning the writer's projected paper on various branches of the Thornburgh family; several draft versions of papers on various branches of the Thornburgh family by TGF; miscellaneous correspondence, chiefly with American Thornburgh descendants; and photographs of family portraits and of armorials originally enclosed with correspondence. Within each folder the contents have been arranged in subject and/or chronological order as far as is possible:

HUD 7/1  1833 (photocopies), 1951, 1983-1984 and undated [probably chiefly 1980s], covering the 11th - early 20th centuries
Series of original and photocopied manuscript and typescript pedigrees of various branches of the Thornburgh family from the 11th to the early 20th century and relating in particular to the Thornburnghs of Selside (Selshead, Selsed), Westmorland and Hampsfield (Hampfield) in Cartmel, Lancashire and their American descendants. The compilers of some of the pedigrees are unknown but others are in the hand of CRH. One is by Robert Barnes, July 1983, continued by ‘JBS’ 18 May [19]84. Also included are photocopies of the printed Thornburgh pedigree from William Berry, County Genealogies. Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants; ... (London, 1833) and a letter of 1[?6 or 4] 1951 from Phil[inda] K. Noegle of Phoenix, Arizona, U.S.A. to CRH referring to an enclosed [Thornburgh] pedigree by a Mr Miller [not here?].
1 folder, 21ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)
Series of two photocopied documents, one of them printed and the other manuscript, and eighteen original and chiefly manuscript documents as noted below. Most of these relate to various branches of the Thornburgh family. Many of the documents concern the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh and White relating to the disputed will of Elizabeth Poole who died 23 January 1738/9, ca 1739-1741 and undated. This case primarily involved Francis Thornburgh of Selside and Whitwell, Westmorland and Leyburn, Yorkshire ([ca 1693] - 1774) and his wife Katherine (Kitty, Catherine) Thornburgh, née Sudale (Sudell), daughter of Thomas Sudale (Sudell), of Wanlap (Wanless) Park and West Witton, Yorkshire.

1 folder, 62ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)

**Related material in other DUL collections:** See also HUD 7/14/ items 3 and 4

Photocopies of a printed edition of a petition (and response) presented to Parliament on [1 December 1421] by John of Lancaster (de Lancastre), knight, seeking a royal brief for the detention of John de Thornburgh, Thomas de Thornburgh, Roger de Thornburgh, Robert de Thornburgh and Oliver de Thornburgh, who, acting with the assent of their father William Thornburgh, allegedly tried to kill the petitioner while he was at the house of Katherine (Katerine), formerly wife of Roland de Thornburgh, in Maulds Meaburn (Medborne-maud), Westmorland on 27 July 9 Henry V [1421] and subsequently with a band of forty malefactors had attacked him and his servants and tried to kill him again, had stolen cattle from him and had then fled the jurisdiction of the sheriff of Westmorland.

*Language: French*

Paper, 2ff. (printed)
Original of printed document: MSS M. Hale, Mil.

**f.3 18 Henry VI Mich[aelmas] , [1439] (photocopies)**
Photocopies of a document in a case brought before King’s Bench by Elizabeth who was the wife of Robert Crankenthorp, deceased, against numerous defendants, including Christopher of Lancaster (de Lancastre), gentleman, formerly of Selside (Selsed), Westmorland, brother of John of Lancaster (de Lancastre), gentleman, formerly of Howgill (Holgill), Westmorland; Edward de Thornburgh, gentleman, formerly of Selside, brother of Leonard; Robert del Wod and William Lambe, [‘seruient-‘ = ?servants] of William de Thornburgh, formerly gentleman of Selside; John, Thomas and Robert de Thornburgh, yeomen, of Overton, Westmorland, sons of [?Walter] de Thornburgh; Roland de Thornburgh, formerly of Selside, gentleman, brother of William; Oliver de Thornburgh, formerly of Selside, gentleman; and Katherine, gentlewoman, who was the wife of Sir John of Lancaster (de Lancastre), formerly of Maulds Meaburn (Maulee Meuburn), Westmorland.

*Language: Latin*

Paper, 1f.
Source of original: TNA KB 27/714 PFF2778, Court of King’s Bench: Coram Rege rolls: chief justices’ rolls.
f.4 25 May 1687
Parties: 1) Marquess of Winchester 2) Charles, Lord Wilts, eldest son and heir of
the Marquess of Winchester 3) Robert Carter, yeoman, of Leyburn (Laborne,
Leybourne), Yorkshire
Lease from 1) and 2) to 3) of a farm and appurtenances in Leyburn and a meadow
called Normire, all currently or lately in the occupation of 3) or his assigns, the rights
to minerals and woods being reserved to 1) and 2).
Term: Eleven years from 25 March [1688].
Rent: £21 10s. per annum and suit of court, services etc., including the obligation
to grind all corn and grain at the mills of 1) and 2) in Leyburn and to plant sixteen
young oak, ash or elm trees every year.
Signed by 1) and 2)
Witnesses: Henry King, James Barbon, John Coleman
Armorial seals of 1) [part missing] and 2)
Paper, 1f. (printed pro forma with manuscript additions)

f.5 4 July 1711
Parties: 1) Peter Blenkinsopp the elder, mason, of Leyburn (Leybourn), Yorkshire
2) William Thornburgh, gentleman, of Selside (Selsitt) Hall in the Barony of Kendal,
Westmorland
Bond from 1) to 2), guaranteeing the title free from all claims, charges etc. to half a
beast gate or cattle gate and 16d. rent, being the fifth part of half a gate with the
herbage or soil for cattle to depasture on situated in Leyburn Cow-Close, with their
appurtenances, which beast gate etc. had been sold by 1) to 2)
Amount: £15 12.
Signed by 1)
Witnesses: John Reynoldson, Rowland Scurragh, James Allen Seal (not armorial)
of 1)
Printed stamp on dorse
Paper, 1f.

f.6 27 August 1712
Parties: 1) William Janson, gentleman, of Leyburn (Leybourn), Yorkshire 2) William
Thornburgh, gentleman, of Selside (Selsit) Hall in the Barony of Kendal, Westmorland
Bargain and sale by 1) to 2) of a piece of ground in Leyburn measuring approximately
14 yards in length and 10 yards in breadth, situated on the ‘back side’ of the school
house in Leyburn adjoining to the ‘Cole Walls’ on the north side, lately in the tenure
of 1) or his sub-tenant.
Consideration: £1 1s. 6d. from 2) to 1)
Signed by 1)
Annotated: Quiet possession, livery and seisin was delivered by 1) to John
Reynoldson, steward to 2)
Witnesses: James Allen, William Allen, John Reynoldson
Endorsed: ‘Mr W[illia]m Janson’s writeing of the scoule house garth to Mr W[illia]m
Thornburgh’ and, in a different hand, ‘1708’ [sic; recte 1712] and ‘Levburne’
Paper, 1f.
ff.7-38  23 February 1738/9, ‘Bye day after Hillary Term’
Sewn foolscap paper booklet containing manuscript draft allegations entered on behalf of Katherine (Kitty) Thornburgh (née Sudale or Sudell), wife of Francis Thornburgh, esq., of Leyburn, Yorkshire, in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh. Paper, 32ff.
For abridged manuscript transcript see HUD 7/3, ff.1-12

ff.39-40  Undated
Draft] letter from an unnamed writer [Francis Thornburgh] to an unnamed recipient, [perhaps a Mr Goss or a Mr Chadock], at [Preston, Lancashire] relating to lands at Buerton (Bureton), Cheshire then in the possession of Elizabeth Poole and subject to a lease for three lives originally granted by Sir James Pool, father of Elizabeth Poole, and subsequently held from Mr Dickens of Drayton, Shropshire, who purchased the estate after the death of Sir James; enquiring about the ownership of the reversion of the lease of the lands; raising the possibility of inserting another life in the lease [that of Katherine Thornburgh in place of her deceased brother William Sudale, one of the original lives]; and asking whether Mr George Benbow, innkeeper, of Whitchurch, Shropshire, one of the original lives, was still alive. Perhaps an enclosure with HUD 7/2, ff.7-38.
Paper, 2ff.

f.41  22 August 1739
Receipted apothecary’s bill totalling 8s. from S. Starling, apothecary, to Mr Thornburgh (Thornborough) for the period 17 April 1739 - 17 June 1739. Paper, 1f.

f.42  Undated
Bill for £2 7s. 6d. for cleaning and mending a ‘Spring Clock’ of ‘Madam Poule’, [presumably Elizabeth Poole]. Paper, 1f.

f.43  13 September 1739
Letter from Morris Robinson to Francis Thornburgh, esq., at Leyburn (Leybourn), Yorkshire, stating that the writer has received a letter from Mr Ewen who is ready to deliver up what he has of Mrs [Elizabeth] Poole’s when Robinson meets him and Mr Bowles and referring to a sea voyage undertaken by Mr and Mrs Thornburgh. Address: Horton
Seal: red wax applied, showing [a stag] Paper, 1f.

ff.44-47  20 November 1739
Manuscript transcript extracted from the Registry of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury of thirty-seven personal answers entered 20 November 1739 by Henry Ewen and Susannah Ewen, spinster, executors named in the last will and testament of the late Elizabeth Poole dated 22 July 1735, to ‘certain pretended articles of a pretended allegation’ etc. given in by Katherine Thornburgh, wife of Francis Thornburgh, esq., ‘the pretended Executrix named in the pretended last will and testament ... of the said Dec[ease]d’. Paper,4ff.
Manuscript draft responses by either Katherine Thornburgh or Francis Thornburgh to thirty-seven points raised by Henry Ewen and Susannah Ewen in the case relating to the disputed will of Elizabeth Poole. Annotated: 'sent Dec[ember] the 11 1739 to Mr Nevile'

Paper, 2ff.

Undated and 12 February 1739/40

a) Manuscript text of eight allegations, undated [ca 12 February 1739/40], entered by Cheslyn, proctor, on behalf of Henry Ewen and or Susan Ewen in the case of Ewen v Thornburgh and White.

b) Added at the end of the allegations is a covering letter from Sandfoord & Nevile at D[octo]rs' Com[mo]ns to Francis Thornburgh (Thornbrough), esq., at Leyburn (Leyburne) near Bedale (Bedell), Yorkshire, 12 February 1739/40, concerning these allegations and the likely progress of the case.

Seal: red wax applied, showing [a non-armorial design]

Paper, 2ff.

For abridged manuscript transcript see HUD 7/3, ff.13-15

Draft manuscript responses on behalf of Katharine Thornburgh to the above eight allegations.

Paper, 2ff.

Manuscript witness statements of Mary Danvers, Mrs Calvert, Elizabeth Williams and Mrs Hebron in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh. Endorsed: ‘first examination of witnesses as taken by Mr Thorn - h in the Cause Ewen ag[ain]st Thornburgh’

Paper, 7ff. Folio 54 is torn in half.

For abridged manuscript transcript see HUD 7/3, ff.16-21

Manuscript copy of a letter containing many emendations sent by an unnamed writer [?Francis Thornburgh] to Mr H[enzell] concerning Mr White’s attempts to gain possession of his house, part of the estate of the late [Elizabeth] Poole, and mentioning that ‘the servants of the administration’ were in charge of everything ‘pending the suit’ until Mr Robinson was appointed [administrator].

Paper, 1f.

Receipted account for £50 from Sandfoord & Nevile to Francis Thornburgh, esq., in respect of ‘Bills’ etc. delivered in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh.

Paper, 1f.

HUD 7/3 1738/9, 1739/40 and undated [ca 1739-1740] (transcripts)

Abridged manuscript transcripts in the hand of CRH of the following documents.

1 folder, 21ff.

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/14/ items 3 and 4
ff.1-12  23 February 1738/9, 'Bye day after Hillary Term'
Manuscript draft allegations entered on behalf of Katherine (Kitty) Thornburgh (née Sudale or Sudell), wife of Francis Thornburgh, esq., of Leyburn, Yorkshire, in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh.
For original see HUD 7/2, ff.7-38

ff.13-15  Undated and 12 February 1739/40
a) Manuscript text of eight allegations, undated [ca 12 February 1739/40], entered by Cheslyn, proctor, on behalf of Henry Ewen and or Susan Ewen in the case of Ewen v Thornburgh and White.
b) Added at the end of the allegations is a covering letter from Sandfoord & Nevile at Doctors' Commons to Francis Thornborough (Thornbrough), esq., at Leyburn (Leyburne) near Bedale (Bedell), Yorkshire, 12 February 1739/40, concerning these allegations and the likely progress of the case.
For original see HUD 7/2, ff.50-51

ff.16-21  Undated [ca February 1739/40]
Manuscript witness statements of Mary Danvers, Mrs Calvert, Elizabeth Williams and Mrs Hebron in the case of Ewen v. Thornburgh. Endorsed: 'first examination of witnesses as taken by Mr Thorn - h in the Cause Ewen ag[ain]st Thornburgh'
For original see HUD 7/2, ff.54-60

HUD 7/4  [1310-1311] - 1623 and undated (photocopies)
Series of photocopied manuscript documents, all but one in Latin, most of them consisting of deeds etc. involving members of various branches of the Thornburgh family, including Thornburgh of Hampsfield, Lancashire. The source of the original documents is not usually stated but at least one is in the National Archives. Also included in the folder (at f.1) is a photocopy of undated manuscript pedigrees of the descendants of William Thornburgh (Thornborow) of Selside (Selsed), Westmorland and of Sir John Lamplow from MS Dodsworth 88, f.53v [in the Bodleian Library]. At f.5v there is a photocopy of a printed short history of the Thornburgh (Thornborough) of Hampsfield family and their American descendants, at that date represented by Clarence Edward Thornborough of Brandywine, Maryland, U.S.A., taken from the Register of Maryland’s Heraldic Families, p.355. This has a manuscript annotation, perhaps by Clarence Edward Thornborough.
Language: Latin and English
1 folder, 8ff. (chiefly manuscript originals with one printed item); f.7 is in two parts
Series of manuscript transcripts, summaries etc. in the hand of CRH, one in Latin, the remainder in English. Most of the items transcribed etc. consist of deeds, marriage settlements etc. and related papers involving members of various branches of the Thornburgh family or their predecessors, including Thornburgh (Thorneburgh, Thorneburghe) of Whitwell, Westmorland and Thornburgh of Selside (Selsit, Selsitt) Hall, Westmorland. The areas covered by the documents include: Leyburn (Layburn), [?Thornaby] (Th[o]rnby) and Walburn in Yorkshire; the manor of Blakiston (Blaxton), [Norton], County Durham; and Whitwell, Skelsmergh, Dodding Green, Whinfell, Grayrigg, and the manor of Fawcett Forest (Forrest) in Westmorland.

f.17 is headed in the hand of CRH ‘Thornburgh Documents lent to me by Mr W.P. Hedley [WPH] 1948.’ but it is not clear how many of the transcripts are covered by this statement. Also included in the folder (at f.1) is an undated manuscript Thornburgh (Thornborough) pedigree for ca 1326-1465 in the hand of CRH.

At ff.3-4 there are photocopies of a manuscript summary by CRH of TNA STAC 5/K9/39, being answers given to interrogatories, 13 July [1576], by the defendants in a case in Star Chamber: Roger Kirby (Kyrbye ) v. John Pickering of Threlkeld and Nicholas Thornburgh (Thornborough), gent., of Clifford Inn, relating to the manor of Santon etc. in Cumberland.

At f.5 there is a photocopy of a manuscript summary by CRH of TNA Req. 2/278/26, being pleadings in the Court of Requests concerning William Thornburgh (Thornboroughe), esq., of Hampsfield (Hampsfell), Lancashire and John Martindale (Martindall), yeoman, of [?Wreay] (Ovaye), Westmorland, 10 February [1598].

Language: English and Latin

1 folder, 32ff.
Typescript transcripts on air mail paper of wills and related documents for the people noted below. The transcripts were perhaps made by Terence Fahy (GTF). All the testators were members of or related to the Thornburgh family. The date is that of probate unless otherwise stated. The location of the original documents is not stated. Many of the transcripts were probably originally enclosed with one of the series of letters from TGF now in HUD 7/9.

f.1, Nicholas Thornburgh (Thornbrough) of Greenbank (Greenbanck), Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, 2 February 1597/8

ff.2-3, Rowland Thornburgh (Thorneburrowe), gent., of Whitwell, Westmorland, 13 December 1599

ff.4-5, William Thornburgh of Selside (Selsyde), Whitwell (Whytwell) Hall and Skelsmergh (Skelsmarge, Skelsmargh), Westmorland, made 16 February 1657/8

f.6, Nicholas Thornburgh of Wilson House, Cartmel (Cartmells), Lancashire, [15 April 1668]

f.6, Thomas Thornburgh (Thornburrow) of Wilson (Willson) House, Lancashire, made 3 April 1662

f.7, Katherine Thornburgh, widow, of Selside, Westmorland, [19 March 1671/2]

f.8, Unidentified [inventory; first part missing] referring to Whelpside, [?Cumberland], undated

f.8, James Nicholson [Nichallson] of Grizedale (Grisdale) and Kendal, Westmorland, including a bequest to James Thornburgh (Thornbrow, Thornboroeg) and his wife, [11 October 1673]

f.9, Thomas Thornburgh, gent., of Wilson House (Wilsonhouse), Cartmel (Cartmell), Lancashire, including references to Nicholson ‘brother-in-law’, niece and nephew, [25 April 1696]

ff.10-12, Walter Nicholson, yeoman, of Grizedale (Grysedaile) in Whinfell in Kirkbie (Kirkby) Kendal (Kendall) parish, Westmorland, including reference to James Thornburgh ‘nephew-in-law’ and other Thornburgh relatives and to his friend Sir Daniel Fleming (Fleeming) of Rydal (Ridall), Westmorland, [25 April 1700]

f.13, Rowland Thornburgh, planter, of Back River, county of Baltimore (Baltamore), province of Maryland, America, administration granted 23 June 1696, witnesses sworn 3 March 1702/3. Includes reference to a tract of land called [?Selside] (Selsad) ‘lying on the north side of the North branch of Potapso [Patapsco] River in the county aforesaid [Baltimore] calld by name of Jones Falls containing nine hundred Acres’, part of which is near ‘the draughts of Gunpowder River’, and reference to Goose Arbour in Back River. Reversion of one of the bequests was made to the family of Thornburgh of Hampsfield (Hampsfeild), Lancashire in ‘Old England’ and failing them to ‘the Thornburges’ at Selside (Selsad) near Kendal (Kendale), Westmorland in ‘Old England’.

f.14, Richard Thornburgh (Thornbrough), gent., of Dilston, Northumberland, made 17 July 1702

ff.15-17, Rowland Thornburgh, esq., of Skelsmergh (Schelsmergh) Hall, Westmorland, including reference to his estates in Meathop (Mehop) Patton, Whinfell, Selside (Selsid) Whitwell (Whittwell) and Skelsmergh (Schelsmergh) in Westmorland and Lindal (Lindall) Flookburgh (floockbarrow) and Hampsfield (Hamsfeild) in Lancashire, 26 March 1709

f.18, Nicholas Thornburgh, inn-holder, Finkle Street, Kirkbie (Kirkby) Kendal (Kendale), Westmorland, 2 May 1734
ff.19-21, the Revd Robert Johnson of Dodding Green (Dodding Green, Dodding Green), Skelsmergh, Westmorland, [Catholic priest, son of Frances, née Thornburgh, sister of Dr William Thornburgh of Selside Hall, president of Douay, and grandson of Mary Thornburgh (Thornborough), née Hudleston], including reference to estates etc. in Middleton in Teesdale and Staindrop, County Durham, and Underbarrow, Dodding Green, 'Holerd House', Fawcett Forest and Kirkbie (Kirkby) Kendal, Westmorland, 24 June 1799
1 folder, 21ff.

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/9

HUD 7/7 ca 1391-1753, 1822, 1971, 1978 and undated (transcripts etc.) Predominantly manuscript notes on and transcripts of a range of sources referring to members of various branches of the Thornburgh family, arranged as far as possible in chronological order. Most of the notes are in the hand of CRH but at ff. 35-42 and 44 there are photocopies of notes on some American Thornburgh sources in a different hand or hands, some of which were made by Elise C. Young in 1971. At ff.4-6 there are some rough manuscript Thornburgh pedigrees in the hand of CRH. f.13 is a photocopy of an undated [?perhaps ca 6 May 1856] printed cutting from the Westmorland Gazette discussing and quoting a deed in English of 1436 concerning the manor of Brougham (Burgham), Westmorland and referring to various parties, including William Thornburgh, esq., of Hampsfield (Hemsfield), Lancashire. At ff.13A-13B is a manuscript transcript in the hand of CRH of this 1436 deed, the original of which is said to have been in 'a muniment room in Westmorland'.
1 folder, 61ff. (paper and card; manuscript with one printed item)

HUD 7/8 ca 1263-1696 (copies etc.), 1987 Chiefly photocopies of printed sources relating to the history of various branches of the Thornburgh family, including American descendants, for the period ca 1263-1696. At ff.3-4 is a typescript and manuscript letter of 5 August 1987 from J. Linda Drury of the Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic in the University of Durham to CRH concerning Roland Thornburgh, dean of Chester-le-Street, County Durham from 1418 until at least 1434.
At f.10 is a copy of a printed transcript of the will in the Ely Episcopal Records of William Thornburgh (Thornbrough), master of the chapel of 'Beate Marie in Mari' and drawing revenues from 'my benefice of Walpoole [Walpole]', made 4 August 1525.
1 folder, 12ff. (chiefly printed, with one typescript and manuscript item)
Series of manuscript and typescript letters, many written on air mail paper, all addressed to CRH and all but one from Dr Terence Geoffrey Fahy (TGF). As far as possible these have been arranged in chronological order but some are undated or incomplete. The letters primarily concern TGF’s researches into and planned publications on various branches of the Thornburgh family. Many of them enclosed transcripts of related documents etc. or drafts of articles, some of which are found elsewhere in HUD 7. Some letters also refer to TGF’s teaching career at a college near Martin, South Dakota, U.S.A. The final letter, dated 2 March 1991, after the death of TGF [on 24 May 1990], from Cynthia [Ellidge] Snider of 13003 Bellevue Street, Beltsville, Maryland, U/S.A. to CRH, concerns the writer’s joint researches with TGF into her Thornburgh ancestors and her queries as to whether CRH has a complete set of TGF’s findings on the Thornburghs and whether the CFHS would be publishing any of this material.
1 folder, 60ff.

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/6 and HUD 7/10

HUD 7/10  Undated [ca 1985-1989]
Drafts of texts, chiefly typescript but a few manuscript and mostly written on air mail paper, by Dr Terence Geoffrey Fahy (TGF) for planned publications on various branches of the Thornburgh family, with, at f.5, one sheet of manuscript notes and a pedigree by CRH. Many of the texts bear an original pagination by TGF and some of the sheets were found clipped together. At ff.26-35 is a typescript paper entitled ‘Preliminary account of Thornburrow of Whitwell, by T.G. Fahy’ (mentioned in HUD 7/9, f.19, 8 June 1987) and at ff.36-37 is a typescript and manuscript draft account of ‘Thornburgh of Wilson House, Lancashire and Pow House in Meathop, Westmorland’ (also mentioned in HUD 7/9, f.19, 8 June 1987). Most or all of the drafts were probably originally enclosed with one of the series of letters from TGF now in HUD 7/9.
1 folder, 37ff.

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/9

HUD 7/11  28 December 1990
Typescript letter from Bruce Jones (Bruce C. Jones), joint editor of the Transactions of the CWAAS, to CRH, referring to a draft paper on ‘The Thornburgh Family. Part 1. The Early Thornburghs 1215-1582’ by Dr Terence Geoffrey Fahy (TGF) that was being considered for publication in the Transactions, after authorial revisions and re-typing had been completed, shortly before the author’s death [on 24 May 1990]. The writer states that he does not know the current whereabouts of TGF’s papers and asks whether CRH would be willing to carry out the alterations etc. as originally proposed. Enclosed with the letter, at ff.1A-27, is a typescript draft of the paper, with manuscript alterations in the hand of CRH, that had been sent to Bruce Jones by CRH.
1 folder, 28ff.
HUD 7/12 28 November 1972 and undated [post 1975]
Two manuscript letters addressed to CRH:
Letter of 28 November 1972 from Annie [M.] Forster of Burradon, Thropton, Morpeth, Northumberland concerning two [Catholic] priests named Robert Johnson, the first who died at Dodding Green in 1799 and was the son of Frances Thornborough and the second whose dates were 1745 - 20 November 1823.
1 folder, 2ff.

Series of typescript letters from (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh , M.D., ophthalmologist, of 1066 Atlantic Avenue, Long Beach 13, California 90813, U.S.A., a descendant of the Thornburghs of Hampsfield (Hampsfell) Hall, Cartmel, Lancashire and senior representative of the Thornburghs in the U.S.A., chiefly addressed to CRH, 27 June [19]71 - 7 July [19]80. At f.2 is a letter of 23 September [19]72 addressed to R.S. Boumphrey. As well as personal matters the letters mainly concern the writer's interest in the history of his Thornburgh ancestors and in photographing coats of arms etc. associated with them. The letter of 7 July [19]80 at f.12 mentions a book on the Thornburghs written by a fellow American, C[harles] C. Thornburgh [for whom see HUD 7/16]. At f.13 is an envelope with an applied armorial seal and annotated in the hand of CRH, 'Bob Thornburgh's seal'.
1 folder, 13ff.; including one armorial seal
Related material in other DUL collections: See also: HUD 7/15/1 and 4 (re HUD 7/13, f.8), HUD 7/15/5, 6 and 10 (re HUD 7/13, f.9) and HUD 7/16

HUD 7/14 Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Folder containing six colour prints, probably all made and sent to CRH [ca 1971-1980] by (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh, of framed eighteenth-century portraits, chiefly identified as members of the Thornburgh family, which were housed at Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, [home of the Riddell family ], as noted below:
1 folder, 6 prints

HUD 7/14/1 August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a man in a wig endorsed in the hand of CRH: ‘Cheeseburn Grange W[illia]m Thornburgh of Selside Hall, [Westmorland, died 1744 ]’. Stamped on the back: ‘PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79’
Size: 126 x 84mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/14/2 August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a woman endorsed in the hand of CRH: ‘She was Mary Hudleston - m[arrie]d W[illia]m Thornburgh [of Selside Hall, Westmorland who died 1744] photographed by Bob T[hornburgh ] Cheeseburn Grange’. Stamped on the back: ‘PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79’
Size: 126 x 84mm
1 colour print
HUD 7/14/3  August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a man in a wig endorsed in the hand of CRH:
‘Francis Thornburgh d[ied] 1774 son of W[illiam] and Mary Cheeseburn Grange’.
Stamped on the back: ‘PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79’
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/2 and HUD 7/3

HUD 7/14/4  August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a woman endorsed in the hand of CRH: ‘Katherine
wife of Francis Thornburgh Cheeseburn Grange’. Stamped on the back: ‘PRINT
MADE BY KODAK AUG 79’
Size: 125 x 84mm
1 colour print
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/2 and HUD 7/3

HUD 7/14/5  August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of a man in a wig entitled ‘PRESIDENT OF THE
ENGLISH COLLEGE AT DOUAY THE REVD W. THORNBURGH O.S.B.’ and
endorsed in the hand of CRH: ‘Cheeseburn Grange W[illiam] Thornburn, brother
of Francis.’ Stamped on the back: ‘PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79’
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/14/6  August [19]79
Colour print of a framed portrait of an unidentified man in a wig holding a pipe and
a book and endorsed in the hand of CRH: ‘Cheeseburn Grange’. Stamped on the
back: ‘PRINT MADE BY KODAK AUG 79’
Size: 125 x 85mm
1 colour print

Folder containing miscellaneous photocopies and notes plus ten colour prints as noted
below, apparently all made and sent to CRH [ca 1971-1980] by (Robert Grant) Bob
Thornburgh and chiefly relating to heraldry:
1 folder, 4 miscellaneous items plus 10 prints

HUD 7/15/1  Undated [before 7 July 1977]
Colour print showing two coats of arms on a stone tomb and endorsed in the hand
of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh: ‘From Lincoln Cathedral on tomb of Elizabeth
(or Isabel) [recte Eleanor] wife of King Edward I, [died 1290], to left of main altar’.
In letter of 7 July [19]77 to CRH (HUD 7/13, f.8) Bob Thornburgh refers to this print,
previously given to CRH, and states that he has since discovered that it in fact shows
the tomb of a man, probably a Burkhirsch, and that Eleanor’s tomb was to the right
of the altar.
Size: 88 x 127mm
1 colour print
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/13, f.8
HUD 7/15/2  Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Colour print showing a shield containing a coat of arms in a stained-glass window and endorsed in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh: ‘Outside of window of St Peter and St Paul’s church Kimpton, Hampshire commemorates Robert Thornburgh, esqu. died 1522 Berry’s Hampshire Pedigrees show him to be related to the Lancashire (Palatinate) - Westmorland family’.
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/3  Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Colour print showing the same shield commemorating Robert Thornburgh in a stained-glass window as in HUD 7/15/2 but taken from the inside of the church and endorsed in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh: ‘north transept’.
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/4  Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Typescript note [sent by (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh to CRH] concerning Thomas Thornburgh of the Hampsfield Hall, Lancashire family who arrived in Virginia in 1616 in the ship George aged 20. The note is written on the dorser of a photocopy of part of a printed transcript of the Kendal, Westmorland parish register for 1584.
Paper, 1f. (typescript and printed)

HUD 7/15/5  1971
Colour print showing a shield with a coat of arms topped by a mitre on the tomb of John Thornburgh, bishop of Worcester, in Worcester Cathedral. An endorsement in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh states that the photograph was taken in 1971, discusses the unusual shape of the shield and the funding of the tomb and gives his assessment of the bishop.
Size: 178 x 125mm
1 colour print

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/13, f.9

HUD 7/15/6  Undated [probably 1971]
Colour print showing a shield with the same coat of arms on the same tomb as in HUD 7/15/5 but lacking the mitre. An endorsement in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh concerns the situation of the shield, its incomplete fretty and its three chevronels. Enclosure with HUD 7/13, f.9, 9 July [19]77.
Size: 126 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/7  Undated [probably 1971]
Photocopy of a photograph of the tomb of John Thornburgh, bishop of Worcester, in Worcester Cathedral, including beneath the photograph a typescript explanatory note [by (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh], which also refers to the arms on a tomb in Leckford, Hampshire of another John Thornborough ‘whose pedigree is lost’. Paper, 1f.
HUD 7/15/8-9  Undated copies [probably 1971] of 1954 original
Two photocopies of a [drawing] entitled 'Monument to Bishop Thornborough [in Notre Dame Cathedral] as it looked when new. It has suffered severely from wilful damage and mutilation ...Elsie Matley Moore . 1954.' A typescript endorsement to f.8 [by (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh] states that this 'shows the restoration as the artist felt the tomb should look like before it was mutilated ...' and discusses the heraldry on the tomb.
Paper, 2ff.

HUD 7/15/10  June [19]77
Colour print of a brass plaque topped with an heraldic shield and inscribed 'Ex dono D. Thornbur[y]. MDCCCLIV [1854]'. An endorsement in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh reads 'Brass in choir Boston, Lincolnshire I think St Botolph's Church'. Enclosure with HUD 7/13, f.9, 9 July [19]77, which states that the brass, there described as a monument, was on the back of a seat in the choir, and discusses the heraldry on it. Stamped on the back: ‘PRINT MADE BY KODAK JUN 77’
Size: 88 x 126mm
1 colour print

Colour print of painted ‘Armorial Bearings of Thornburgh’, including the motto ‘Through Thankfulness Taken’. An endorsement in the hand of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh states that the original was painted ca 1971 by Anthony Wood, notes the writer’s conviction that the motto referred to the sacrifice of the Mass etc., given that the family became defunct as a landowning family in north-west England because they were unswervingly recusant, asks for suggestions considering the significance of the ermine base of the arms, and ends with the writer’s full name and address.
Size: 238 x 160mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/12  Undated [ca 1971-1980] of original of ca 1971
Another copy of HUD 7/15/11 without any endorsement.
Size: 255 x 173mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/13  Undated [ca 1971-1980]
Colour print of a slightly different version of the painted ‘Armorial Bearings of Thornburgh’, including the motto ‘Through Thankfulness Taken’.
Size: 125 x 88mm
1 colour print

HUD 7/15/14  Undated [7 July 1977]
Colour print of a painting of a mounted knight in armour wielding an axe. Enclosure with HUD 7/13, f.8, 7 July [19]77, which states that this was painted for (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh by his [Guatemalan helper], Manuel , [a trained artist], and copied from a painting of Robert the Bruce with the coat of arms changed. Stamped on the back: ‘PRINT MADE BY KODAK JUN 77’
Size: 88 x 126mm
1 colour print
HUD 7/16  27 January 1979 - 15 April 1985
Folder containing three letters from American descendants of the Thornburgh family, Charles C. Thornburgh of Indiana and Stanley R. Pappas of Wisconsin. The two letters from the former, addressed to Northumberland Press and CRH respectively, refer to CRH's publications on Westmorland and Cumberland families and heraldry and the writer's forthcoming (27 January 1979) book on 'The Thornburghs of England, Ireland and America'. The letter of 15 April 1985 from Stanley R. Pappas to CRH refers to: the death of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh 'of Long Beach and Palos Verdes Estates, California' on 4 July 1984; the death of CRH's wife, [Joyce Hudleston]; Thornburgh and Broughton family history; and an enclosed article [not here] from the Smithsonian Magazine of April 1985 on Cecil Sharp's music research in western North Carolina in 1916. Both writers include favourable assessments of (Robert Grant) Bob Thornburgh. Addresses: 14501 Lauerman, P.O. Box 427, Cedar Lake, Indiana 46303, U.S.A. and 7111 West Wisconsin Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53213, U.S.A.
1 folder, 3ff.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 7/13
HUD 8  1934 - ca 1994 and undated, covering ca 11th-20th centuries
The material in HUD/8, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in July 2013 and is now organised in six folders, arranged in the following order: sources concerning members of the Hudleston family; genealogy; heraldry; local history; predominantly Cumbria Family History Society (CFHS) matters; and Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society (CWAAS) matters.

HUD 8/1  24 July 1934 - [ca 1988] and undated, covering 15th century - 1940
Folder containing miscellaneous manuscript notes, correspondence etc. relating to specific sources concerning individual members of the Hudleston family for the period from the 15th century to 1940, some in the hand of CRH, probably chiefly compiled 1934 (one item) and ca 1980s. The contents of the folder have been arranged as far as possible in chronological order according to the date of the source concerned.
1 folder, 7ff.
HUD 8/2  1973 and undated, [probably chiefly 1980s], covering ca 11th-20th centuries
Folder containing a range of manuscript and typescript items relating to genealogical
topics, chiefly relating to Cumbrian or Lancastrian families. These are mainly originals
but some are photocopies. They have now been arranged more or less alphabetically
by the surname of the main family involved, with a few miscellaneous items at the end.
Much of the material probably relates to articles and notes that appeared in the CFHS
Newsletter, which CRH edited until 1989. The contents of the folder include:
correspondence, chiefly but not entirely addressed to CRH; notes on sources in a range
of hands, including that of CRH; pedigrees; photocopies of documents and other sources;
and one photograph. The chief families, individuals and topics mentioned are:
f.1, Barrie; Clayton; and Taylor
f.2, Senhouse; [Bowen] of Warrington, Cheshire; and [Burrows] of Carleton, Lancashire;
f.3, transcript of will of James Brown of Kirkcambeck (Kirk Cammock), Cumberland,
proved 1814
ff.4-7, burglary at Netherby Hall, Longtown, Cumberland and subsequent murder of
Constable Joseph Byrnes at Plumpton, Cumberland, 1885
ff.8-9 Carr of Carr’s Biscuits
ff.10-11, Challinor of Staffordshire
f.12, Cooper etc.
f.13, Cragg of Dalton, [?Westmorland]; Pearson; Askew; and Thompson of Branken
Wall (Brankenwalls), Cumberland
f.14, the Revd Samuel Dennis, curate of South Shields, County Durham from 175[5]
until he died in 1775
f.15, photocopy of will of Oliver Foster of Giggleswick (Gyggylswyke, Gyggilsewyk),
Yorkshire, proved 1517
f.16, the Revd John Fox, curate of Stamfordham, Northumberland, ca 1830-1845; also
occurred as curate of Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland and of Newcastle upon Tyne,
St John in 1849
f.17, the Revd Arthur Gallant, the Revd John Davy, and the Revd Abraham Coventry,
all of Heydon with Irmingland, Norfolk
f.18, B&W photograph showing the memorial to William Gore [in Bristol Cathedral] 1
B&W print; 208 x 163mm
ff.19-20, the Revd James Greville, rector of Peasemore, Berkshire from 1816 until he
died in 1836
f.21, photocopy of entries in Venn’s Alumni Cantabrigienses relating to men named
William Harrison
f.22, Hewett
f.23, Hume of ‘Burgh’
ff.24-25, photocopy of a settlement certificate for the daughters of the late Patrick Hume,
minister of Beaumont with Grinsdale and Kirkandrews upon Eden (Brought Beamond,
Kirkanders and Grinsdale), Cumberland, 4 May 1709
ff.26-27, the Revd Alexander Jephson, rector of Crayke, Yorkshire 1735 - ca 1768; and
the Revd Thomas Coulthard, perpetual curate of Allendale, Northumberland ca 1757 -
1779 and [same man?] incumbent of Edmondbyers and Muggleswick, County Durham
1743 - ca 1779
ff.28-29, Lamplugh; Molines; and Goodman
ff.30-32, Lowther of Orton, Cumberland
f.33, Mossop; Williams; and Bosdet
ff.34-35, Myers; Benson; manors of Millom, Cumberland and Whicham, Cumberland, [1695]
f.36, Newbold (Newbolt)
f.37, Oxley family, Northumberland and Newcastle upon Tyne clergymen; and Bates of ‘Halliwell’
ff.38-45, transcript of entries from the court rolls and books of Millom, Cumberland, said to be ca 1513-1523 [sic], chiefly relating to members of the Park, Parker and Hudleston (Huddleston) families
ff.47-63, photocopies of extracts from [the court rolls and books of Millom, Cumberland], ca 1513-1514 and 1523-1524, with entries relating to members of the Park and Parker families highlighted
ff.64-69, typescript transcript of entries from the court book of the manor of Whitbeck, Cumberland, headed 1658-1738 but covering 1658-1662, chiefly relating to members of the Park (Parke) and Hudleston (Huddleston) families; also Huthwaite, Swinburn and Huthwaite (Hewthwaite) Hall, Cumberland.
f.70, partial transcript of will of Matthew Russell of Sunderland, County Durham, proved 1760, referring to testator’s estate of Roanlands (Roanland) in the parish of Millom, Cumberland
f.71, Pennington (Penington) of Bootle [in Millom, Cumberland]
f.72, Pratt; Senhouse; Summer[give?]; [Harlingham]; Fisher; Fergu[son]; and Pennington
f.73, Richmond; and Reynolds or Reynoldson
f.74, transcript of inscription on tomb in Macau (Macao) Cemetery in memory of Captain Sir Humphrey Le Fleming Senhouse of Seascale, Cumberland, senior officer in command of the British fleet in the China Sea, died on board H.M.S. Blenheim at Hong Kong 13 June 1814 following the capture of the Heights of Canton in May 1814
f.75, the Revd Alex[ande]r Singleton, occurred 1803
f.76, Tarn of Dean, Cumberland
ff.77-84, Vaux of Gilsland, Triermain (Triermaine) and Catterlen, all in Cumberland
f.85, Whitten; and Harrington
f.86, transcript of extract from Carlisle City Sessions papers concerning a bastardy bond for the upkeep of Margaret, daughter of William Young the elder, yeoman, of Kingmoor, Cumberland and Eleanor, daughter of John Davison of Rockcliffe Cross, Rockcliffe parish, Cumberland, 4 July 1777
f.87, notes concerning quitclaim by Henry de Threlkeld and Joan his wife to Robert Mathewson, chaplain, of Morland, Westmorland, William de Thornburgh (Thorneburgh), Hugh de Salkeld and Thomas Lighclop concerning two messuages, 100 acres of land, sixteen acres of meadow and eight acres of wood in Great Strickland, Westmorland, ‘in three weeks of Michaelmas 3 Richard II’ [1379] : source of original [TNA, Westmorland feet of fines], CP 25 (1) 249/8
f.88, note of various names occurring in Cockermouth, Brigham and Buttermere, all in Cumberland, 1692-1832
f.89, Westcough; Hewett; Dare [or Dacre?]; Formby; Perring; Willis; and Elderbeck, 1854 1 folder, 89ff. (manuscript and typescript with one B&W print)
Folder of miscellaneous, predominantly manuscript, notes and sketches concerning
heraldry as noted below:
ff.1-2, sketch and query relating to a coat of arms, possibly Rutherford, in the hand of
CRH, with a reply probably in the hand of [RSB, died 1987], undated [1987 or earlier]
f.3, photocopy of printed Middlesex Pedigrees, [collected by Richard Mundy, ed. by Sir
George John Armytage, (1914)], pp.68-69, pedigrees of Stamford of Hadley and Morgan,
the latter covered by a printed armorial bookplate of William Bedell Stanford, with a
manuscript annotation relating to Bedell, possibly in the hand of [R.S. Boumphrey,
died 1987], undated.
ff.4-20, sheets of annotated armorial sketches relating to named individuals with chiefly
north-western, particularly Cumbrian, connections, in the hand of [JPG] and possibly
drawn up in connection with a projected publication; many of the sheets are numbered
at the bottom in a roughly numerical sequence, running from 3-28 (with gaps), and the
sheets have been arranged in chronological order according to the dates found in the
top left corner of many sheets, 8 October [19]86 - 14 September [19]88 and undated
f.21, manuscript note in an unidentified hand, perhaps that of [JPG], relating on the recto
to the arms and pedigree of the Chamier or Chambier family, with an annotation possibly
in the hand of [R.S. Boumphrey, died 1987], and on the dorse (rev.) to the arms of
Lieutenant-Colonel Maurice John Brownless Burnett matriculated 1 September 1975,
undated [perhaps ca 1975-1987]
1 folder, 21ff. (chiefly manuscript with one printed item)
11th century - ca 1994
Folder of miscellaneous manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied material chiefly
concerning local history as noted below:
ff.1, photocopy of part of a page from an unidentified printed newspaper including
reference to forthcoming property sales in Cumberland, among them the manor of
Brundholme, part of Newbiggin Grange (Grainge) in Carlisle St Cuthbert parish, Meal
Garner farm, tithes in the township of Great [rest of name missing] and a house in
Longtown, 17 June 1794
ff.2-9, photocopies of parts of pages from the Herald & Lakes News printed newspaper,
including a list of visitors to the Lake District, Friday 11 May 1894
ff.10-11, typescript letter from Wallace Greenhalgh at Lamalode, Church Street,
Broughton in Furness, Cumbria LA20 6HJ to [Timothy] Cockerill (TJC), annotated in
manuscript ‘For CRH’ and concerning the writer’s publications on the history of Broughton
and the Duddon Valley, Cumberland, including mention of various enclosures [most not
here but possibly including ff.12-13] and of a number of Cumberland families, among
them Lewithwaite of Broadgate, Cross of Eccle Riggs (Eccleriggs), Postlethwaite of
Broughton, William Atkinson, Robert Bolton, and Cooper of Beckfoot (Beck Foot), 2
January 1991
ff.12-13, photocopies of manuscript account of tithe corn due on bigg and haver at Field
Broughton (Fieldbroughton), Woodbroughton, Birkby (Birkbie), Cartmel Fell (Cartmellfell)
and Ayside (Ayshead), Lancashire, [Christmas] 1608; perhaps an enclosure with ff.10-11
ff.14, photocopy of printed street plan of Cambridge by G.C. Cresswell, city engineer and
surveyor, undated [ca 1970s or 1980s], endorsed with rough manuscript notes in the
hand of CRH, undated
ff.15, manuscript letter from Robert [Woof] (RSW) to [CRH] concerning Silver Howe
(Howe) and Gell’s Cottage, [Grasmere, Westmorland] and also people at Grasmere
mentioned in ‘Plumptre’s Diary’ for 18 July 1797, undated [perhaps ca 1970s or 1980s]
ff.16, manuscript letter from Jeremy [P. Godwin] (JPG) at the Cumbria R[ecord] O[ffice]
to CRH, concerning the Howard of Corby records, many said to be still at Corby,
Cumberland, and also Pennington material deposited in the Record Office, 5 July [19]89
ff.17, rough manuscript notes, probably in the hand of [JPG], headed ‘Cu[mbria] FHS’
and concerning the contents of some Howard of Corby deeds, ‘listed’ 21 May [19]90
ff.18, printed postcard, with, on the one side, a history of Hubberholme church,
Langstrothdale Chase, Skipton, Yorkshire and, on the other side, a print of a drawing
of the church by Dennis Flanders , undated [ca 1970-1994]
ff.19, manuscript notes in the hand of CWG, and sent by him to CRH, concerning the
deans and canons of Middleham collegiate church, Yorkshire and the Counts of the
Holy Roman Empire, undated [pre-1989]
ff.20, manuscript notes in the hand of CRH on livings in the gift of Queen’s College,
Oxford, 15th-18th centuries
ff.21-30, manuscript alphabetical list in the hand of CRH of places chiefly situated in the
North of England, covering A-F only, with the names of associated families, covering
surnames beginning A and B only, added, undated [ca 1974 or later]
ff.31-32, photostats of a typescript list headed ‘A selection of Northumberland Items
among the Public Records’ and covering ca 13th-17th centuries, undated
ff.33-34, photostats of a typescript list headed ‘Transcripts at Alnwick Castle of Public
Records’ and covering ca 12th-16th centuries, with manuscript annotations, undated
1 folder, 34ff. (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photostat)
HUD 8/5  September 1983 - July 1989
Folder of chiefly typescript and duplicated typescript material and predominantly relating to Cumbria Family History Society (CFHS) matters as noted below:
ff.1-9, draft typescript of chapters 1 and 2 of 'When the Swallows Return' by M.M. Russell (MMR), being an account of Ulpha, Cumberland, and Seathwaite and Dunnerdale, Lancashire, all in the Duddon Valley, bearing manuscript editorial annotations in the hand of CRH and perhaps intended for publication by the CFHS, September 1983
ff.13-24, duplicated typescript 'CFHS Magazine Index. Articles', the first sheet of which is annotated in manuscript 'Margaret', [perhaps MMR], undated [1986]
ff.25-38, duplicated typescript 'CFHS Magazine Index. Subject Index', undated [1986]
ff.39-43, duplicated typescript 'CFHS Magazine Index. Surname Index', undated [1986]
ff.44-50, duplicated typescript 'CFHS Magazine Index. Place name Index', undated [1986]
ff.51-66, duplicated typescript copy of the Cumbria Family History Society Newsletter no.47, May 1988, annotated in manuscript in the hand of CRH at p.16; at f.52 (p.1 of Newsletter) CRH is listed as president and editor and MMR as secretary of the CFHS.
ff.67-69, duplicated typescript copy of the minutes of the 34th meeting of the Council of the CFHS, held on 30 July 1989, recording (at f.67), following decisions made at the previous Council meeting, that: CRH had withdrawn agreement for CFHS to publish 'Elliott's Register of Gretna Marriages' [insert crossref] and had resigned as editor of the CFHS Newsletter and as a member of the society; the Council wished CRH to be asked to reconsider his decision to resign as editor; and the Council wished him to be offered honorary membership of the society so that he could continue as president and a trustee.
1 folder, 69ff. (chiefly typescript and duplicated typescript with a few manuscript annotations)

HUD 8/6  17 September 1987
Folder containing a letter from Richard [Hall] of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society (CWAAS) to CRH regretting recent omissions etc. by the CWAAS, incuding its failure to put 'decent obituaries' in its Transactions, and asking whether CRH would contribute an appreciation of Robert Boumphrey (RSB), a former secretary of the CWAAS, to this publication.
1 folder, 1f.

HUD 9  1930-1987 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries and undated
The material in HUD/9, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in September 2013 and is now organised in seven folders, arranged in the following order: genealogical topics, chiefly Cumbrian; letters on genealogical topics, chiefly addressed to CRH; copies of documents etc. on genealogical topics; miscellaneous notes on genealogical and heraldic topics; heraldry; local history; and lawyers and law firms
HUD 9/1  1979-1987 and undated, covering ca 1486-1986 and undated
Folder containing a range of manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript items
relating to genealogical topics, chiefly relating to Cumbrian families. These are mainly
originals but a few are photocopies. They have now been arranged alphabetically by
the surname of the main family involved. Some of the material may relate to articles and
notes that appeared in the CFHS Newsletter, which CRH edited until 1989. The contents
of the folder include: correspondence, chiefly but not entirely addressed to CRH;
pedigrees; some notes on sources and genealogical matters in a range of hands,
including that of CRH; a few photocopies of documents and other sources; and one
biographical pamphlet. The chief families and individuals mentioned are:

f.1, Archer, Fisher, Gilbury (Gilberry), Kendal (Kendall), Key, Mossop, Stephenson,
Tallentire, Tate, 1735-1821
ff.2-4, descendants of the Bell family of Bellasis in Stannington, Northumberland and
Knarsdale (Knaresdale) Hall, Northumberland, ca 1500-1892, with a covering letter of
14 December 1986
f.5, Barnes of Wigton, 1811-1815, and Watson of Cumberland, including ’Archdeacon
Joshua Watson (1771-1855)’, rector of Hackney [sic]. [In fact Joshua Watson (1771-1855)
was a wine merchant and philanthropist. It was his brother, John James Watson, D.D.
(1767-1839), who from 1799 was vicar then rector of Hackney and from 1816 also
archdeacon of St Albans. Both were prominent members of the Hackney Phalanx. ]
f.6, pedigree in the hand of CRH and drawn up [ca 1980] showing the descendants of
Bonner of Portinscale, [Keswick], Cumberland ca 1590-1925, including members of the
Warwick family
f.7, Bonner of Kibblesworth, County Durham, ca 1738-1759
f.8, Bryden and Hodgson families of Cumberland and Westmorland, ca 1731-1829
f.9, Carr and Lloyd, ca 1762-1877
f.10, Caroline Carlton, 1862
ff.11-16, duplicated typescript 8pp. booklet entitled Cornelia Connelly Foundress of the
Society of the Holy Child Jesus 1809 - 1879
f.17, Coulter of Lesbury,Northumberland and Newcastle upon Tyne, ca 1712-1800
f.18, Crack, undated
f.19, Dixon clergymen, 1878-1898
ff.20-21, various members, especially clergymen, of the Ekins family of Morpeth,
Northumberland, and Carlisle, Salisbury and Southern Ireland, ca 1700-1820, with a
photocopy of a printed extract headed ’Morpeth Parish - Annals’ [from John Hodgson,
A History of Northumberland, part 2, vol. 2 (1832)], p.527, including an Ekins pedigree
and notes on the family
ff.22-23, Francis Atkinson Faber (ca 1804 or 1805-1876), Frederick W. Faber (1814-1863)
and the catalogue of the Hartley Coleridge letters in the University of Texas, and also
queries relating to members of the McKee, Acton, Echlin, Stanger, Moorsom, Browne
of Tallentire, Cumberland, Hodgson, Mitchison and Maude of Sunniside families at
unspecified dates
ff.24-26, Hudleston, Huddleston (Huddlestone) and Harrison (Harryson), ca 1602-1788
and undated
f.27, Hetherington of Cumberland and Northumberland and Johnson of Aley Heads,
County Durham, ca 18th-19th centuries
f.28, members of the Jefferson, Magnay, Holmes and Mallinder families, including
clergymen, ca 19th-20th centuries
f.29-31, Lamplugh, with mention also of members of the Braithwaite, Brisco, Hudleston, Lonsdale, Lowther, Mitford, Molyne and Tolson families
f.32, Lister of Egremont, Cumberland
f.33, Lockett and Harbord of Liverpool and Cockermouth, Cumberland, 1842-1881
f.34, Baroness of Diar-El-Bniet, Bucana, and Castel Cicciano of Malta and her sister, Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Chalmers McKea and Major Alexander George Chesney, 1890-1896
ff.35-36, Maupin family of France and Virginia, U.S.A., 16th-18th centuries
f.37, Nicolson, 1754-1803
f.38, Rawlinson of Heversham, Westmorland, 1618
f.39, Richardson of Mylnhouse, Barony of Crosby, Cumberland, 1527
f.40, Roberts, Bragg and Beetham of Brixton, London
f.41, Robinson of Westmorland, 18th century
f.42, Robson, Charles (1597/8-1638), Church of England clergyman and travel writer, son of Thomas Robson (master of the free grammar school of Carlisle 1612-1614), first chaplain to the Levant Company in Aleppo 1625 - ca 1630 and vicar of Holme Cultram, Cumberland 1632-1638; and Taylor and Thomson, both Cumbrian chaplains in Aleppo
f.43, Senhouse, 1655-1755
ff.44-46, Descendants of Sheppard of Rendlesham and Ash, Suffolk, ca 1600-1882 and undated
f.47, Troughear, undated
f.48, Wood, Woods, Worsdell, Wrangham, 1468, 1470 and undated
1 folder, 48ff. (chiefly manuscript with some typescript, duplicated typescript and photocopied items)

Folder of manuscript letters on genealogical topics, all but one of them (to MMR) addressed to CRH. As far as possible these have been arranged alphabetically by correspondent and chronologically within each correspondent. The correspondents and their main topics of the letters are as follows:


ff.2-6, TJC, 4 June 1986 - 27 November 1986, re, inter al, members of the Atkinson, Bellasis, Binyon, Bodley, Cooper, Hartley, Kempe, Lewthwaite, Longmire, Machell, Marshall, Postlethwaite, Remington and Wybergh families

f.7, N. Patricia Cook (née Dunstan) of Augusta, Western Australia, 20 July [year missing], re the Dawson, Dunstan of Cornwall then Cheshire, Molloy and Scotter families

f.8, Geoffrey Oldfield of Nottingham, 2 September 1986, re the diary of the Reverend Charles Francis Jones, occurs 1913 as organising secretary for the Church Missionary Society for Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire, suggesting that extracts might be published in the CFHS Newsletter

ff.9-10, Dr Alan Wilson and Mrs Amy Wilson of 46 Plynlimon Road, Christchurch 5, New Zealand, 22 January 1983 and (to MMR) August [19]84, re personal matters, 1983 floods in the Dunedin, New Zealand area and the Wilson family of Ambleside, Wray and High Wray, Westmorland
1 folder, 10ff.
HUD 9/3  January 1976 - March 1986 and undated, covering ca 1588-1986 and undated
Folder chiefly containing miscellaneous photocopies of documents, manuscript and
printed transcripts etc. and printed or duplicated typescript items, all on genealogical
topics. The items have been arranged chronologically by topic as noted below:
ff.1-3, extracts (pp.3-8) from a duplicated typescript publication, Quarto, January 1976,
including, at f.1v-3r (pp.4-7 of original), an article on ‘Some unknown works by Richard
Braithwait (1588-1673)’ by G. E. B. [Lieutenant-Colonel Garnett Edward Braithwaite],
ending with the phrase ‘To be continued’ See also HUD 4/3
f.4, photocopy of summary transcript in the hand of CRH of the will of Thomas Prissoe,
yeoman of Dalton, Lancashire, proved PCC 20 May 1656 [original is TNA, PROB
11/255/451]
f.5, photocopy of a sheet from a manuscript register of letters of administration granted
in the counties of Cumberland and Lincolnshire, annotated in a later hand ‘Proved
Dec[ember] 1658’
f.6, photocopy of pp.100-101 from a printed edition of Exchequer Depositions by
Commission, Lancashire, including (highlighted in manuscript) details of a deposition of
13th and 14th William III, 1701-1702, Hil., no.15, Thomas Lower and Edmund Dennison
v Francis Petty et al concerning the manor of Dalton in Furness, Lancashire and water
corn mills in the parish of Dalton
f.7, photocopy of an extract from the [Cumberland Pacquet], undated [ca November or
December 1781], endorsed with an undated manuscript note in the hand of MMR
f.8, photocopy of a manuscript letter from John Ellwood [of Liverpool], endorsed in a
later hand ‘1832 Re Wilson’s charity. Authority from John Ellwood to James Mabin to
receive the money due him.’ [original is in Cumbria County Record Office]
ff.9-14 International Society for British Genealogy and Family History Society Newsletter,
vol. 8, no.1, January - March 1986 (duplicated typescript, 12pp.)
1 folder, 14ff. (photocopied documents, manuscript and printed transcripts etc. with a
few printed and duplicated typescript items)

HUD 9/4  Undated [probably ca 1980s] covering ca 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous manuscript notes on genealogical and heraldic topics chiefly in
the hand of CRH.
1 folder, 19ff.
HUD 9/5  1938-1987 and undated, covering ca 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of manuscript, photocopied printed etc. notes etc. relating to heraldry. The contents
have been arranged with items relating to individual crests first followed by general lists
then miscellanea as noted below:

f.1, colour print of an heraldic shield inserted in a window, endorsed in the hand of CRH
'Boldre church', [Boldre St John the Baptist, Hampshire], undated 1 colour print 88 x
122mm  f.1A, colour print of an heraldic crest [inserted in a window], endorsed in the
hand of CRH 'Boldre church', undated 1 colour print 88 x 122mm

f.2, manuscript notes in the hands of MSM, CRH and [RSB], undated [ca 1984], relating
to the armorial shield on the will of the Revd Thomas Dowbiggin, [of Heighington, County
Durham and rector of Birkby, Yorkshire, 1721, Durham University Library:
DPRI/1/1721/D4/1]

ff.3-5, photocopy of printed article by Dr John Satchell on 'Kendal arms - invention of a
map maker’, published in the Westmorland Gazette, 12 September 1986, with a covering
typescript letter of 13 October 1986 from Mike Davies-Shiel of 12 St Mary’s Park,
Windermere, Cumbria to CRH and a related undated manuscript note in the hands of
CRH and [RSB]

ff.6-7, manuscript notes in the hands of CRH and [RSB], relating to an attached copy of
a printed crest, said to be probably Sleigh or Witham, undated

ff.8-19, undated manuscript note in the hands of CRH and [RSB] (f.8) relating to attached
(ff.9-19) photocopies of the printed Handbook of the Law Society (London, 1938),
pp.113-131, containing a catalogue, including an introduction by F. Sydney Eden, of the
'Heraldic Glass in the Hall of the Law Society'

ff.20-27, undated manuscript alphabetical list, probably in the hand of RSB, of
'Northumberland Grantees of Arms 1687-1898’ taken from Harleian Society vol. LXVII
ff.28-64, chiefly manuscript annotated sketches of mainly northern and predominantly
Cumbrian coats of arms, apparently based on documents in the Cumbria Record Office
and in the hand of JBG, with some annotations in the hands of CRH and RSB, together
and undated

f.65, summary and partial transcript, undated, in the hand of JBG of [Cumbria Record
Office]: D/Sen/6/14, a letter from John Wood, on leave from his regiment, to Mrs Kitty
Senhouse, referring to details of the latter’s crest needed for engraving spoons and to
Mr and Mrs Craster leaving England and taking with them George Hastings 'to start him
in life', sent from Piccadilly, [London], 31 October 1769

ff.66-67, pedigree drawn by JBG 26 August 1986 of the Sheppard family of Campsey
Ash, Suffolk, ca 1550 - ca 1850  f.66, undated note from [RSB] to CRH concerning the
arms of Stevens and FitzSteven

1 folder, 67ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd photocopied printed item and including
two colour prints)
HUD 9/6  1930-1987 and undated, covering ca 1734-1987
Folder of photocopied printed, duplicated typescript and a few manuscript and typescript
items relating to local history topics. The contents have been arranged more or less
alphabetically by subject as noted below:
ff.1-2, photocopy of printed biographical list of the perpetual curates of Chapel Allerton,
Yorkshire, ca 1734-1890, from The Church in Chapel Allerton, [Leeds] [by George
Edward Kirk (1949)], pp.70-71
f.3, photocopied sheet of manuscript historical notes concerning the church of Claverton
St Mary, Somerset, including a sketch of the church, by E.R. West, September 1985
ff.4-5, two sheets of undated manuscript notes in an unidentified hand transcribing entries
relating to Horwich in the parish of Deane, Lancashire in the 1851 census
f.6, photocopy of a cutting from the Shetland Times of 18 July [19]86 relating to the coat
of arms on a stone found by archaeologists in 1986 at Kebister near the Dales Voe oil-rig
base, Shetland, with a manuscript annotation in the hand of JPG
ff.7-10, photocopies of printed article by Brian Smith, [County Archivist of Shetland], on
'The Kebister Stone: a Theory' from The New Shetlander, September 1986, pp.20-23
f.11, manuscript list in the hand of JPG, compiled 26 September [19]86, of loose deeds
(Cumbria Record Office: DX/1134/13) relating to Little Orton, Cumberland, 1839-1900
f.12, typescript letter of 15 February 1987 from R.G. Kirkpatrick of Villa Tarronga, High
Ridge, St Andrews, Malta, relating to Heston near Carlisle, Kirkpatrick genealogy, the
Maida [sic; recte Msida] Bastion Cemetery, Malta and the Fort Chambray Cemetery,
Gozo and perhaps enclosing ff.13-19 and ff.20-21
ff.13-19, typescript list, prepared by an unknown compiler in 1930, of the inscriptions,
1806-1886, in the Msida Bastion Cemetery, Malta, perhaps an enclosure with f.12
ff.20-21, photocopy of printed article by Anne Crosthwait entitled "Farewell, Blessed
Spirit" The Msida Bastion Cemetery, Malta' from Country Life, 10 January 1980, perhaps
an enclosure with f.12
f.22, photocopy of Northwards by Sea (2nd edn 1978) by Gordon Donaldson, pp.8-9,
relating to the sailing ships and steamers that ran between the Scottish mainland, Orkney
and Shetland and endorsed with a note in the hand of JPG relating to the ‘Orkney
Steamer’ 1838-1861
ff.23-24, Sedbergh and District History Society Occasional News-Sheet Summer 1987
(duplicated typescript, 4pp.)
1 folder, 24ff (chiefly photocopied printed and duplicated typescript material with a few
manuscript and typescript items)

HUD 9/7  18 May 1983 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder containing two items relating to lawyers and law firms:
f.1. manuscript list of references to some Sussex lawyers, ca 1604-1697/8 and 1822-1843,
compiled by Louise Mestel of 13 Prince Edward’s Road, Lewes, East Sussex BN7 1BJ
at an unknown date, with an undated annotation in the hand of TJC
f.2, printed sheet from The Law Society’s Gazette, 18 May 1983, p.1270, containing an
article by Henry Button on 'More Old Law Firms', a supplement to the author’s earlier
1 folder, 2ff. (manuscript and printed)

Related material in other DUL collections: See also the Hudleston card index of Cumbrian
lawyers 18th-20th centuries but chiefly 19th century, held by Durham University Library

HUD 10  1935-1987 and undated, with many items from the 1980s, covering ca 1066 - ca
1987 and undated
The material in HUD/10, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in October 2013 and is now organised in seven folders, arranged in the following order: genealogical topics, chiefly Cumbrian; genealogical topics, chiefly relating to the North-West of England; Church of England clergymen in the North of England; heraldry; local history; CFHS matters; and copy extracts from the Universal Magazine, vol. 1 (1804)
HUD 10/1  1935-1987 and undated, chiefly 1980s, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing a range of manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript and printed items concerning genealogical topics, chiefly relating to Cumbrian families. These are mainly originals but some are photocopies. They have now been arranged alphabetically by the surname of the main family involved. The contents of the folder include:
correspondence, some of it addressed to CRH; pedigrees; some notes on sources and genealogical matters in a range of hands, including that of CRH; newspaper cuttings; some photocopies of documents and other sources; and one draft article. The chief families and individuals mentioned are:
f.1, printed heraldic pedigree of the Applegarth, Chevallier, Cobbold, Cornwallis, Fiske, Preston and Tyrrell families, 13th-20th centuries
f.2, the Revd George Archer (1847-1928) and his descendants
f.3, Lowther of Cumberland and of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 19th-20th centuries
ff.4-5, Birkett, Purnell, Christian of Milntown and Maughold, Isle of Man, and Fell, 16th-20th centuries
f.6, Mrs [Sarah] Caroline (Isabella)] Christian (née Fell, 1844-1935) and her son Edward Christian (1866-1944)
ff.7-8, Anthony (Tony) Marchbank Carrick ([ca 1932]-1949) of Newcastle and Crosthwaite, Westmorland
ff.9-16, Clifford, including, at ff.10-15, the draft of an article by David J.H. Clifford entitled ‘A Window at Wiston [near Steyning, Sussex]’ submitted to the editor of Sussex Archaeological Collections ca September 1987, covering the 13th-15th centuries and relating to a link between the de Broase and Clifford families
f.17, Captain Richard Errington of the Bombay Staff Corps ([ca 1861] - 1896)
ff.18-19, Fell of Malew, Isle of Man, 19th century
f.20, printed sheet entitled History of the Clan Fraser, undated
ff.21-22, Hammond or Hamond of Over Dinsdale Hall, Hutton Bonville, Yorkshire and Heygate, 18th-19th centuries
f.23, Head pedigree, 18th-19th centuries, compiled from Quaker records
ff.24-25, Dixon and Johnson of Durham City, 18th-19th centuries
ff.26-27, Lowther
f.28, printed transcript of Lynch family monumental inscriptions in Lynch church, Sussex, 1680 and 1785, from MGH, new series, iv, p.327
ff.29-30, the Revd John Nelson (1712-1762)
f.31, Philipson, 18th-19th centuries
f.32, Postlethwaite, [19]87
ff.33-36, pedigrees of the following families in the 18th and 19th centuries chiefly based on information in the D/Ric collection [Rickerby Estate, and the Brunstock House Estate] in the Cumbria Record Office: Routledge, Simpson, Knubley, Reaa, Dalton, Thompson, Calvert
f.37, printed newspaper death notice for Peter John Meyrick Swiney of Lamplugh, Cumbria, 1987
1 folder, 37ff. (manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied items)
HUD 10/2  ca 1985-1987 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing a range of manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript and printed
items concerning genealogical topics, chiefly relating to families from the North-West of
England. These are mainly originals but some are photocopies. They have now been
arranged with general items first then alphabetically by the surname of the main family
involved. The contents of the folder include: correspondence addressed to CRH;
pedigrees; notes on and summary transcripts of sources and genealogical matters in a
range of hands, including those of CRH and JPG; newspaper cuttings; and some
photocopies of documents and other sources. The chief topics, families and individuals
mentioned are:
ff.1-5, photocopies, from originals in the Cumbria Record Office, of the lists of clergy
and parish clerks summoned to appear at the general chapter held by the chancellor of
the diocese of Carlisle for the deanery of Alndale, 27 April 1670, and the deanery of
Carlisle, 5 May 1670
f.6, photocopy of printed list of burials at Howden, Yorkshire, 1746 in Publications of the
Yorkshire Parish Register Society, vol. 48 (1913), edited by E.G. Weddall, p.74
f.7, manuscript notes on entries relating to births, marriages and deaths from the Law
Times, March - July 1760
f.8, manuscript list of burials in Ta Braxia [Cemetery, Malta], 1869-1880
ff.9-14, selection of mounted printed press cuttings, chiefly containing death notices and
chiefly relating to the North-West of England, 1985-1987 and undated
ff.15-27, miscellaneous notes, pedigrees etc. on genealogical topics compiled by JPG
from material in the Cumbria Record Office, July 1986 - June 1987, and including
reference to the following individuals and families: E.T Sheppard of Ipswich, 1839;
Cumbria Record Office, DAY/1/305, arbitration award, Thomas Washington and Miles
Stephenson v. Pearson et al, [1626]; Salkeld; Bell; Woodrouffe Smith and Barton;
Maclnnes and Miles; Jolliffe and Best; Wood; Twisleton and Woodman
ff.28-36, miscellaneous notes, pedigrees etc. on genealogical topics compiled by CRH
and including reference to the following individuals and families: Bell; Gawen; Benson;
Watson; Brougham
f.37, Campbell and Courtenay, 1828
f.38, Carr, 1813-1858
ff.39-47, Kendall and Mossop, undated; Abram, 1936; Chevallier, including photocopies
of printed by John G. Hoffman entitled ' " ... Astrorum Acerrimus Indagator ... " Temple
Chevallier and Durham 1834-1873' from Durham University Journal, vol. 78, 1985,
pp.11-21
ff.48-49, Christie, Hudleston and Senhouse, ca 18th-20th centuries
ff.50-55, Cockerill, Cragg, Cross, Gist, Lewthwaite, Morris-Eyton, Postlethwaite, Priestley,
Remington, West, Wilkinson, ca 18th-20th centuries and undated
f.56, Curwen, 15th-16th centuries
f.57, Thornburgh, 16th century
f.58, Farnsworth, Sharp, Waller, 17th-18th centuries
ff.59-59B, the Revd A. Grey, 1799-1805; the Revd Peter Wright, [18th-19th century];
the Hon. and Revd Anchitel Grey, 1799; the Revd Oswald Le[y]caster, 1799; the Revd
Jonathan Hearn, 1804; the Revd John Coxon, 1804 and undated; and the Revd Thomas
Jones, undated
ff.60-63, manuscript summary transcripts by CRH of documents (unspecified source)
relating to Hu(d)dleston (Hodelston, Hudelstonson) of Whittington (Whityngton) and
‘Whittingham’, 1468; Nicholson, Gibson, Atkinson et al re Swarthmore Hall, Lancashire,
1746; Atkinson of Newby Bridge, Lancashire - Robinson of Staveley-in-Cartmel, Lancashire pre-nuptial settlement, 1664; summary transcript of copy will and codicils of Mary Dixon, widow of Jeremiah Dixon of Staveley, Lancashire, made 1818 and 1820, including bequest of ‘my father’s picture to the Royal Society’; Johnes of Lanc[aste]r, 1699
f.64, Hudleston of Millom, Tyson and Hunter, 1688-1699 and undated
f.65, JPG and CRH, 1985
ff.66-77, miscellaneous genealogical notes etc. in various hands, including reference to: Jackson of Bassenthwaite, Cumberland, 1863; Jefferson, 1813; Lockett of Clonterbrook, Cheshire and of the Townhead estate at Sandwich on Ullswater, Cumberland, 1985; ‘Lancing [Sussex] boys’; Tempest, undated; Walker family of Lancashire, 1537, 1776 and 1802; Whelpdale, 1683 and 1886; and Williamson of Cumberland, 17th and 20th centuries
1 folder, 79ff. (manuscript, typescript, duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied items)

HUD 10/3 Undated, [post-1958], covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder containing two manuscript lists of Church of England clergymen in the North of England in an unidentified hand:
f.2, ‘Marlborough College Clergy, York Province’, covering ca 1858-1958
1 folder, 2ff.
Folder of miscellaneous, predominantly manuscript, notes, sketches, pedigrees concerning heraldry as noted below:

ff. 1-12, mainly sheets of annotated armorial sketches relating to named individuals with chiefly north-western, particularly Cumbrian, connections, in the hand of [JPG] and possibly drawn up in connection with a projected publication; many of the sheets are numbered at the bottom in a roughly, although not strictly, numerical sequence, running from 7-45 (with many gaps), and the sheets have been arranged in chronological order according to the dates found on many of them, 7 May [19]82 - 16 September [19]87 and undated; included among the sheets, at f.6, is a photocopy of a typescript sheet received in Cumbria Record Office 13 July [19]87 and containing details of Fleming Coward of Workington, Cumberland, transported to Australia 1855 following conviction on a charge of attempted murder

f. 13, undated note concerning the arms of Bouskell (Buskell) of Beetham and Heversham, Westmorland

f. 14, postcard sent by TJC to CR 9 June 1987 and depicting a coloured printed armorial pedigree of the ‘House of Clifford’, ca 1066-1676

ff. 15-16, photocopies of a printed coat of arms and title-page from an item entitled Plans of Several Estates in the Parish of Egremont and County of Cumberland the property of T. Hartley Esq: Whithhaven (I. Howard, 1796)

f. 17, printed newspaper cutting containing an advertisement for Longridge Towers School, Berwick-upon-Tweed, president Lord Home of the Hirsel, undated, annotated in manuscript ‘Armorial’

f. 18, note in the hand of [JPG] relating to Howard of Corby, 2 October [19]87

ff. 19-20, draft manuscript Kempthorne entry by CRH, perhaps intended for one of the Supplements to ARMC or ARMW, with an attached comment by RSB, both undated

f. 21, undated note concerning the arms of the Revd James Lamb (1653-1720)

f. 22, undated note concerning the arms of [?Lindsay], undated

f. 23, photocopy of printed arms and motto, possibly a book-plate, of H.W. Schneider, undated

f. 24, undated notes concerning Surtees of Redworth, County Durham and Freville of [Staffordshire] in 1866

ff. 25-28, miscellaneous manuscript, typescript and printed items re heraldry, 9 September [19]87 and undated, including a photocopy of an undated and unidentified printed coat of arms

1 folder, 28ff. (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied items)
HUD 10/5  [1969] - 1987 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous printed, photocopied printed and duplicated typescript items
relating to local history topics as noted below:
f.1, photocopied cutting from the Daily Telegraph relating to Belford Hall, Northumberland,
27 July 1987
f.2, printed plan and table relating to The End of the Cumbrian Monasteries, drawn up
by ‘J.M.T’, 7 November 19[8]2 (plan) and John Todd, St Bees, Cumberland, 20 August
[19]87 (table)
f.3, Duddon Hall, [Millom Without, Cumberland], 23 June 1986
f.4, printed map of Eire showing names of administrative units in Gaelic, undated
ff.5-8, printed 8pp. booklet relating to St Alkelda’s Church Giggleswick, Yorkshire, undated
[1969]
ff.9-10, duplicated typescript 4pp. booklet relating to All Saints’ Great Thurlow, Suffolk,
undated [post 1982]
f.11, cutting from the Westmorland Gazette relating to the planned move of Titus
Wilson’s printing and gift shop businesses from Kendal, where the printer’s was set up
ca 1860, to Lancaster and Bowness respectively, 4 September 1987
ff.12-18, duplicated typescript 14pp. newsletter entitled Sedbergh and District History
Society Occasional Newsletter Number Twelve, April 1985, including items relating to:
deeds concerning Hebblethwaite Hall, [Sedbergh, Cumberland], owned in the 17th
century by Shuttleworths of Elvet, Durham City, 1592-1783; the Westalls of Dent,
Yorkshire, 18th-20th centuries; pedigree of Sedgwick (Sidgwick) of Dent, 16th-20th
centuries; and St Gregory’s church, Vale of Lune, Cumberland
ff.19-20, printed 4pp. booklet relating to The Parish Church of S. John the Baptist, Tunstall,
Lancashire, undated [post 1977]
1 folder, 20ff. (printed, photocopied printed and duplicated typescript)

HUD 10/6  9 December [19]85 - 12 June 1987 and undated
Folder of miscellaneous items, chiefly correspondence, relating to CFHS matters
1 folder, 12ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd typescript and duplicated typescript item)

HUD 10/7  Undated, covering January 1804 - June 1804
Folder of photocopies, chiefly mounted on loose sheets of paper, of extracts from the
printed Universal Magazine, vol. 1 (1804) relating to the following areas:
f.1, Cheshire
f.2, Cumberland
f.3, Cumberland, Westmorland, Ireland and Scotland
f.4, Derbyshire
f.5, Dorset (Dorsetshire)
ff.6-8, Lancashire
ff.9-10, Northumberland
f.11, Sussex
f.12, Worcestershire
ff.13-15, Yorkshire
1 folder, 15ff. (photocopied printed with manuscript annotations)

HUD 11  ca 1969-1988 and undated, covering ca 12th - 20th centuries and undated
The material in HUD/11, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was
sorted by MSM in November 2013 and is now organised in seven folders, arranged in the
following order: genealogical topics and correspondence plus copies and transcripts of
manuscript and printed sources; heraldry and miscellaneous genealogical etc. topics; local history; and miscellanea, including CFHS matters.

HUD 11/1  ca 1985-1987 but chiefly undated, covering 14th - 20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous manuscript, printed and photocopied printed notes and
photocopied documents on genealogical topics chiefly compiled by CRH. Material of
general interest has been placed at the front of the folder, followed by material relating
to named individuals or families, arranged alphabetically by surname. The topics and
families covered include:
ff.1-16, photocopies of printed edition, with manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH,
of a roll of arms of Northumberland families, perhaps compiled in the early 17th century,
based on a manuscript found among the papers of a Mr Strother, attorney, of Hexham,
Northumberland and subsequently owned by Thomas Bell, the Newcastle antiquary,
and from ca 1861 by Mr A. Strother of Eastfield Hall, Warkworth, Northumberland, and
printed in the Genealogist, new series, vols. vii, viii and ix, undated; also included are
photocopies of a partial printed transcript by J. Henry Lee of the will, made 6 October
1609, of Sir Henry Lee of Quarrendon (Quarendon), Buckinghamshire from the
Genealogist, new series, vol. ix, undated, and of the Parliamentary roll of arms for families
that compounded for their estates in Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and
Lancashire in 1654 from the Genealogist, new series, vol. xii, undated
ff.27-28, photocopies of two manuscript letters from Jno. Brocklebank of Whitbeck,
Cumberland to an unnamed recipient or recipients, 15 December 1812 and 3 March
1817, the first referring to the recipient's planned history of Cumberland and financial
matters and observing that 'Mr Canning ... is begun to speak in parliament', and the
second referring to financial affairs and to the recent wreck of the Kingsmoor off
Kirksanton, Cumberland (source of originals not stated)
ff.33-34, printed cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 19 March 1987 reporting the
death of Lionel Lindsay-Brabazon, latterly of Hurworth, County Durham, with an attached
related manuscript note in the hand of CRH
f.39, manuscript pedigree in the hand of CRH of the immediate family of William Barton
Tenison of Ballahot, Isle of Man, J.P. and High Sheriff of County Monaghan, Ireland,
1783-1791
f.44, photocopy of TNA, E174/1/7/52 and 53, Exchequer: King's Remembrancer: Returns
of Papists' and Nonjurors' Estates, Mary Warwick and Francis Warwick, widow and son
of John Warwick of Warwick Hall, Cumberland, 5 February 1723/4
1 folder, 45ff. (manuscript, photocopies, printed and photocopied printed)
Related material in other DUL collections:
HUD 11/2  1847-1848 (photocopies) and 2 June 1985 - 23 November 1986
Folder of manuscript letters arranged in chronological order and sent by TJC at The Old Mill House, Weston Colville, Cambridge CB1 5NY to CRH, 2 June 1985 - 23 November 1986. Some are accompanied by manuscript, typescript, printed or photocopied enclosures covering 1847 - November 1986 and undated. The majority of the letters relate to genealogical matters, chiefly concerning the northern England. Among the families mentioned are: Askew, Atkinson, Bailey, Bartram, Bellasis, Clennell, Fleming, Garner of Blawith, Cumberland, Gordon-Duff-Pennington, Hodgshon, Hudleston, Lawson, Lee, Lewthwaite, Mark or Marke of Greystoke, Cumberland, Morris-Eyton, Pelham, Postlethwaite, Reid, Remington, Richmond, Sunderland, Thompson of Muncaster, Cumberland, Thorold, Trotter and West. Enclosures include:
(at.f.10) duplicated typescript history of Gliffaes Country House Hotel, Crickhowell, Powys and in particular its connection with William Henry West, ironmaster and his descendants, undated [ca 1986];
(at ff.11-14) typescript letter of 7 November 1985 from the South Glamorgan County Librarian with copies of pp.139 and 185-186 from Theophilus Jones, History of Brecknockshire (Glanusk edition, 1909-1930) relating to the West family and the Beaufort Iron Works, Llangattock, Brecknockshire [now Powys]; and
(at ff.17-19) manuscript list of the school and college registers and genealogical and biographical handbooks held by TJC, November 1986.
1 folder, 25ff. (manuscript, typescript, duplicated and photocopied printed)

Folder of chiefly manuscript with a few typescript letters, mainly addressed to CRH but including a few addressed to MMR. The letters cover a range of genealogical topics. They have been arranged alphabetically by correspondent as far as possible with unidentified correspondents at the front of the folder. The individuals and families covered include:
f.1, Joseph Williamson, his tutor T. Lamplugh and the Horneby and Tolson families
f.2, Guise
ff.3-5, Cumberland landowners, including Railton, Boustead, Ramshay, Houghton, Jennings, Murray, Routledge, Thornburn, P[ercy], Williamson, Lindon and Benson of Hassness
f.6, Ferguson of Catterick Bridge, Yorkshire
f.7, the Revd William Dawson Thompson, vicar of Mitford, Northumberland
ff.8-10, Copley of Gosforth Hall and Tubman of Gosforth, Cumberland, Elebecke, Iredell, Maison and Messenger
f.11, Senhouse of Hall Bolton, Gosforth, Cumberland and Senouse of Seascale, Cumberland
ff.13-15, Mandell, McClellan of Eremont, Cheshire, the Revd Thomas Jameson the elder of Eremont, Earl family of Seascale, Lutwidge
f.16, Stanhope and Lowther
f.17, Powell
f.18, Mrs Skinner, wife of a clergyman in 1769
ff.19-26, Jackson of Carlisle and Australia
ff.27-28, Drummond, Smythe and Boisragons
f.29, Huddleston
1 folder, 29ff. (chiefly manuscript with a few typescript items)
HUD 11/4  Chiefly undated, [perhaps mainly ca 1985-1987]
Folder of notes on heraldry, chiefly manuscript and chiefly in the hands of RSB and CRH. The contents have been arranged first alphabetically by place and then alphabetically by individual or family as follows:
f.1, Hardcragg Hall, Grange over Sands, Cumbria, [formerly Cartmel, Lancashire] coat of arms, [being that of the Townley family]
ff.2-6, notes by RSB on 'The Heraldry at Townend, Troutbeck, [Westmorland]', undated
f.7, Llewellyn Archer Atherley-Jones (1851-1929), barrister, MP for North-West Division of Durham 1885-[1914]
f.8, Carr of Carlisle
f.9, Cherry of Catherington, [Hampshire]
f.10, the Ven. Robert Hurrell Froude (1771-1859), archdeacon of Totnes, Devon 1820-1859
f.11, Halcrow of Loughton, Essex and Hale of Haslemere, Surrey
f.12, Ogle of Northumberland
f.13, Sir John de Penreth (Penereth) of Northumberland, Cumberland and County Durham, knight of King Edward I, appointed warden of the Marches of Northumberland 1322, including reference to his acquiring 120 acres of waste in the 'old park of Auckland, Durham' during a vacancy in the see, 16 May 1311
f.14, Spencer-Smith of Bursledon, Hampshire
ff.15-16, the Revd John Thurlow (1814-1844), curate of Heathercleugh, County Durham 1838 and Herrington, County Durham 1839-1841
f.17, John Warburton (1682-1759) of Hartlepool, County Durham, appointed Somerset Herald 1720
f.18, unidentified
1 folder, 18ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed or photocopied printed item)

Folder containing a miscellaneous assortment of: manuscript letters and notes; photocopies of manuscript documents, probably all from the Cumbria Record Office holdings, and printed items; and printed and photocopied newspaper cuttings, all apparently sent by JPG to CRH. The contents of the folder have been arranged as follows: first the dated items in chronological order then the remaining items chronologically by topic as far as is possible. The topics covered include:
f.1, Brougham and Vaux crest, 17 April 198[2]
ff.3v-4v, photocopy of the inventory of the estate of the late Lancelot (Lancloft) Todd, 23 January 1700/1 of [Penrith] (Penrath), Cumberland
f.4, Brussels [soccer] riot, 1985
f.6, the Revd Revett Sheppard of Wrabness near Harwich, Essex (died 1830), [malacologist] and his son E.T. Sheppard of Ipswich, Essex
ff.7-8, manuscript pedigree of 'The Families at Rickerby, [Stanwix, Cumberland]': chiefly Richardson, Simpson and Graham, late 18th century - 1909, and related note
f.10, photocopy of manuscript petition concerning a Cumberland statute book retained by John Birket, ca 1693-1694 (ref: Epi/15) f.11, photocopies of marriage entries recorded in the Cumberland Pacquet, 1 November 1864
ff.14-15, photocopies of printed arms of [Lumley, Earl of Scarbrough]
1 folder, 15ff. (chiefly manuscript or photocopied with the odd printed or photocopied printed item)
HUD 11/6  1969-1988 and undated, covering 12th - 20th centuries and undated
Folder containing a miscellaneous selection of material relating to local history topics
and consisting of: correspondence, chiefly manuscript, addressed to CRH; manuscript
notes, chiefly in the hand of CRH; a fragment of an original document; one B&W print;
newspaper cuttings; and printed, photocopied printed and duplicated typescript booklets,
articles, plans etc. The contents have been arranged alphabetically by place as follows:
f.1, notes concerning Biddlestone (Bidlesden, Bydlesden, Bydelisden), [Alwinton parish],
Northumberland, ca 1294-1410
f.2, fragment of an original paper document including the words ‘Decanat[us] de Bulmer’,
undated [ca 18th century]
f.3, cutting from an unidentified newspaper of [1985] relating to Riverlaw, 81 Aynsley
Terrace, Christchurch, New Zealand and its owners, who included Sir Michael le Fleming
f.4, miscellaneous note concerning Cockermouth, Cumberland
f.5, B&W photograph, undated, of an etching of Greystoke Castle by Thomas Hearne
Cornmarket Penrith Phone 2216’ 1 B&W print; 160 x 199mm
f.6, cutting from The Herald of 1 November 1969 relating to the sale of an 18th-century
house, formerly The Pelican inn, Greystoke, Cumberland
ff.7-10, duplicated typescript guide by ‘S.J.F.’ to Holy Trinity Church Guildford [Surrey]
(October 1983)
ff.11-13, cutting from the [Hexh]am Courant of 19 July 1985, with attached undated
manuscript notes, relating to a Coatsforth of Unthank, Northumberland heraldic tombstone
of 1672-1723 and traces of an ancient street discovered in a garden in Haltwhistle,
Northumberland
ff.14-18, photocopies from pp.[107]-115 of a printed [Sussex Archaeological Society
publication of 1886], annotated and endorsed in the hand of CRH and containing an
article by Granville Leveson Gower entitled ‘Monumental inscriptions from the church
of Horsted Keynes, Sussex’
ff.19-26, duplicated typescript report of September 1985 by David H.C. Pursey, chartered
architect, on the 1985 quinquennial inspection of St Andrew’s church, Waterloo Street,
Hove, Sussex, [where CRH served as churchwarden]
f.27, letter of 10 April 1987 referring to the Kuerden MSS, Manchester, [consisting of
17th-century notes for a history of Lancashire]
ff.28-29, photocopies of pp.12-[13] and 54-55 from an unidentified printed publication
containing an account of ‘The Second Chapel 1758-1791’ at Marsden, Yorkshire, including
a B&W illustration of [the chapel], and lists of clergy, headmasters, organists, choirmasters
and, from 1890, churchwardens of [Marsden], 1546-1978
f.30, photocopy of pp.16-17 from an unidentified printed publication containing an account
of the history of Marsden, Yorkshire, including a B&W illustration of a street scene
f.31, The parish church of St Mary the Virgin Marshfield, [Gloucestershire], undated [post
1950] (duplicated typescript, 2pp.)
ff.32-35, The Monuments of St Mary’s, Monmouth, undated [post 1966] and relating to
the church of St Mary the Virgin, Monmouth (duplicated typescript, 8pp.)
ff.36-37, leaflet, endorsed in manuscript, chiefly in an unidentified hand, and entitled
The Church of Saint Lawrence Over Peover in the Diocese of Chester A brief guide for
visitors, undated [post 1944] (duplicated typescript, 4pp.)
ff.38-39, St Christopher’s Church Pott Shrigley, [Cheshire], undated [post 1979] (printed,
4pp.)
ff.40-41, Sedbergh and District History Society Membership List May 1988 (duplicated typescript, 4pp.)
ff.42-45, Sedbergh and District History Society Newsletter May 1988 (duplicated typescript, 8pp.)
ff.46-47, correspondence relating to Bellasis, Durham City and Bellasis, Stannington, Northumberland, 19 December 1986 - 7 January [19]87
ff.49-52, letter, 5 January 1986, and annotated photocopies of undated Ordnance Survey maps relating to three properties named Fairbank at Staveley, Westmorland; also including reference to the pulpit of Christ Church, Broad Street, Bristol
f.53, note, undated, relating to a report on the sanitary condition etc. of Whitehaven, Cumberland, 1849
1 folder, 53ff. (manuscript, typescript, printed, photocopied printed and duplicated typescript with one B&W print)

HUD 11/7  1986-1987 and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous correspondence etc. chiefly between CRH and MMR and chiefly relating to CFHS matters.
1 folder, 10ff. (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 12  1931-1989 and undated, covering [ca late 14th cent or first half 15th cent] - 1712, 1935 and undated
The material in HUD/12, much of it loose and unsorted, was found in a box-file. It was sorted by MSM in February 2014 and is now organised in nineteen folders as described below. The contents of these folders consist chiefly of manuscript transcripts of or notes on documents that relate primarily to members of different branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddelston and various other spellings) family. The transcripts etc. are chiefly but not entirely based on documents among the public records that are now held in The National Archives (TNA). The majority of the transcripts etc. are in the hand of CRH.

HUD 12/1  ca 1935, 1989 and undated, covering [ca late 14th cent or first half 15th cent] - [ca 1549] , 1935 and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 1, Chancery proceedings plus some related items:
C 1/6/296, [ca late 14th cent or first half 15th cent], [1 Hen V - 4 Hen VI or possibly 12-15 Richard 11, 35-38 Hen VI]
C 1/66/249, 1475-[1480]
C 1/135/18, 1504-1515
C 1/172/11, undated
C 1/202/49, [1504-1512]
C 1/291/86, undated, plus related items from other collections, 1507/8 and 1515
C 1/318/1, [1512-1515]
C 1/375/46, 1514-1515, plus notes on Potter of London pedigree, 19th century, and two printed newspaper cuttings, undated, concerning the death of Hugh Huddleston Potter of Putney, London on 31 January 1935
C 1/387/35, undated [ca 1516], with reference also to C 1/813/1, [ca 1533]
C 1/526/28, 1515-1529
C 1/654/2, 1529-1532
C 1/679/72, 1529-1532
C 1/1187/12-14, [1547-1549]
C 1/1266/31-34, [ca 1530-1531]
1 folder, 17ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)
HUD 12/2 Undated, covering [?1574] - 1602, 1687 and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 2, Chancery proceedings plus a related item:
C 2/Eliz/C22/8, May 1602
C 2/Eliz/H9/7, 1587
C 2/Eliz/H12/11-12, [?1574] - 1579, plus related note re 1687
C 2/Eliz/H13/41, 1596[/7]
C 2/Eliz/H15/8, 1579[/80]
C 2/Eliz/H18/15, 1594
C 2/[Eliz]/H85/43 and C 3/472/102, undated [references only; no transcripts etc.]
C 2/Eliz/S16/46, 1596
1 folder, 13ff.

HUD 12/3 Undated, covering 1616/17 - 1623/4
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 2, Chancery proceedings:
C 2/James I/H26/35, June 1623 - January 1623/4
C 2/James I/H33/11, 1616/17
C 2/James I/H34/13, November 1622 - January 1622/3
1 folder, 16ff.
HUD 12/4 | May 1931 - December 1938 and undated, covering 1565-1704 and undated

Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:

C 2, Chancery proceedings plus some related items:

C 2/Chas I/A20/46, February 1634/4, transcript in an unidentified hand re Antrobus of Egremont, Cumberland

C 2/Chas I/B114/33, 1636

C 2/Chas I/C76/59, 1635

C 2/Chas I/C127/47, 1632

C 2/Chas I/E14/41, 1634

C 2/Chas I/F50/68, [1580] [sic]

C 2/Chas I/G25/53, [1634]

C 2/Chas I/H8/34, 1631 and undated, transcripts in the hands of CRH and of ‘B.W.D.’ and including reference to ironworks in the lordship of Millom, Cumberland

C 2/Chas I/H24/47, 1646

C 2/Chas I/H47/58, 1630, with reference also to C 2/Chas I/H119/11, undated

C 2/Chas I/H121/54, undated

C 2/Chas I/H37/56, 1633/4, relating to Hudleston (Hudelston), Lamplugh and the manor of Little Haseley in Great Haseley parish, Oxfordshire

C 2/Chas I/H62/42, 1636

C 2/Chas I/H81/66, 1626, relating to the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland

C 2/Chas I/H85/24, 1633/4, with reference also to C2/Chas I/H85/43, undated

C 2/Chas I/H92/46, 1637 C 2/Chas I/H107/15, undated

C 2/Chas I/H119/119, [?1624/5]

C 2/Chas I/K2/1, undated [post 1632] [reference only; no transcript etc.], plus a brief pedigree of Ferdinando [Hudleston] (died ca 1645)

[C 2/Chas I/L2/17, 1636-1637/8 and undated, transcript in an unidentified hand relating to Knipe (Knype), Lamplugh, Hudleston and Vane and lands in Barnard Castle (Barney Castle), County Durham

C 2/Chas I/L31/43, 1635-1637, relating to Hudleston (Huddleston), Lamplugh and the manor of Little Haseley in Great Haseley parish, Oxfordshire and lands in Barnard Castle (Barney Castle), County Durham

C 2/Chas I/P78/51, 1639, plus a pedigree of the descendants of Sir Ralph Grey of Chillingham (died 1565) covering 1565-1704 and notes on the administration of the will of Sir Ralph Gray sic of Chillingham, proved York 1624/5 (at f.40), letter of 19 March [19]36 from Lucy Drucker at 118A Alexandra Road, [London] NW8 to CRH concerning a search made on behalf of the latter among [TNA:] C 2/Eliz and C3, [Chancery proceedings]

1 folder, 40ff. (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)
HUD 12/5  Undated, covering 1587-1659 and undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 3, Chancery proceedings:
C 3/81/13, undated
C 3/226/35, 1587
C 3/293/23, 1599
C 3/444/10, [?1645/6]
C 3/448/49, 1646
C 3/448/50, 1652
C 3/454/18, 1659, including reference to Miles Postlethwaite, yeoman, of Millom,
Cumberland
C 3/472/102, undated
1 folder, 11ff.
HUD 12/6  [Post 1987 - post 1988] and undated, covering [post 1625] - 1705 and
undated
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 5, Chancery proceedings:
C 5/175/61, undated [post 1625]
C 5/284/105, 1699, relating to the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland and concerning
a long-running dispute between the Hudleston lords of the manor and their tenants, with
details of the customs of the manor as at 3 March 1668/9 and a list of tenants at that
date
C 5/403/156, 1654, including reference to Ulpha (Ulfa) ironworks above Ulpha Forge,
Westmorland
C 5/410/142, 1657, relating to Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddlestone) and the manor of
Haseley, Oxfordshire
C 5/425/36, 1666
C 5/502/70, 1676, relating to Hudleston (Huddleston) and a messuage and two shops
in the Side, Newcastle upon Tyne
C 5/502/71, 1667, relating to Hudleston and Emerson of Newcastle upon Tyne and of
Eastgate and other areas in Weardale (Wardale) and Collierley, County Durham
C 5/579/23, 1674
C 5/613/5-6, 1703-1705, relating to Hudleston of Hunderthwaite and Baldersdale in
Romaldkirk (Romer Church, Romerchurch) parish, Yorkshire and also including reference
to Thwaite Hall, Yorkshire and to a Hudleston-Postlethwaite dispute over Steel Green
in Millom manor, Cumberland
C 5/613/9, 1660
1 folder, 26ff.
HUD 12/7  Undated, covering 1639, 1702-1703
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 6, Chancery proceedings:
C 6/91/7-9 and [C 6]/148/7, 1702-1703, including reference to a Hudleston-Postlethwaite
dispute over Steel Green in Millom manor, Cumberland [Transcripts scored through]
C 6/139/131, 1639, relating to Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddlestone) and the manor of
Haseley, Oxfordshire
1 folder, 9ff.

73
HUD 12/8   Undated, covering 1649-1697
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 7, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to Hudleston debts:
C 7/137/10, 1694-1697
C 7/145/55, 1649, annotated in pencil in the hand of CRH, ‘not quite finished’
C 147/16, 1689-1690, annotated in pencil in the hand of [CRH], ‘For intro’
C 179/17, 1672
C 7/464/33, 1660, concerning Hudleston (Huddlestone, Huddlestone) and Brackenbury (Brakenbery) of Sellaby, Yorkshire
1 folder, 8ff.

HUD 12/9   1693-1696 (photostats)
Uncertified negative photostats of TNA:
C 7, Chancery proceedings, 7/165/41, Hudleston (Huddenstone) of Pecknall, Yorkshire et al v. the Revd Robert Rodham, rector of Romaldkirk (Rombaldkirke), Yorkshire et al, relating to extensive properties etc. in Tweedmouth and Spittal (Spitle), Northumberland.
11 negative photostats sewn together
HUD 12/10 May 1931 and undated, covering ca early 17th century, 1660-1712
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 8, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by
various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston settlements and
inheritances:
C 8/206/10, 1674
C 8/214/48, Hudleston v. Errington, 1678, ‘abstracted by CRH May 1931’, relating to
the manors etc. of: Millom (Millam, Millan, Millum), Kirksanton, Satherton (Saterton,
Sotherton) [in Whicham parish], Bootle, Corney, Ulpha (Wolffe, Wofall, Ulsay, Ufa),
Whicham (Whitcham) and Whitbeck (Whitebeck), Cumberland; Thwaite, Hunderthwaite,
Cotherstone (Goderston, Coderston) and Romaldkirk (Rumerchurch, Rumoldchurch),
Yorkshire; and Haseley (Hasley, Hasley Court), Oxfordshire; and including pedigrees
of Hudleston of Millom, ca 1625-1700, and Stutville (Stuteville) of Dalham, Suffolk, ca
1580/1-1721; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], ‘We have judgment in E H
papers Wanted for intro’.
C 8/217/25, 1676, including the note [not expanded], ‘answer of Isaac Basire Esqr &
Dame Elizabeth Burton his wife’
C 8/222/75, 1660, relating to Sellaby (Selaby), County Durham and to an earlier case
in the Durham Chancery Court
C 8/251/59, 1681, Hudleston and Lamplugh
C 8/259/55, 1683, including reference to Alexander Hurleston, gent., who claimed
relationship with Ferdinando Hudleston of Millom (Millan) Castle, Cumberland, and
Richard Lugg, gent, a clerk in the six clerks’ office, with notes on Dr Thomas Cartwright
(1634-1689), bishop of Carlisle and his connections and a pedigree of Upton of Walcote
(Hudleston and Cartwright connections), ca early 17th century - 1785
[C 8/]277, 1682-1683, including brief reference to Isaac Basire
C 8/365/53, 1705 [crossed out], relating to Steel Green (Steelgreen), Millom, Cumberland
C 8/410/28, 1688, relating to the manors of Haseley (Hazelry) Court alias Little Haseley,
Oxfordshire, and Hunderthwaite and Cotherstone, Yorkshire, including details of Haseley
tenants in 1649
C 8/497/34, 1710-1712, relating to the Hudlestons of Hutton John, Cumberland, with
particular reference to Andrew Hudleston the elder (died 1706), receiver-general of the
Land Tax for Cumberland and Westmorland, and his son, Andrew Hudleston the younger,
collector of Customs in the port of Whitehaven, Cumberland from 1696, including a list
of related documents in the possession of the latter, who said that his father had ‘long
since gone to his grave and the dormitories of the dead have their privileges & he is
desirous that his father’s practices and mismanagements may be buried with him’.
1 folder, 39ff.
HUD 12/11  Undated, covering 1650-1705
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 9, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston settlements and inheritances:
C 9/6/163, 1650
C 9/141/12, 1690, including reference to Genealogical Monthly, vol. 1, no.5, October 1929, pp.98-99, and to Dorothy, latterly ‘a lunatic’, widow of Ferdinando Hudleston (Hudleston), esquire, of Millom Castle, Cumberland, (died 1686), daughter of Peter [?Huxley] (Hewkesley), a London merchant, and sister of Joyce, the wife of first John Cowper, son of Sir William Cowper of Ratling Court, Kent and St Michael, Cornwall, and secondly of Robert Clinton alias Fynes, esquire, of Tattershall Thorpe, Lincolnshire
C 9/158/47, 1698
C 9/187/66, 1705, relating to Luke Huddleston, husbandman, of Little Dalby (Dalby Parva), Leicestershire, and his cousins Anne Huddleston, Frances [Huddleston], Alice [Hudleston] and Christopher Huddleston
C 9/238/76, 1654, relating to a proposed exchange of glebe lands etc. of Beesby-in-the-Marsh, Lincolnshire, between George Huddleston, rector of Beesby-in-the-Marsh, and Thomas Cromwell, esquire, of Great Staughton, Huntingdonshire
C 9/328/2, 1704
C 9/379/9, 1701, including reference to properties etc. on the Millom, Cumberland estate
C 9/392/7, 1683/4, including reference to a farm called Raselack (Raselacke) in Thwaites manor, Millom
C 9/393/52, 1685, relating to Thwaites in Millom C 9/426/123, 1680
C 9/428/54, 1689/90, relating to actions brought against John Hudleston, gent., of Muncaster, Cumberland by Sir Daniel Fleming, knight, Sir John Dalston, bart., Mr Henry Key and Mr Fleming
C 9/488/30, 1683/4, relating to the descendants and inheritance of Sir William Hudleston (Hodlestone) and is wife Bridgett née Pennington
1 folder, 25ff.
HUD 12/12  Undated, covering 1652-1685
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 10, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston sequestration, settlements and inheritances:
C 10/15/91, 1652, relating to tithes etc. claimed by the rector of Graystock or Greystoke (Graystoke, Graistock), Cumberland and mentioning that the rector ‘maliciously procured men to inform the Committee and Comission [sic] of Sequestrac[i]ons ...’ against the defendant
C 10/66/139, 1662, concerning the right of tenants to kill ‘conyes with dogs nets or other engines’ in ‘Langleshall or Layton’, Cumberland
C 10/87/39, 1668, relating to lead mines and to a lead smelting or melting mill on lands at Eggleshope (Ecclesoppe, Egleshope) (including works there called Wilson’s Grove or Groves), the Mannergill and Bowles within the new forest of Teesdale (Teasdaile), County Durham leased by Sir William Hudleston of Millom Castle, Cumberland, currently imprisoned in Carlisle, from the late Earl of Elgin, Baron of Whorlton (Whorleton) and the late Richard Halsall, esquire of St John’s, [?Clerkenwell], Middlesex then sub-leased partly to Edward Hudleston of ‘Peckham’, Yorkshire, brother of Sir William Hudleston, and partly to Robert Wilkinson, including a note of the income received from lead etc. 1667-1668; mentioning also a ‘double melting or smelting milne’ built by Sir William Hudleston on his own land at Sandford upon Tees, Yorkshire; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], ‘Wanted for intro’
C 10/88/60, 1666, relating to the fines payable by tenants of the manor of Thwaites, [\[?Cumberland\]] on the death of the lord of the manor or change of tenant through death or purchase, with reference to a list of tenants [not transcribed]
C 10/91/56, 1667, relating to the lead mines at Eggleshope (Egglesop) within the new forest of Teesdale (Teasdaile), County Durham leased to Hudleston et al, including reference to the smelting mill built by Sir William Hudleston at Eggleshope Beck (becke)
C 10/98/58, 1666; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], ‘Wanted for intro.’
C 10/146/36, 1682, relating to a farm called Aldingham Hall with its appurtenances in the manor of Muchland, Lancashire
C 10/155/102, 1668
C 10/164/53, 1671-1673, relating in particular to Hudleston of Pecknell House, Yorkshire and to various named closes, meadows etc. in the Hudleston manor of Cotherstone (Cotherston) in Hunderthaite in Romaldkirk (Romaldchurch), Yorkshire
C 10/181/28, 1675, relating to properties in Romaldkirk parish, Yorkshire, including Doe Park (Parke) and Seavy Rigg (rigg), West End Close, Hay Close Bank (Banck) and Bracken Bed (bed) and mentioning that the late Ferdinando Hudleston (Huddleston) of Thwaite (Thwaites), Yorkshire and his wife chiefly lived in a seat house in the east end of the Doe Park near Cotherstone (Cotherston), Yorkshire
C 10/200/30, 1680-1681, relating to Huddlestons, merchants of London, and a ship freighted with salt; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], ‘For intro’
C 10/216/77, 1685, arising from the settlement made on the marriage of Mary, daughter of Ferdinando Hudleston (Huddleston) of Millom Castle, Cumberland (died 1677), and the Hon. Charles West, eldest son of Charles, Lord La Warr [died before 1685]
C 10/399/88, 1666, relating to a claim that the tenants of the manor of Thwaites (Thwayts) in Millom parish, Cumberland were customary tenants, not copyholders
C 10/430/16, 1681, relating to the descendants and inheritance of Sir William Hudleston (Huddleston) and his wife Bridget née Pennington and including detailed references to properties in Romaldkirk (Rombaldkirke) and Hunderthwaite, Yorkshire, as well as mention of: Millom, Cumberland; Park (parke) Rainsbrough and Hull End (end); a water corn mill called Bootle Mill (Milne), Cumberland; Eske Medes; and a water corn mill called Kirksanton (Kirkesanton), Cumberland

C 10/476/128, 1668, relating to Edward Huddleston of Pecknell, Yorkshire

C 10/482/108, 1678, relating to Joseph Hudleston of Newcastle upon Tyne (second son of Andrew Hudleston and his wife Dorothy née Fleming) and his wife Mary, daughter of the late John Emerson, merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne, and mentioning other Emerson relations etc., including another son-in-law of John Emerson, Thomas Jenison, alderman and merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne, plus properties in Newcastle upon Tyne, a farm in Eastgate, County Durham leased from the bishop of Durham, and other properties in Collierley and Weardale, County Durham

C 10/490/92, 1667
1 folder, 41ff.
HUD 12/13  Undated, covering 1698-1758
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 11, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston sequestration, settlements and inheritances:
C 11/155/3, 1743, with additional note of an entry in the Chancery affidavit register for 1723
C 11/196/11 and C 11/205/10, 1752 and 1758, relating to the affairs of William Hudleston, late gent of London (died February 1740) but previously a planter of St Andrew’s parish, Jamaica, where until 1733 he owned the Prospect Plantation of ca 370 acres with 92 ‘negro slaves’, now said to be ‘very ruinous ... and heavily incumbered’, including a schedule of bonds relating to the Plantation; also including notes on related wills of 1744 and 1753
C 11/369/77, 1714, relating to Arnsby Mine water corn mill, Cumberland, and also including reference to a mill at Hawkshead, Lancashire
C 11/577/9, 1749, relating to Aymestrey (Aymestry) and Yatton (Yetton), Herefordshire
C 11/620/25, 1737, relating to a messuage called Highley or High Highley in Mitford (Midford), Northumberland
C 11/781/30, 1734, relating to manor of Ashton Barrett, Cornwall
C 11/778/42, 1735
C 11/1124/24, 1756-1757, concerning settlements etc. relating to the manors etc. of: Millom, Kirksanton, Satherton (Satterton, Soterton) [in Whicham parish], Bootle, Corney, Ulpha (Upha, Woolf, Wooffall), Whicham and Whitbeck, Cumberland; and Thwaite (Thwaites), Hunderthwaite (Hunderthwaites) and Cotherstone (Cotherston), Yorkshire etc.; including many details of Hudleston genealogy and descendants, among them notes on Elizabeth Hudleston who married Sir Hedworth Williamson; and also including a schedule of properties on the estates that had been let, with the names of tenants and amount of annual rent asked, and a schedule of debts of William Hudleston [died 1745]; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], ‘Noted for Intro’
C 11/1413/25, 1719, relating to fishing rights on the west side of the River Duddon (Dudden) attached to the manor of Millom, Cumberland and to a dispute relating to fishing rights on that part of the river known as Otter Dub (dubb) or Hatter Dub (Hatter dubb), including details of the descents of the manors of Millom and Broughton, the latter being in Lancashire
C 11/1527/13, 1736, relating to an indenture of 23 October 1698 and a deed poll of Ferdinand Hudleston dated 15 September 1720
C 11/1828/36, 1732, concerning a settlement of 1698
C 11/1843/9, 1745, relating to the will of William Hudleston who died 1 April 1745, including reference to William’s infant daughters Elizabeth and Isabella Hudleston and to William Whinfield, gent., of Durham City and Sarah Hudleston of Barnard Castle (Barnard’s Castle), County Durham
C 11/1929/13, 1736, relating to provision made for the younger children of Ferdinand (Ferdinando) Hudleston (died ca 1731), including reference to: the right to present to the rectory of Bentham, Yorkshire; an estate at Bainton (Baynton), Yorkshire, previously owned by Barrington Hudleston, uncle of Ferdinand Hudleston; an estate at Salthouse in Millom, Cumberland; and the tithes of Millom
C 11/1939/17, 1745, relating to the case described in C 11/1843/9 above
C 11/1973/13, 1715, relating to an inheritance dispute between, on the one hand, Andrew Hudleston (Huddleston), eldest son of the late Andrew Hudleston (Huddleston) of Hutton John (Hutton St John), Cumberland, and, on the other hand, the remaining children of Andrew Hudleston senior, including reference to the post of collector of customs at Whitehaven, Cumberland and the manor of Hutton John; annotated in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], ‘For pedigree’
C 11/1980/20, 1717, relating to Robert Huddleston of London, a chapman and dealer in Flanders lace and other commodities
C 11/2245/42, 1732/3-1734, relating to Tristram Huddleston, esquire, of Croydon, Surrey, otherwise known as Tristram Huddleston, mercer and merchant of St Paul, Covent Garden, Middlesex, owner of a shop or warehouse called the Black Moor’s Head on the west side of Bedford Street in St Paul, Covent Garden, relating to partnership matters 1710-1720
C 11/2677/47, 1733, relating to a mortgage of the castle, manors and lordship of Millom, Cumberland, the hamlets and villages of Kirksanton, Satherton (Saterton) [in Whicham parish], Bootle, Corney (Coney), Ulpha (Upha, Wolf, Woofall), Whicham (Whitcham) and Whitbeck (Wittbeck), Cumberland; and Thwaite (Thwaites), Hunderthwaite (Hunderthwaites) and Cotherstone (Cotherston), Yorkshire etc.; 1 folder, 32ff.
HUD 12/14  Undated, covering 1744-1782
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 12, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston sequestration, settlements and inheritances:
C 12/20/12, 1762-1763, relating to claims arising through mortgages etc. against the late Richard Gilpin’s estates etc. of Scaleby Castle and manor, Cumberland; money from the Scots House (Scotshouse) estate, [Boldon], County Durham (formerly owned by Enoch Hudleston [sic; recte Hudson], esq., father of Mary, wife of Richard Gilpin and previously wife of the late John Dove); Scaleby Mill and Scaleby Moss; house Highfield Moor in Irlington, Cumberland; tithes of Crosby and Holm End, Cumberland; customary tenements called [Walldub or Whadub] (Whadubb) in Crosby barony; manor and demense of Richardby, Cumberland; and a house, kiln and malthouse in ‘Abbey of Carlisle’ held by lease from the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle; and involving Curwen Hudleston, husband of Eleanor Dove, one of the two daughters of Mary Gilpin, formerly Dove
C 12/289/13, 1751-1755, relating to the affairs of William Hudleston, late gent of London (died February 1740) but previously a planter of Jamaica, where until 1733 he owned the Prospect Plantation of ca 600 [sic] acres worth £600 per annum with 93 [sic] ‘negro slaves’ etc.; and including details of the will of the above William Hudleston, proved PCC, a full schedule of the accounts of one of the executors of the wil 1740-1744l, and details of future transactions relating to the plantation carried out by Richard Hudleston and Elizabeth Serocold, heirs to the executors of the will
C 12/304/3, 1751, relating to the claim of Isabell Hudleston (Huddleston), aged about 18, against her brother-in-law, Sir Hedworth Williamson et al for payment of money etc. due to her from the estates of her father, the late William Hudleston (Huddleston), esq., of Millom Castle, Cumberland and her grandmother, the late Eleanor Hudleston (Huddleston) (died 1749)
C 12/549/7, 1771, relating to an inheritance claimed by Mary Jane Huddleston, aged eight, daughter and only surviving child of Richard Huddleston, grocer, of Holborn, Middlesex and his late wife Sarah Huddleston (née Molloy)
C 12/985/15, 1758, relating to the disputed inheritance of the late Charles Huddleston, victualler, of the public house known as the Fountain at Vauxhall, Lambeth, Surrey
C 12/996/35, 1759, and C 12/1000/33, 1761, relating to the disputed estates of the late Ferdinand Hudleston, esq., of Millom Castle, Cumberland and of the late William Hudleston, esq., of Millom Castle, including much Hudleston family history and reference to Sir Hedworth Williamson, husband of the late William Hudleston’s daughter Elizabeth and their descendants
C 12/1449/77, 1746, relating to a case involving Elizabeth Hudleston (Huddleston) and Issabell [sic] Hudleston (Huddleston), spinsters, daughters and co-heirs of of the late William Hudleston, esq., of Millom Castle, and cousins and co-heirs of the late Hudleston Wells, eldest son and heir of Elizabeth Wells of Cartmel, Lancashire
C 12/1672/15, 1782, relating to a case involving Wilfrid Hudleston (Huddleston), clerk, of Whitehaven, Cumberland and including reference to the Seaton Iron Works, Cumberland in 1780
C 12/2215/35, 1744, relating to John Huddleston, gent., of Newcastle upon Tyne and the estate of the late Sir William Loraine, Bart, of Kirkharle, Northumberland
1 folder, 21ff.
UDH 12/15 Undated, covering 1534-1824
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
C 13, C 22, C 31 and C33, Chancery proceedings, chiefly relating to cases arising from
debts incurred by various members of the Hudleston family and from Hudleston
sequestration, settlements and inheritances:
C 13/Bundle 91, 1807, relating to a mortgage case involving John Huddleston, gent.,
formerly of Weston, Somerset but now of Bitton, Gloucestershire, and concerning
properties in West Town, Backwell, Somerset
C 13/297/1, 1824, relating to a probate case involving John Hudleston, gent, of Gosforth,
Cumberland as executor
C 13/Bundle 609, 1804, relating to an attempt by Wilfrid Hudleston, clerk, of Handsworth
near Sheffield, Yorkshire to buy an estate at Parton, [Cumberland]
C 13/Bundle 594, 1802, relating to a case involving Wilfrid Hudleston, clerk, of
Whitehaven, Cumberland as trustee and referring to the Seaton Iron Works, Cumberland
C 22/314/24, 1635, relating to a case of Antrobus v. Antrobus involving the assignment
of a debt owed by Mr Hudlestone (Huddlestone) and including genealogical notes
summarising information given in ‘Sir Reginald L. Antrobus’s Antrobus Pedigrees [The
Story of a Cheshire Family], 1929’, including reference in 1634 and 1635 to a Mr
Huddleston and, in 1672, to a Huddleston Antrobus of St Mary, Savoy, London
C 22/599/21, 1534, relating to Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire and briefly mentioning ‘the
Huddlestons’
C 22/665/31, 1679, relating to a proposed marriage between the daughter of Ferdinando
Hudleston, esq. and the Hon. Charles West, son of Lord Delawarr (Delawarre)
C 22/748/42, 1634, relating to a commission concerning the division of demesne lands
in Yorkshire [place unspecified] and involving Ferdinando Hudleston, esq. and his son
William Hudleston (Hudleston)
C 22/784/26, 1682, relating to a case brought by Jane Fell, widow of the late Rapha
Fell, against William Hudleston (Hudleston) and Ferdinando (Ferdinando) Hudleston
(Hudleston), [sons of Edward and Katherine Hudleston of Pecknell, Yorkshire], and
Charles Pinkney concerning leasehold lands in Upper Heworth, County Durham and
referring to a case brought at the Durham Assizes in 1679 by William Hudleston against
Rapha Fell
C 22/784/26, 1682, mentioning Edward Huddleston, esq., of Pecknell, aged 61, and
Katherine Huddleston his wife, aged 50
C 33/387, 1747, concerning the proposed marriage and associated settlements etc. of
Elizabeth Hudleston (Hudleston), aged 19, a daughter of the late William Hudleston
(Hudleston), and Sir Hedworth Williamson, and referring to the latter’s interest in a
freehold estate in the townships of Monkwearmouth (Monk Wearmouth), Fulwell (Fullwell),
Whitbourn, Cledon and Southwick (Suddick), County Durham of the yearly value of
£1,000 and other estates in Monkwearmouth
C 33/389 [?and 353], 1748, concerning the financial affairs of Elizabeth Hudleston and
Sir Hedworth Williamson in relation to their proposed marriage and giving more
information concerning the income from the latter’s estates in Monkwearmouth etc.
C 33/418, 1762, mentioning Ann Elizabeth Wilson, [née Hudleston] and Elizabeth
Hudleston (Hudleston)
C 31/141/683, 1761, brief note concerning the case Wilson [née Hudleston] v. Williamson
1 folder, 21ff.
HUD 12/16  Undated, covering 1581 - [ca 1733]
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
Exchequer decrees and orders, depositions etc., chiefly relating to cases involving
members of the Hudleston family: Elizabeth, vol.7, f.199, 20 June 1581 and vol. A, f.234,
headed 19 June 1581, concerning the salary of the schoolmaster of Whicham (Witham,
Wycham) and Millom (Mylon), Cumberland, and vol. 28, f.186, 12 May 1602, relating
to the replacement of John Bylane as schoolmaster of Whicham and Millom by Richard
Bulfield
E 134, Hilary 15 James, no.15, Cumberland [1618], 21 January 1617/18 and 22 May
1620, relating to a case in which Joseph Hudleston (Huddleston) of Hutton John,
Cumberland was accused of stealing and of buying lead stolen from Dacre Castle,
Cumberland Exchequer depositions 9 Charles I, Michaelmas 23 Cumberland, 1 July
and 10 October [1633], concerning a case between Joseph Hudleston (Huddleston),
esq. on the one part and Cuthbert Grave, John Slee the elder, Thomas Slee, Samuel
Simpson, William Dawson and John Slee of Motherby, Cumberland, who were claiming
lands within the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland
E 134, Michaelmas 1 James II [1685], no.43, Westmorland, concerning a case involving
William Hudleston, merchant and payment for a consignment of wine Exchequer
depositions 7 William III Michaelmas 39 Cumberland, 12 June 1695, relating to a dispute
between Barrentine Hudleston, gent. and Joseph Hudleston, gent. over Brownerigge
Tenement, Ireleth in the manor of Plain (Plaine) Furness, Lancashire, including reference
to Joseph Hudleston’s imprisonment in Dalton Castle, Lancashire for debt; annotated
in pencil in the hand of [?CRH], ‘noted for Intro’
E 134, 19 December 1732 and 6 George II, Hilary no.8, [ca 1733], relating to a case
brought by George Whittingham, gent., administrator of the late Richard Rickerby, clerk,
and Katharine his widow against William and Dorothy Wilson and others, including
reference to John Hudleston of Newcastle upon Tyne, esq., aged 49, and his widowed
mother, Elizabeth Hudleston of Newcastle upon Tyne, who had died about two years
previously Undated, relating to the jointure deeds drawn up for the wife of Joseph
1 folder, 17ff.
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:

Star Chamber cases involving members of the Hudleston family:

STAC 10 263-264, undated [1530-1537], during John Claymond’s term as president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford 1517-1537, relating to a case in which John Hudleston (Hudelston), esq., and others were accused of attacking officers of the manor of Temple Guiting, Gloucestershire with force of arms on 10 May [1530].

STAC 2/3/49, undated [ca 1541-1547?], relating to a case brought by Edward Bagot (Bagott), who claimed that about eighteen years earlier his wife Elizabeth (Elysabeth) had left him and gone to live with Sir John Hudleston (Hudelston) of Southam, Gloucestershire [the Sir John Hudleston of Millom, Cumberland and Southam who died in 1548?], who refused to return her to Bagot; refers also to a related hearing in front of the Bishop of Gloucester.

STAC 2/17/109, undated [1509-1547], relating to a case in which Charles Pennington (Pennyngton), gent., of Cumberland claimed that John Hudleston (Huddelston), esq., of Cumberland with others harassed Pennington, stole his oxen for ransom etc.

STAC 2/19/162 and 2/25/266, undated, relating to a violent dispute over ownership of a messuage and a close with appurtenances in Monkesmore, parish of Bootle, Cumberland, between John Hudleston, esq., and John Penyngton, esq., of Cumberland, including a long list of the latter’s supporters.

STAC 2/21/176, undated [ca 1522?], relating to a complaint brought by John Hudleston (Hodelston), ‘squire’ that the Earl of Northumberland was trying to eject him by force from his leasehold manor and castle of Egremont, Cumberland, originally leased to Sir John Hudleston (Hodelston), since deceased, and the complainant for 40 years about twelve years ago on 20 February 1 [? Henry VIII, 1510] by the then owner, Lord Fitzwalter, now Earl of Sussex.

STAC 5/L/18/1, 1586, relating to a dispute between Leonard Lamplugh, gent., of Barnard’s Inn, Middlesex, ‘[guardian] garden in socage’ to Joseph Thwaites, gent., aged 14 or under, and Anthony Hudleston (Huddleston), esq., relating to rights over the manor of Thwaites, Cumberland, including allegations that Anthony Hudleston with two hundred others had used force and intimidation and played trumpets and horns etc. to prevent a court being held at Thwaites by Lamplugh. Offprint, with manuscript annotations, from The Genealogical Monthly, vol. 1, no.6, November 1929, pp.127-129, containing an anonymous article entitled ‘Huddleston’ related to the disputed inheritance of William Hudleston (Huddleston), son of Anthony Hudleston (died 1598) and his wife Mary (née Barantyne), and giving details of the descendants by two wives of Sir John Hudleston (died 1541-1542), father of the above Anthony. Typescript letter of 18 May 1962 from Annie Forster at Burradon, Thropton, Morpeth, Northumberland to CRH, containing details of two Star Chamber cases temp James I [1603-1625]: Anne, dowager Countess of Arundel, and tenants of [?Waternmillock] (Wethermillocke), barony of Greystoke (Greystock), Cumberland v. John Hudleston (Huddleston), Edmund Sisson et al concerning forcible entries, assaults and driving of cattle ‘in the commons of’ Hutton Moor and Westermellfell ‘by colour of’ John Hudleston’s purchase of Hutton John lordship in the said barony; and John Hill, ‘yeoman of the Guard’ v William Hudleston, esq., Anthony Hudleston his son et al for breaking into defendant’s house and assault at Millom, Cumberland and contempt of Star Chamber process.

1 folder, 23ff. (chiefly manuscript, with one printed and one typescript item).
Transcripts of and notes on the following items from TNA:
cases chiefly involving members of the Hudleston family held in various courts:

[Duchy of Lancaster: Court of Duchy Chamber: Pleadings]: DL 1/15/55, [1543], relating
to a complaint by the King, as owner of the dissolved monastery of Coningshead
(Conyngeshedd), Cumberland, that the bailiff of Sir John Hudleston (Huddulston), knight
had threatened and molested tenants, sheep and cattle of the King at Whitbeck (Whitbek)
and [?Kinmount] (Kyntmounte), Cumberland and had neglected paying rent due to the
King for lands in Whitbeck [for full text see Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court
of Lancaster, The Record Society, vol 35 (1897)]

Court of Requests, reg. 2, 123/33, 1594, relating to a case alleging that Anthony
Hudleston (Huddleston), esq., chief lord of a tenement in Millom lordship, Cumberland,
had granted a lease of the premises to Raphe [Latus] (Laytus) even though Hugh Dawson
of Ulpha, Cumberland and Margaret his wife were seized in fee of the tenement according
to the ancient system of tenant right by descent

[Palatinate of Durham: Chancery Court: Pleadings]: undated [ca 1676], fragment of a
case relating to a right of way leading to Cotherstone (Cotherston) or Romaldkirk,
Yorkshire

[Palatinate of Durham: Chancery Court: Pleadings]: 2/75, undated and 1679, relating to
a case brought by Ralph (Rapha) Fell, merchant, of Newcastle upon Tyne against his
apprentice and servant William Hudleston (Huddlestone), gent., alleging that the latter
had refused to account for money received and spent on the purchase of corn in 1677

[Palatinate of Durham: Chancery Court: Pleadings]: D 5/42 and D 7/57, 1680, case
-involving Ferdinand Hudleston, Margaret his wife and others as defendants in a case
relating to a mortgage of Bradleys House and its appurtenances, Tweedmouth
(Twedmouth), Northumberland, and of fishing rights at Blackwell and Tweedmouth Stell
in the river Tees

1 folder, 16ff.
Transcripts of and notes on the following miscellaneous items from a range of repositories and collections and chiefly involving members of the Hudleston family:

‘From the Penruddock Kist [papers now in Cumbria Record Office] seen Feb[ruary] 1948’: PPC 144, 1632, from a copy made 1701, bill relating to a dispute over tenant right in the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland, purchased by Joseph Hudleston (Huddleston) from the late Thomas Hutton, esq.; miscellaneous notes, 1620, and from 170, book of accounts etc., 1699-1705; no.50, 1641, order relating to the payment of ancient rents by tenants of the manor of Hutton John; nos. 81, 83, 101 and 111, 1701 and undated, notes concerning deponents etc., including a description of Andrew Hutton senior of Hutton John seemed ‘a great polytian’ including defendant [above Joseph Hudleston]’s father Andrew Hudleston died ca 28 years earlier and grandfather Joseph Hudleston died ca 50 years ago; and undated list in the hand of CRH of ‘Miss Elsa’s notes on contents of Penruddock Kist’ covering items dated 1631-1761

Undated notes on Father John Huddleston (Hudleston, Huddlestone) from ‘papers at Hutton John’, Cumberland [now in Cumbria Record Office], 1684-1698 and undated

Undated notes on interrogatories in Tullie House, Carlisle relating to Dorothy Hudleston (Hudleston), widow, of Millom (Millam) Castle, Cumberland, ‘a lunaticque’, 1689/90

Letter from Nigel Andrew Hudleston of Rectory Farm, Rillington, Malton, Yorkshire to CRH, 22 April 1958, relating to Hudleston (Huddleston) items among R.VII.G-I, cause papers, in the Borthwick [Institute of Historical Research], York, 1573-1724

Undated notes in an unidentified hand relating to: bond in series of Crisp’s Bonds xiv, 12 (also 4732) at the Society of Genealogists involving John Hudleston, gent., of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1740; and chancery decree A/578 in [the National Archives?] concerning John Hudleston (Huddleston), gent., lead creditor of the late Sir William Lorraine, bart., 1745-1746

Transcript made 1955 or later by CRH from Hunter vii/13 [Hunter Manuscripts in Durham Cathedral Library?] of a petition concerning a dispute between William Hudleston (Huddleston) of Milom (Millum), Cumberland, a prisoner in the Fleet (Fleete), son of the late Ferdinando Hudleston, on the one part and the late Anthony Dale and his son John Dale on the other part, relating to lands in the manor of Cotherston (Cotherstone) in Hunderthwaite, Yorkshire, undated [post 1654] Miscellaneous undated notes from an unidentified source relating to a female defendant [Bridget, widow of Joseph Hudleston?] and [Hudleston?] lands, properties, tenants etc. in Cotherstone etc., Yorkshire and in Millom, Cumberland and Ulpha, Cumberland, undated Miscellaneous undated notes from an unidentified source and from ‘5812 Cole 225’ [Cole MSS in British Library?] relating to a Huddleston pedigree, 1763, and to the martyrdom in 1600 of John Rigby, then in the service of Sir Edmund Huddleston whose daughter Mrs Fortescu had been summoned to the Old Bailey for recusancy

1 folder, 23ff.

The material in this box, chiefly relating to the Brougham family, was sorted by MSM in summer 2014 and is now organised in fifteen folders as described below. Many of the items in HUD 13/1, 13/4, 13/7, 13/10, 13/12 and 13/14 were probably originally enclosed with the correspondence in HUD 13/6 or possibly HUD 13/5 but had become separated from it before coming to Durham University Library.
HUD 13/1  [Post 1978] - [post 1983] and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries
Printed, typescript and manuscript pedigrees of various branches of the Brougham family
and of related families, the majority of them created by CRH and PBW but also including
three by [PS]. Some items were possibly originally enclosures with the PBW
correspondence in HUD 13/6.
1 folder, 31ff. (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 13/2  Undated and [ca 1960]
Manuscript notes on members of the Brougham family in the hand of CRH:
ff.1-7, notes on Henry Brougham of Scales, Cumberland [ca 1638 - 1698] and his
marriage and descendants, including Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux
(1778-1868), undated
ff.8-21, text of what appears to be a talk on the Brougham family given by CRH, claiming
primarily that the above Henry Brougham of Scales had only one wife, Mary Slee, and
that there was no evidence to support the claim that he married Elizabeth Lamplugh as
his second wife, undated but possibly [ca 1960]; parts of the text resemble that of CRH’s
pp.131-168
1 folder, 21ff.

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 13/5

Brougham photographs, with related correspondence and notes:
1 folder (typescript, manuscript, B&W prints and a [glass-plate] negative)

  f.1  undated [1960]
    B&W print of an armorial portrait, 1749, of [Henry Richmond Brougham (1719-1749)
    by Allan Ramsay, at that time housed at Sutton Hall, Sutton-on-the-Forest, York]
    Embossed: ‘MASSERS’ MALTON’, Yorkshire Stamped on the back: ‘PHOTO BY
    MASSERS’ MALTON’ Endorsed in pencil in an unknown hand: ‘6765/1’
    Size: 252 x 202mm
    1 B&W print
    Reproduced in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxi, 1961, facing p.134,
    as part of a paper by C. Roy Hudleston on ‘The Brougham Family’

  ff.2-5  1959 -1961
    Four typescript letters concerning the provenance and photographing of the above
    portrait of Henry Richmond Brougham and the reproduction of the photograph in
    the above paper, including a letter of 25 March 1959 from the then owner of the
    painting, Mr G.K. Galliers-Pratt of Sutton Hall, Sutton-on-the-Forest, York, stating
    that he had purchased it from ‘the late Mr Cookson of Kendal, the well-known antique
    dealer’, and that, as far as he knew, ‘the portrait was in the possession of the family
    until shortly prior to 1939’ but he had no documentary evidence to show that it ‘did
    not pass through other hands’ prior to his purchase of it.

87
f.6  undated
Size: 160 x 114mm
1 B&W print

f.7  undated
B&W print of the dorse of the above medal, bearing the inscription: ‘TO THE PATRIOTIC INCORRUPTIBLE AND UNBOUGHT FREEHOLDERS OF THE COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND IV JULY MDCCCXV111’, [relating to the 1818 Westmorland Parliamentary election in which Brougham was a candidate] Stamped on the back: ‘J.L. TOPAZ PHOTOGRAPHER PENRITH Phone 2218’ Endorsed in ink in an unknown hand: ‘A7249’
Size: 160 x 114mm
1 B&W print

f.8  undated
[Glass plate] negative showing the statue of Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868) that was erected in Cannes, France [where he died] 1 [glass plate] 90 x 42mm f.9, undated B&W print showing the statue of Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868) in Cannes
Size: 161 x 105mm
1 B&W print

f.10  undated [ca 1954]
B&W print showing the statue of Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868) and its surroundings in Cannes Stamped on the back: ‘SYNDICAT D'INITIATIVE de CANNES’ Stamped on the back: ‘Copyright ...ÉSERVÉS A. TRAVERSO, PHOTOGRAPHE Rue de Bône, CANNES La mention PHOTO A.TRAVERSO est obligatoire.’
Size: 179 x 119mm
1 B&W print

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 13/9, f.8

f.11  22 June 1954
Typescript note from the Syndicat d'Initiative de Cannes, stating that the above statue was erected 19 December 1878 by the mayor of Cannes and others and restored in 1953 ‘A. Trivero d'Aprés [sic] P. Rienard’
Language: French

ff.12-13  undated
Manuscript transcript, possibly in the hand of CRH, of the poem by Stephen Liégeard inscribed on the plinth of the above statue in Cannes
Language: French

88
HUD 13/4  1832-1987 and undated, covering 1794-1987
Folder of miscellaneous items relating to Brougham Castle, St Wilfrid's Chapel, Brougham and Brougham Hall, Westmorland, a few of them apparently originally enclosures with the PBW correspondence in HUD 13/6. The contents include:
1 folder, 44ff. (printed, photocopied printed, typescript and duplicated typescript with some manuscript additions and one B&W print)

ff.1-4  1950
Pamphlet: *Ministry of Works Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings guide, Brougham Castle Westmorland* by John Charlton
Paper, 8pp. (printed)

f.5  April 1935
Circular letter relating to the official public appeal for funds to complete the repair of St Wilfrid's Chapel, Brougham, now the responsibility of the parish of Brougham rather than Lord Brougham following the sale of the Brougham Hall estates and intended in the future to serve as a church for the people of Eamont Bridge
Paper, 1f. (printed)
*Related material in other DUL collections:* See also HUD 13/4, f.34

ff.6-11  1976
Pamphlet: *illustrated guide to Brougham Chapel Ninekirks Westmorland*, revised for printing by Mrs Bouch, widow of a former rector of Brougham
Paper, 12pp. (printed)

f.12  undated [ca 1986]
Photocopy of an article from an unidentified newspaper relating to a project by Christopher Terry, owner of Beacon Builders, to conserve the ruins of Brougham Hall, now owned by Beacon Builders, and possibly turn it into a craft centre run by a charitable trust
Paper, 1f. (photocopied printed)

ff.13-17  22 January - 19 March 1986
Three typescript letters with enclosures from Dawn Tyler on behalf of the Brougham Hall charitable trust to CRH concerning sources for producing a booklet on the history of the Hall
Paper, 3ff. (typescript)
ff.18-40  undated and ca 1832-1967, covering 1794-1967
Source material and notes in a variety of media and formats, including manuscript, typescript, printed and photographic, relating to the history of Brougham Hall and the Broughams, lent for copying to Dawn Tyler by CHR and returned to him as enclosures with f.17 above. This material includes:
f.34, undated [ca 1928-1940, perhaps 1935] Draft printed circular letter, with manuscript annotations and corrections, from J[ohn] Wilson, [rector of Brougham 1928-1940], containing an appeal for assistance towards the cost of completing the restoration of St Wilfrid’s Chapel, Ninekirks (Nine Kirks), Brougham Annotated in ink in an unknown hand: ‘This is not the official appeal & anything you quote from this page goes as your own composition as this appeal won’t be sent out’ Paper, 1f. (printed, with manuscript annotations) See also HUD 13/4, f.5

 Paper, 4ff, (photocopied printed and duplicated typescript)

Folder of manuscript and typescript letters addressed to CRH from a number of different correspondents relating to the recipient’s research into the history of various branches of the Brougham family, probably carried out in connection with preparations for the talk and paper mentioned in HUD 13/2. The contents have been arranged in chronological order. Some of the items in HUD 13/1, 13/4, 13/7, 13/12 and 13/14 were probably originally enclosed with the correspondence in HUD 13/6 or possibly HUD 13/5 but had become separated from it before coming to Durham University Library.
1 folder, 40ff. (manuscript and typescript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 13/2
Folder of letters addressed to CRH, chiefly from PBW but also including two letters, dated 7 May 1985 and 9 May [19]58, from PS, arranged in chronological order and predominantly relating to the research carried out by the two writers into the history of various branches of the Brougham family which culminated in the production of ‘A gathering of Broughams’ by Peter Wyly and Marjorie [Peggy] Stacey in two volumes (Culcheth, Peter Wyly, privately distributed [1998], revised edn ca 2005). Some of the items in HUD 13/1, 13/4, 13/7, 13/10, 13/12 and 13/14 were probably originally enclosed with the correspondence in HUD 13/6 or possibly HUD 13/5 but had become separated from it before coming to Durham University Library. Enclosures remaining in this folder include (at f.71) notes on James Henri Brougham Spearing alias James Henry Brown Spearing.
1 folder, 83ff. (typescript and manuscript)
HUD 13/7  1954-1986 and undated, covering 13th century - 1986 and undated
Folder of Brougham-related references, indexes, notes, pedigrees and transcripts, in a
variety of formats but chiefly compiled by CRH and referring to a range of sources,
including probate records, family papers, correspondence, deeds, court records (among
them Chancery records in TNA), parish registers and transcripts, marriage licence
applications, memorial inscriptions, University and clergy records, and printed material,
including some newspaper cuttings, although most such cuttings are filed separately in
HUD 13/9; location of originals is not always stated. Items with a general coverage are
at the beginning of the folder, followed by undated material. The remaining contents of
the folder have been arranged in chronological order by event covered as far as can be
ascertained. Some of the items were apparently originally enclosures with the PBW
correspondence in HUD 13/6 or possibly HUD 13/5. The contents include:
f.125v, printed flyer containing a table of charges for inserting small prepaid
advertisements in The Penrith Observer, undated
f.161, photocopy of a printed review by David Holloway of Robert Stewart, Henry
Brougham, 1778-1868: his Public Career [published 1985] from an unidentified newspaper
or journal, undated
ff.162-163, typescript transcript of ‘A Critique of “Henry Brougham: his Public Career,
1778-1868” by Robert Stewart’ given by Lord Hailsham on BBC Radio 3, 17 October
1986; formerly an enclosure with HUD 13/6, ff.65-66
ff.178-179 transcripts in the hand of CRH of a letter from Mrs E.M. Martin of Hastings,
Sussex to Lord Brougham [Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868),
undated [ca December 1830], and of Lord Brougham’s reply, 26 December 1830, both
relating to Lord Brougham’s inclusion of Vaux in his title, even though the Barony of
Vaux was claimed by Mrs Martin’s father, Mr Hutchinson, as heir to the Richmonds of
High Head (Highead), Cumberland, and his descendants; the location of the letters is
not stated
ff.180r-181r, transcript in the hand of CRH of a copy of a further letter from Mrs E. Martin
to Lord Brougham, 29 December 1830, relating to various claims to the Barony of Vaux
and also seeking assistance for the widow of Andrew Whelpdale, daughter-in-law of
the late Colonel Whelpdale of Penrith, Cumberland, and her three sons, distant
connections of Lord Brougham’s family, with a note that Brougham did not respond to
this request; the location of the letter is not stated
f.181v, transcript in the hand of CRH of a letter from E. (Betty) Carruthers, ‘now Mrs
Nicolli’, at Chatham Barracks, Kent, to her aunt [and godmother], who was ‘Grandmother
Hutchinson’ to Mrs E.M Martin above, 25 November 1784, relating to a recent meeting
between the writer and recipient and mentioning cousins and Mrs Arscott; the location
of the letter is not stated
f.183, photocopy of a printed article from an unidentified newspaper or journal, 14
September 18[33], entitled ‘Mr James Brougham’s Tithe Case’
1 folder, 195ff. (paper and card; chiefly manuscript, with some typescript, printed and
photocopied printed items)
HUD 13/8  1985 and undated, covering 1707-1863
Folder containing an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Stephen, Michael Brougham (Farlam, [Cumberland], Barnard Castle, [County Durham] etc)’ followed by the former contents of the envelope, now arranged in chronological order by event covered as far as can be ascertained and consisting of manuscript notes, transcripts etc. in the hand of CRH referring to a range of sources presumably relating to the above branch of the Brougham family.
1 folder, 16ff. (paper and card)

HUD 13/9  1934-1988
Folder containing an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Brougham newspaper cuttings’ and containing a series of cuttings arranged in chronological order from a mixture of identified and unidentified sources, many of them annotated in manuscript in the hand of CRH and some of them mounted on paper or card. The contents include:

f.2, 4 March 1934, cutting from an unidentified newspaper recording the sale of Brougham Hall, Westmorland by [Victor Henry Peter Brougham, the 4th] Lord Brougham and Vaux to Major Geoffrey Carleton Cowper of Carleton Hall, Penrith, Westmorland
f.3, 5 October [19]37, cutting from the Times recording the application [?not granted] by Lord Brougham and Vaux to Carlisle Consistory Court for a faculty to authorise him to sell the triptych in the private chapel of Brougham St Wilfrid (Wilfred) adjoining Brougham Hall, the proceeds of which sale would go to a restoration fund for St Wilfrid’s
f.4, 28 January 1947, cutting from the Penrith Observer containing an article by Chevy Lin on ‘Brougham Castle’
ff.6, 9 and 11, 26 July 1950, 6 December 1958 and 5 April 1963, cuttings from unidentified newspapers and from the Daily Telegraph referring to the financial problems of [the 4th] Lord Brougham and Vaux
f.7, undated, cutting from an unidentified newspaper reporting the death of the 4th Lord Brougham and Vaux on 20 June 1967
f.8, 6 July 1954, cutting from an unidentified newspaper containing an article by [?CRH] relating to the involvement of the 1st Lord Brougham and Vaux with Cannes, France and the statue of him erected there, including a photograph of the statue; see also HUD 13/3,
f.10 f.12, 2 August 1969, cutting from an unidentified newspaper describing plans by the Victoria and Albert Museum to restore the triptych, a 15th-century carved oak altar screen, in Brougham St Wilfrid chapel

1 folder, 28ff. (paper and card; printed, with manuscript annotations)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 13/7

HUD 13/10  Undated and 1953-1982, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder containing an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Brougham - Ireland’ followed by the former contents of the envelope. Items with a general coverage are at the beginning of the folder. The remaining contents of the folder have been arranged in chronological order by event covered as far as can be ascertained. They consist of an annotated printed pedigree and a manuscript pedigree in an unidentified hand, together with notes in the hand of CRH from a range of sources plus printed cuttings, some mounted on paper, all presumably relating to the above branch of the Brougham family [from which PBW was descended]. Some of the items were possibly originally enclosures with the PBW correspondence in HUD 13/6.
1 folder, 15ff. (paper and card; manuscript, printed and photocopied printed)
HUD 13/11  1854-1951
Folder containing four Brougham-related original manuscript letters:
1 folder, 7ff. plus two envelopes

ff.1-2  Friday 15 September 1854
Letter from H[enry] B[rougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868)] to Dr R[obert] Elliott at Carlisle, Cumberland enclosing a corrected report [not here] of the writer’s speeches on Education ‘which were very imperfectly given in the debates’, asking the recipient to tell Mr Mounsey that a copy of the report has also been sent to him, and asking whether there is any cholera at Carlisle. Address: Brougham, Westmorland Annotated in ink in the hand of [Robert Elliott]: ‘Received on 15th of Sept[embe]r 1854. R: E:’ Endorsed in ink in an unidentified hand: ‘Received open at the PO Carlisle’
Paper, 2ff. (with Victoria 1d red stamp)

f.3  28 May 1951
Letter from T.D. Shepherd, notary public, of Bleaymire & Shepherd, solicitors, to [CRH], enclosing ff.4-7 below but stating that the writer’s grandfather, W[illia]m Shepherd, vicar of Bolton, Westmorland 1834-1880, was not the W[illia]m Shepherd referred to in the enclosures as he did not have the title ‘Dr’ and, being a Tory, was unlikely to have associated with Brougham. Address: 21 King Street, Penrith, Cumberland
Paper, 1f.

ff.4-5  19 July 1893
Letter from [Henry Charles Brougham, 3rd Baron] Brougham and Vaux to W[illiam] Hudleston (Huddleston) at Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland concerning an oil painting of 1844 by Cornelius Henderson of Liverpool depicting the late Revd [William] Shepherd and in a ‘good gilt frame - 51” x 41” ‘; the writer would be happy to sell the painting to the recipients’s friend Mr Nicholson, although he would find it hard to put a value on it. Address: 36 Chesham Place, [London] SW Enclosure with HUD 13/11, f.3
Paper, 2ff. plus envelope (with Victoria 1d stamp)

ff.6-7  19 August [18]93
Letter from Francis Nicholson to W[illiam] Hudleston at Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland, stating that, although he is anxious to have the above painting, it has no market value as it is of ‘an unknown man by an unknown artist’ and that Lord Brougham cannot value it as he has relegated it to a lumber room, suggesting that when the writer is next in the north he might perhaps ‘effect some exchange ‘ with Lord Brougham for the painting, and commiserating on the recipient’s recent ill health. Address: 111 Portland Street, Manchester Enclosure with HUD 13/11, f.3
Paper, 2ff. plus envelope (with Victoria 1d stamp)
HUD 13/12 1985 and undated, covering [1563] - 1918 and undated
Folder containing mainly photocopies of Brougham-related original material but also
including the odd photostat, typescript covering letter etc. The original material copied
was chiefly manuscript but a few items were typescript or printed. Most items copied
were original documents but some were later transcripts. Most of the copies seem to
have been assembled by CRH but some were probably originally enclosures with the
PBW correspondence in HUD 13/6. The copies have been arranged as far as possible
in chronological order according to the dates of the original material. The items copied
include: deeds; bonds; probate documents, chiefly wills, inventories and probate bonds,
including Lincolnshire items; parish registers; marriage licence application; census
returns; and correspondence, including correspondence from the papers of the Reverend
Bernard Brougham of Southampton [ca 1669-1750], son of Henry Brougham of Scales,
Cumberland, the Reverend Thomas Brougham, vicar of Kingsey, Buckinghamshire
1739-1783 and of Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, 1749-1783, and Henry Brougham,
1st Baron Brougham and Vaux (1778-1868). The chief areas covered are Westmorland,
Cumberland and Northumberland but there are also items from Buckinghamshire,
Cornwall, Hampshire, Lincolnshire and Newcastle upon Tyne. The location of the originals
is not usually stated but includes: the Borthwick Institute, University of York, Carlisle
Cathedral Library, Cumbria Record Office, Newcastle upon Tyne Central Library and
University College, London Brougham Papers; and probably also Durham County Record
Office, Lincolnshire Archives and TNA. Among the copies are:
f.27, manuscript distribution map of Brougham [IGI references] for Lincolnshire, 16th-19th
centuries [compiled by PBW?]
ff.28-31, indenture by which the manor of Brougham (Brouham), Westmorland, including
Brougham Hall, was conveyed to Lady Anne Clifford, dowager Countess of Dorset,
Pembroke and Montgomery, by James and Elizabeth Browne, 4 February 1651/2
ff.66-73, rental of the estate of John Brougham, Esq., of Scales, Cumberland, including
Scales Hall and Skelton, Cumberland, Fairbank and Brougham, Westmorland, and
properties in Carlisle, with details of tenures, out-payments and net rent, made in July
1736
f.90, will of Henry Richmond Brougham of Highhead Castle, Cumberland, made 15 April
1749
f.112, notice of the forthcoming sale by auction by John Brougham, esq., on 8 April 1755
at the Red Lion in Penrith, Cumberland of a copyhold messuage called Appletreethwaite
with a water-corn-mill in Hesket (Heskett) parish, Cumberland, with details of the bids
made
ff.126-150, registered copy, made at Edinburgh 7 November 1810 of the will of Henry
Brougham of Brougham Hall, Westmorland, died 18 February 1810, father of Henry
Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux, and William Brougham, 2nd Baron of
Brougham and Vaux
ff.153-158, letter of 29 May 1836 from Emily Eden in India to Henry Brougham, 1st Baron
Brougham and Vaux; [original in University College, London Library?]
ff.159-162, letter of 10 March 1838 from George Eden, Lord Auckland, governor-general
of India, to Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux, concerning the
indebtedness of Brougham’s nephew who was serving with his regiment in India; [original
in University College, London Library?]
f.193, undated B&W print of a group of people in a garden, with manuscript annotations
identifying the sitters as James Rigg Brougham [1826-1919, barrister, of Riverhead,
Surrey and Beathamwaite, Westmorland, registrar 1848-1891 and senior registrar 1891-1917
of Bankruptcy Bank], his wife Isabella [née Cropper, 1835-1926], and their four children,
Harold de Vaux Brougham [1858-1930, barrister, senior official receiver 1906-1920],
Margaret Lindsay (Lindesay) (Lily) Johnston [née Brougham], John Cropper Brougham
[born 1857] and Annie (Nancy) Wakefield [née Brougham], together with Eleanor
[surname unknown], Katherine (Kitty) Weston and Mary (Molly) Dewhurst
f.207, front cover of The Passing Show magazine, vol. VII, no.181, 31 August 1918,
featuring a cartoon depicting Gog and Magog and Brougham above the caption, ‘Gog:
“New Broughams sweep clean, Magog!” (** Mr. Registrar Brougham has now closed
down all the German banks in the City of London)’
1 folder, 207ff., recte 209ff. as 82 occurs three times (mainly copies of chiefly manuscript
originals but also including copies of the odd typescript and printed item and one B&W
print)
HUD 13/13 1986, covering 1599-1642
Folder containing manuscript notes in the hand of JPG on items among the Aglionby
MSS in Cumbria Record Office, noting in particular those that refer to the Brougham
family and Scales, Cumberland, 1599-1642
1 folder, 6ff.
HUD 13/14 1986 and undated, covering 1570-1810 and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous notes and sketches relating to Brougham heraldry,
some in the hand of JPG and some possibly originally enclosures with the PBW
correspondence in HUD 13/6.
1 folder, 6ff. (chiefly manuscript, with one typescript item)
HUD 13/15 Undated, covering 1654-1725
Folder containing miscellaneous notes in the hand of CRH, chiefly relating to the
Reverend William Potter, rector of Wintringham, Lincolnshire
1 folder, 1f.
HUD 14 [ca 1875 or later] - 1982 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Box containing two volumes and three folders of miscellaneous printed and manuscript
material as noted below. A considerable amount of this consists of notes, sources etc. for
Hudleston family history. Other items concern wide-ranging local and family history, much
but not all of it with Cumbrian and Westmorland connections.
HUD 14/1  Undated [ca 1875 or later]
One volume, paper-backed and chiefly disbound; binding defective and fragile, with back cover missing. The volume contains many loose pages and some loose inserts. It consists of two sections:
1) Grangerised version, possibly for a future edition, of Henry Manders, Moresby Hall and its Owners (Callander & Dixon, Whitehaven, Cumberland, 1875, 123pp. plus final page [124] containing a notice concerning future publications) or, perhaps less likely, the proof copy. This version contains numerous manuscript ink corrections, additions etc. to the original printed pages, chiefly in the same unidentified hand, and including some illustrations. Some loose inserts, including several facing p.119 of first section of the volume. The volume includes references to the Hudleston (Hodelston, Hoddleston) and Le Fleming families.
2) Almost complete second copy of section 1) of the volume, duplicating many of both the printed and the manuscript entries but missing the title page and pp.1-4, 7-12 and [124] of the printed text and most of the associated manuscript entries.
1 volume, (printed and manuscript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 18/5

HUD 14/2  ca 1923-[19]68 and undated, covering ca 13th-20th centuries and undated
One thick hard-backed volume, the contents of which probably originally consisted of a number of a series of separate notebooks and loose sheets which were subsequently bound together. One section contains its own internal, incomplete pagination. Some sheets have been cut out and the volume includes many inserts, most of them loose. The contents of the volume consist of extensive manuscript notes on and transcripts of a range of sources from a variety of locations for the history of the Hudleston family plus some pedigrees. The notes etc. are in a variety of hands, chiefly unidentified, although the final section and some of the inserts are in the hand of CRH. A document of 1712 is said to have been transcribed by R.J. Hudleston of [Portishead, Somerset], 20 July 1924. Two of the loose inserted letters, 21 July [19]68 and 26 July [19]68, are correspondence of Nigel Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland (1901-1969). Sampling suggests that most of the notes were made in the 20th or late 19th centuries.
1 volume,
HUD 14/3  [?1337] - 1845 (photostats, made 1945 and undated) and 1943 (letter)  
Folder chiefly containing a series of Hudleston-related photostats, some positive and some negative, as noted below. These are from a range of sources and repositories, which are not always identified. Some of them have been mounted on thin blue card. As far as possible they have been arranged in chronological order by date of the original document:

f.1, 11 Edward III [25 January 1337 - 24 January 1338], inquisition post mortem referring to Alice, late wife of Richard de Hudleston (Hodeleston, Hudeleston) who held the manor of Millom, Cumberland (TNA C135/50/27)

f.2, [1504-1515], Chancery proceedings, Dame Jane Hudleston, widow, and other executors of Sir John Hudleston, knight, v Thomas Saundreson relating to the manor of Millom (Mydlome) etc. (TNA C1/318/1)

f.3, undated [?17th century] pedigree relating to Curwen of Cumberland etc. (Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS Rawlinson B.74, English pedigrees compiled ca mid 17th century)

f.4, undated petition to the Bishop of Durham from the merchant owners and masters of ships 'being Englishmen, transporting coles from Newcastle [upon Tyne] to the parts beyong the Seas', referring to a rate set by His Majesty and bearing twenty-one signatures (unidentified source)

f.5, undated, [? temp. Charles II, 1660-1685], petition to the king, seeking the office of 'bowe-bearer' and keepership of the king's Forest of Teesdale, County Durham, from Edward Huddleston, who had served and suffered as an officer against the Irish rebels under the Marquess of Ormond, then in England in 'the late unhappy troubles' as 'serieant maior' of a regiment of foot under first Colonel Edward Gray, by commission from the Marquess of Newcastle, and then under the petitioner's brother Sir William Huddleston, knight, by commission from Lord Langdale (unidentified source)

ff.6-7, 27 April 1667, letter from Ferdi[nan]do Huddleston to Joseph Williamson, esq., relating to a lease and a debt (TNA SP 29/198/67)

f.8, 18 August 1691, letter from Ferdi[nando] Hudleston at Pecknall (Pecknall) near Greta Bridge (Greatabridge), Yorkshire to an unnamed recipient, seeking the latter's support for the writer's attempt to obtain the post of general receiver of the next 'sess w[hi]ch shall be granted their Maj[es]ties in Yorkshire' and naming other possible supporters ([?TNA], Treasury Chambers, T.I., vol. 15, no.51)

ff.9-12, 19 April 1717 and undated, registrations under an Act for the registration of the names and real estate of papists [Act of 1 George I, St. 2, c. 55] made by: Henry Curwen, esq. of Workington, Cumberland; Mary Butler, widow of Workington, Cumberland; Henry Butler, esq. late of Middle Rawcliffe, Lancashire but now of the Isle of Man; and Catherine Butler, one of the daughters of Henry Butler, esq. late of Rawcliffe, Lancashire but now of the Isle of Man (Lancashire County Record Office QDP/2/5/30-31 and QDP/2/6/29 and 32)

f.13, 11 June 1720, letter from the justices of the peace and high sheriff for Cumberland to the Hon. Sir Robert Raymond, knight, attorney general, certifying that, contrary to malicious allegations, Henry Curwen, esq. of Cumberland is a peaceable and loyal subject and took no part in 'the late unaturall Rebellion' (TNA SP 35/21/107)

ff.14-35, 17 June 1845, probate copy of will and codicil of the late Joseph Huddleston, merchant, of Maryport, Cumberland, proved at York (extracted from the Registry of the Prerogative Court of York) At f.36 is a typescript letter of 1943 to CRH concerning John H. Huddleston of Seacombe, [Wallasey, Cheshire] (occ.1860).

1 folder, 36ff. (chiefly photostats of manuscript documents with one typescript item)
HUD 14/4  Undated
Folder containing three colour prints as noted below:
1 folder, 3 prints

HUD 14/4/1  Undated
Colour print of the exterior of a church taken from the south-east and endorsed in
the hand of [?CRH]: ‘St Peter & Holy Cross Church Wherwell, Hants’ Stamped on
the back: ‘FUJICOLOR paper’
Size: 148 x 101mm
1 colour print

HUD 14/4/2  Undated
Colour print of the exterior of a stone slab with an undated armorial memorial
inscription to Mary West, only daughter of Ferdinando Hudleston, esq. of Millom
Castle, Cumberland, endorsed in the hand of [?CRH]: ‘A Hudleston memorial in the
church at Wherwell.’ Stamped on the back: ‘FUJICOLOR paper’
Size: 148 x 101mm
1 colour print

HUD 14/4/3  Undated
Colour print showing an enlarged version of the coat of arms on the above memorial
Stamped on the back: ‘FUJICOLOR paper’
Size: 148 x 101mm
1 colour print

HUD 14/5  1932-1982, with many items dating from the 1970s, and undated
Folder of miscellaneous newspaper cuttings, chiefly originals but one a photocopy, many
of them annotated in manuscript, usually with the date. Many of the source newspapers
are not identified but named titles include the: Cumberland & Westmorland Herald;
Westmorland Gazette; The Herald, (?Penrith); Penrith Observer [edited by CRH], including
a ‘Round and About’ article of 22 June 1954, the content and style of which suggest it
was written by CRH; Stockton Evening Gazette; Bristol Evening Post; Brighton and Hove
Gazette; Daily Telegraph; Daily Mail; and Sunday Times. The cuttings chiefly contain
family notices or obituaries. Others deal with topics such as local and ecclesiastical
history, historical personages, local dignitaries, local artists etc. Many but not all of the
subjects have Cumbrian and Westmorland connections. A cutting from the Bristol Evening
Post of 24 June 1932 concerns the AGM of the recently founded Bristol Evening Post,
with B&W photographs, including three of Herbert W[alter] Hawkins, managing director
of the company and father of CRH’s first wife Winifred, with reference also to Walter
Hawkins, secretary of the company [and son of Herbert Walter Hawkins]. A cutting of
29 June 1970 from an unidentified paper relates to the forthcoming private sale of a
modernised 18th-century house in Durham City, [28A Church Street, Durham, home of
CRH], asking price £10,000
11 folder (printed and photocopied printed, with manuscript annotations) NOT YET
SORTED INTO DATE ORDER OR FOLIATED

HUD 15  Undated and ca 1928-1989, covering 14th-20th centuries
Six binders and folders and one loose photostat containing notes etc. relating mainly to
the histories of different branches of the Hudleston (various spellings) family and mainly
but not entirely to the North of England.
HUD 15/1  Undated, covering ca 1470 - 19th century
Beige cloth-bound binder containing a typescript account by an unidentified compiler of the descendants of William Hudleston of Sawston, Cambridgeshire (died before 1509). The volume includes a number of manuscript annotations, chiefly in the hand of CRH, and an extract concerning Henry Hudleston, M.D. (died Durham, St Oswald 1740) from a printed list of English-speaking students at the University of Leiden (Leyden), page 122. This binder is apparently a stray from a series of similar binders in a later box or boxes.
1 binder (typescript, with manuscript annotations and one printed item)

HUD 15/2  Undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Black ring-binder containing notes on and transcripts of Hudleston-related material with some pedigrees, all chiefly in the hand of CRH. The main areas covered are Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire but there are also references to other areas of England, e.g. Liverpool, London, Shropshire and Yorkshire. The types of material mentioned include census returns, printed directories, newspapers, parish records and probate records, plus the odd memorial inscription. The binder also contains a few loose inserts, some in a different unidentified hand.
1 binder (manuscript, with one typescript item)

HUD 15/3  1928- 1951 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Black ring-binder, identical to that in HUD 15/2, containing notes on and transcripts of Hudleston-related material with some pedigrees, all chiefly in the hand of CRH. Near the end are summaries of the lives of Sir John Walter Huddleston (1815-1890), barrister, judge and MP, and of the Revd William Henry Huddleston (1797-1862), Methodist minister. The main areas covered are Cumberland, Lancashire, Liverpool, the Isle of Man and Ireland but there are also references to Cheshire, London and the USA. The types of material mentioned include printed directories and histories etc., newspapers, probate records, parish records, marriage licence applications, ordination records, deeds, lists of freemen, letters, diaries, court records, Admiralty records and militia lists, plus the odd memorial inscription. The binder also contains a number of loose inserted notes and letters in various hands, including that of CRH
1 binder (manuscript, with a few typescript and printed items)
HUD 15/4  ca 1930-1986 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Red cloth-bound folder with broken spine, the front board labelled in manuscript ‘1/7’ and the back board labelled in manuscript ‘1/10’. The inside of the front cover is inscribed in manuscript, ‘C. Roy Hudleston Laurel Bank Penrith’. The folder contains a miscellaneous collection of loose unbound notes relating chiefly to different branches of the Hudleston (various spellings) family. The notes are predominantly manuscript, mainly in the hand of CRH, but the folder also contains a few typescript and printed items. Roughly the first third of the contents of the folder consists of notes of Hudleston references, chiefly taken from parish registers and register transcripts but also some based on burgess and apprentice records, probate records, death certificates, memorial inscriptions, census returns and miscellaneous historical sources. Also in the folder are a few newspaper cuttings, including one of 27 March 1965 concerning the Cumberland links of T. Dan Smith, ‘Mr Newcastle [upon Tyne]’. The notes mainly draw on sources relating to the north of England but also include a few references to Edinburgh, Berkshire, Gloucestershire and Clifton, Bristol. The notes are arranged in approximate alphabetical order by place. The remaining contents of the folder consist of miscellaneous, chiefly Hudleston-related, transcripts from and notes on various sources, chiefly manuscript and in the hand of CRH but also including a few newspaper cuttings. The notes are chiefly based on memorial inscriptions, newspapers (arranged chronologically for each paper) and other printed sources, and probate records. There are also references to court records, correspondence (including mention of the new furnace works at Workington (Werkkinton), Cumberland, 1763), marriage licence applications, Chancery, Exchequer and other court proceedings, and deeds, plus some notes of information received from various personal contacts. The transcripts and notes refer mainly to the North of England, including the Isle of Man. Interspersed throughout the folder are a few pedigrees, chiefly in the hand of CRH, and some loose related letters addressed to CRH, mainly concerning Hudleston family history. The folder also contains a certified copy of the entry for the marriage at St George the Martyr, Southwark on 27 November 1860 of Robert Bruce Huddleston and Jean Robina Cumming.
1 folder (manuscript, with a few typescript and printed items)

HUD 15/5  [19]37-1985 and undated, covering 14th-20th centuries
Red cloth-bound folder with broken spine. The front board is labelled in manuscript ‘1/7’. The contents of the folder consist predominantly of loose unbound manuscript notes in the hand of CRH relating chiefly to different branches of the Hudleston (various spellings) family and arranged roughly alphabetically according to the first name of the subject. These chiefly record baptisms/births, marriages and deaths but also include some information from other sources. They cover most of the North of England, including the Isle of Man, but also include information relating to other areas of the country, e.g. Berkshire, Essex, Hampshire, Lincolnshire, London, Middlesex, Nottingham and Surrey, and to other countries, e.g. Argentina, Ireland, Jamaica and Scotland. Interspersed throughout the folder are a few pedigrees and heraldic notes, chiefly in the hand of CRH, some pasted-in newspaper cuttings, and some loose manuscript letters addressed to CRH, mainly concerning Hudleston family history. The folder also contains a certified copy of the entry for the marriage at St George the Martyr, Southwark on 27 November 1860 of Robert Bruce Huddleston and Jean Robina Cumming.
1 folder (chiefly manuscript with the odd printed item)
HUD 15/6 ca 1930-1989 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Red cloth-bound spring-binder, containing chiefly loose unbound manuscript pedigrees predominantly in the hand of CRH relating mainly to different branches of the Hudleston (various spellings) and mainly to the North of England. Other contents include: a few transcripts of Hudleston documents, e.g. wills, in the hand of CRH; some pasted-in newspaper cuttings; miscellaneous genealogical Hudleston notes, chiefly manuscript and in various hands, including transcripts by CRH of TNA C6 Collins 83/86A, C10 501/158, C7 Hamilton 169/14 and E112/787/12; and a photocopy of a) a letter of 19 March 1821 from J. Huddleston of Liverpool to an unnamed recipient with b) a copy of a genealogical list from a family bible in the hand of J. Huddleston’s late father. Interspersed throughout the binder are some loose letters, chiefly manuscript, addressed to CRH, mainly concerning Hudleston family history. The binder also includes a B&W photograph of a gravestone in Chingford Mount Cemetery, London with an inscription commemorating George Huddleston, died 31 August 1887, and his son-in-law William Powley, late superintendent of the General Post Office and founder of the Post Office Orphans Home, who died 7 May 1896. Enclosure with a letter of 3 December [19]80 from Winifred Powley 1 B&W print; 163 x 113mm
1 binder (manuscript with a few typescript, printed and photocopied items with one B&W print)

HUD 15/7 25 August 1804 ([20th-century] copy)
Positive photostat from an unidentified source recording the swearing in front of J[oh]n Robinson, surrogate, of John Benn, executor of the will of Thomas [?Nelson or Wilson], with reference also to Elizabeth Benn, executrix.
1 photostat

HUD 16 Undated and 1931-1991, covering 13th-20th centuries
Thirteen folders, one pamphlet and one exercise book containing chiefly genealogical but also some topographical material, much of it apparently amassed by CRH in his rôle as editor of the CFHS Newsletter. Much but not all of the material relates to the North of England.

HUD 16/1-6 Undated and 1931-1991, covering 13th-20th centuries
Six folders, each containing material relating mainly to the history of one or more branches of a named family. The families concerned are chiefly from the North of England, especially the North-West, but the folders also include material relating to other areas. Much of the material in the folders is manuscript, often but not exclusively in the hand of CRH, but they also contain typescript, printed and photocopied items, the latter from a range of repositories etc., not all of which are named. The sorts of material covered are very miscellaneous but include: correspondence, frequently involving CRH; photocopies and other forms of copies of historical documents, printed sources etc.; notes on and transcripts of historical source material; photographs; newspaper cuttings, sometimes mounted; loose index cards; heraldry; and pedigrees. Much of the material was apparently collected during research for CRH’s various publications, e.g. ARMC and its Supplements and ARMW. The families concerned are noted below. See also HUD 106-181, series of similar folders of notes chiefly relating to the histories of particular families.

HUD 16/1 Undated and 1945-1990, covering 13th-20th centuries
Curwen
1 folder, NOT YET SORTED OR FOLIATED (manuscript and typescript with the odd photocopied and photocopied printed item)
HUD 16/2  Undated and 1977, covering ca 1826-1977
Howitt
1 folder, 6ff. (paper and card; manuscript with one printed item)

HUD 16/3  Undated and 1931-1983, covering 18th-20th centuries
Huddleston (Hudleston) of Roosecote in Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire, Arrod Foot near Ulverston, Lancashire and Millom, Cumberland The folder is labelled on the front in the hand of CHR ‘5’ and ‘1/5’ The folder includes two B&W prints:
Undated [copy made ca 1978] Copy of a B&W print showing on the left George Huddleston (baptised at Colton, Lancashire 5 December 1819), son of James Huddleston, farmer, of Black Beck (Blackbeck), [Lancashire] and Isabella Huddleston, his wife, and on the right Elizabeth (Betty) Pickthall (born [?1821] at Dalton, Lancashire), who married George Huddleston at Millom, Cumberland on 1 January 1844. Endorsed in the hand of Alan H. Williams of the University of Bristol Department of Agriculture and Horticulture Long Ashton Research Station with information concerning the sitters Enclosure with letter of 27 February 1978 from Alan H. Williams to CRH 1 B&W print; 116 x 73mm [23 December 1945] B&W print showing [Thomas Huddleston of 2, 1427 Peach Street, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA, son of George Huddleston and his wife Elizabeth (Betty) Huddleston (née Pickthall)] Endorsed in an unknown hand, [?that of Thomas Huddleston]: ‘This was taken 2 days before Christmas 1945 I hardly know what to say about it Born 11th day of November 1854 do you [ends]’ Endorsed in the hand of CRH: ‘Thomas Huddleston’ Stamped on the back: ‘VAN DORAN PHOTO SHOP 140[?6 OR 8] 0 ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.’ Enclosure with letter of 27 February 1978 from Alan H. Williams to CRH 1 B&W print; 125 x 88mm
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript with two B&W prints)

HUD 16/4  Undated, covering 13th-17th centuries
Hudleston of Whittington, Lancashire The folder is labelled on the front in the hand of CHR ‘6’ and ‘1/6’
1 folder, 13ff.

HUD 16/5  Undated and 1991, covering 18th-20th centuries
Lewthwaite and Howe
1 folder, 7ff. plus envelope (manuscript, typescript and photocopied documents)

HUD 16/6  Undated and 1988-1991, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated Myers, including subsections on: Myers - baronets; Myers of Bracelet in Broughton-in-Furness, Lancashire; Myers of Broughton-in-Furness ‘NOT Bracelet’; Myers of Dunningwell in Millom, Cumberland; and Myers ‘not Cumberland’.
1 folder, plus five envelopes (paper and card; manuscript and typescript with one printed item)
HUD 16/7  1988 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous material chiefly relating to clergy of the Northern Province of the Church of England, including: correspondence addressed to CRH, with one letter relating to 16th-17th century Cumbrians at Jesus College, Cambridge; photocopy of typescript transcript of an undated letter, ‘probably September 1853’, from the Revd Sir Richard le Fleming of Grasmere, Westmorland to [W. Dickinson], including reference to the writer’s eldest son Michael, a settler in New Zealand; a list of vicars [recte rectors] of Cheadle, Staffordshire, 1200-1961; Hordern of Chester etc. pedigree, 18th-20th centuries; and notes on Times death notices of wives of clergy in the province of York, 1880-1882.
1 folder, 7ff. plus envelope (manuscript with one typescript item)

HUD 16/8  Undated [ca 1975 or later], covering ca 1724-1840
Folder containing notes in the hand of CRH relating to Sons of the Clergy records, ca 1724-1725 and 1814-1815, and miscellanea, ca 1818-1840. The notes are written on the dorse of duplicated typescript questions posed to members of the Greater London Council at their meetings on 28 January 1975 and 22 April 1975.
1 folder, (manuscript and duplicated typescript)

HUD 16/9  [19]79 and undated, covering ca 1400-1851
Folder containing duplicated typescript extracts etc., some with manuscript annotations in an unknown hand, as noted below:
ff.1-2, transcript of extracts from ‘Instructions for Parish Priests’ written ca 1400 by John Myre, a canon of Lilleshall, Shropshire
ff.3-4, transcript of extracts from Yatton, Somerset churchwardens’ accounts, 1440-1478
f.5, outline summary of the Reformation changes of the 16th century issued by the University of Bristol Department of Extra-Mural Studies, 1 November [19]79
f.6, transcripts of extracts from Yatton churchwardens’ accounts, 1538-1559, ‘illustrating the progress of the Reformation’, issued by the University of Bristol Department of Extra-Mural Studies, 1 November [19]79
ff.7-8, transcript of extracts from North Nibley churchwardens’ accounts, 1615-1669
(G[loucestershire] R[ecord] O[ffice] P 230/CW 2/1)
1 folder, 11ff. (duplicated typescript with manuscript annotations)

HUD 16/11  12 July 1963
Folder containing the manuscript text in the hand of CRH of a paper on ‘The Fleming Family: the first and third baronets of Rydal’ by CRH, part[ly] read at Rydal Hall, Westmorland, 12 July 1963, and subsequently printed with revisions in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxiv, 1964, pp.264-306
1 folder, original foliation 95ff., recte 92ff. as 69-71 are missing
HUD 16/12  1973-1990 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Folder labelled ‘Pending’ and ‘Longmire’?, [Westmorland], containing miscellaneous,
material, chiefly genealogical but some of it related to topographical or other matters,
covering a range of predominantly northern families and places, much of it apparently
assembled by CRH in connection with the CFHS Newsletter which he edited
The contents of the folder include: correspondence addressed to CRH, arranged in
roughly reverse chronological order and including:
the odd letter from TGF and TJC;
a letter of 28 July [19]87 from Dr Kenneth Harper to CRH containing mention of Hatfield
College, Durham University and the proposed Hatfield College Trust; and an Elizabeth
II 14p stamp commemorating the marriage of HRH Prince Charles and Lady Diana
Spencer on 29 July 1981;
photostats and photocopies of original documents from a variety of record repositories
and other sources, not always attributed;
manuscript copies of verses and sketches by T.B.A. Sau[nde]rs, 1904, lampooning
John W. Diggle, bishop of Carlisle 1905-1920, previously archdeacon of Westmorland
1896-1901 and archdeacon of Birmingham 1903-1905 (original held by Cumbria Archive
Service, DX/1256/16);
notes on and transcripts of historical sources;
pedigrees;
notes on and rubbings of heraldry;
draft articles;
newspaper cuttings;
photocopies of the North Westmorland Primitive Methodist Magazine, July 1909 (printed,
4pp.)
The folder also contains some B&W drawings and illustrations, the subjects of which
are:
Keswick Hotel, Keswick, Westmorland by Wilson, Kendal, undated (printed);
Grasmere (Grassmere) church, Westmorland, undated (printed);
Greta Bridge, River Derwent, [Keswick] [engraved] by [J.] Cooper, undated (printed);
Swindale church and school, [Westmorland] by Ken Hughes, 19[8]9 (copy of ink drawing);
Wattsfield Farmhouse (Farm House), Westmorland, front and rear by Ken Hughes, 1990
(copies of ink drawings);
Dalston of Heath monument at Kirkthorpe, West Yorkshire by Brian Breton, 1990 (copy
of ink drawing);
[?Branthwaite Hall, Cumberland] by J. Skelton, undated (copy of ink drawing);
(copies of ink drawing);
‘View of Keswick’[engraved] by [J.] Cooper, undated (printed);
The Prince of Wales Hotel, Grasmere (Grassmere) engraved by Butterworth and Heath,
undated (printed)
The folder also contains the following postcards and photographs:
Undated Two colour postcards showing the altar and three-level pulpit in Christ Church,
Lancaster County, Virginia 22480, U.S.A., which was built in 1732 by Robert ‘King’ Carter
Undated [ca 19 April 1983] Mounted Polaroid colour print showing an engraved stone
coat of arms dated 1[5]99 in a wall above a door Annotated in an unidentified hand:
‘Re-used weathered coat of arms, on dovecot at Anguswell, [Cumberland]’ Enclosure
with letter of 19 April [19]83 from Dennis Perriam of Carlisle County Architect’s
Department to CRH 1 colour print 96 x 100mm
Undated Colour print showing a red wax seal [not armorial] of an unidentified signatory on a document dated August 172-1 colour print 100 x 152mm
1 folder, (paper with a few cards; manuscript, typescript, printed, photostats and photocopied plus two coloured postcards and two colour prints)

HUD 16/13 Undated, [ca 1979-1990] covering ca 13th-19th centuries and undated
Exercise book containing manuscript genealogical notes, pedigrees etc. in the hand of CRH, then living at 3 Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex, many of them struck through.
1 booklet,

HUD 16/14 1990 and undated, covering 13th century - 1776 and undated
Folder labelled '[CFHS] Newsletter Feb[ruary] and containing: typescript letter of 3 January 1990 from Douglas Bellas of Las Vegas, Nevada, U.S.A. to CRH relating to the history of Dacre Castle, Cumberland and enclosing two copies of a B&W line drawing of Dacre Castle by the writer; photocopy of an undated letter, source unknown, from Miss Annie [?Nethlee] at Shaws Hotel, Gilsland to her sister Kate concerning mutual friends, family matters and other guests; and typescript list with manuscript annotations of baptisms that took place at Whitehaven St Nicholas, Cumberland in 1776, including reference to the baptisms of twelve ‘black persons’ between 16 and 21 September 1776.
1 folder, 6ff. (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 16/15 Undated, covering 1591-1739
Folder containing the text, chiefly typescript, of an anonymous paper entitled ‘Twenty South Westmorland Wills and Inventories’, chiefly relating to the estates of deceased persons from Witherslack but including four from Crosthwaite between 1591 and 1739.
1 folder, (typescript, with the odd manuscript addition)

HUD 17 1930-1987 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Four miscellaneous volumes etc. as noted below.
HUD 17/1 ca 1960-1967 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries but predominantly the 18th century
Red binder chiefly containing unbound manuscript transcripts in the hand of CRH of a range of documents found among the Howard of Naworth Papers, at that time deposited with the University of Durham but subsequently transferred to the Cumbria Archive Service. Inserted among the loose sheets are: two shorthand notebooks containing notes etc., some written in shorthand, in the hand of CRH on items among the Howard of Naworth Papers; negative and positive photostats of an unsuccessful petition seeking a reduction in the fine claimed for a tenement called Longlands in Gilsland, Cumberland, submitted by Nathan Crow (on behalf of his brother James Crow in Barbados) to the Earl of Carlisle, January 1721/2 (HNP 170/20); proof copies of an undated paper by J.V. Harrison on ‘Five Bewcastle wills, 1587-1617’, and two galley proof copies with manuscript annotations of a paper by Robert S. Dilley on ‘The Cumberland court leet and use of the common lands’, [both subsequently published in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxvii, 1967, edited by CRH, at pp.93-111 and 125-151 respectively]. Some of the transcripts are written on the dorse of duplicated typescript papers relating to the University of Durham, e.g. a circular inviting members of staff to join the newly formed University Staff Club, March 1966; the first page of the minutes of the Finance Committee of Hatfield College [where CRH was bursar], 27 October 1961, adjourned until 30 October 1961; and two different sheets headed ‘Hatfield College Notes’ relating to financial matters, both undated, ca 1960.
1 binder, (manuscript with two photostats and a few printed and duplicated typescript items)
HUD 17/2  ca 1932-1938 and undated, covering ca 1779-1784
Hardbacked exercise book containing at pp.1-151 manuscript transcripts in the hands of CRH and [Mr Sanigar] of an ‘Inrolment’ of the proceedings of the commissioners appointed under the 1779 Act for dividing that part of the common or waste ground called Kingswood which was in the parish of Stapleton, Gloucestershire (source: Bristol Central Reference Library B 13381). This transcript was perhaps intended for publication. As well as describing proceedings of the commissioners it includes details of claims to allotments made under the Act, arranged roughly alphabetically by claimant, of objections to claims, of claims allowed and disallowed, and of the creation of the final Inclosure Award and accompanying plan, 29 May [1779] - 16 July 1784.
Following p.152 are various loose, chiefly typescript, items, including:
pp.52A-52C, undated sheet headed ‘A brief summary of how the [Inclosure] Act affected Stapleton and the manner in which it was administered. Followed by a typed copy of the Commissioners’ M.S. book, index of names and places, their sealed award and other details.’
p.152E, typed sheet including the date ca 1932, headed ‘Stapleton Inclosure Act’, and containing notes re the location etc. of properties [mentioned in the Award etc.]
pp.152G-152S, undated typescript transcript of the first part of the above-described inrolled proceedings, claims etc., up to and including part of the claim of Nehemiah Bartley, covering 29 May 1779 - 28 September [1779]
pp.152U-152CC, undated typescript description of the sealed Stapleton Inclosure Award of 20 April 1781 and accompanying plan, both then housed in Shire Hall, Gloucester, with a typescript ‘Index and Rate of the Division and Allotment of the common called Kingswood in ... Stapleton ... settled by the Commissioners in this Award’
p.152EE, postcard postmarked 2[7] June 1938 with a manuscript note from ‘ABR’ to CRH concerning n omission to be added to the typescript at pp.152U-152CC above
p.152GG, undated typescript note relating to omissions from the photograph of the Stapleton Inclosure plan
1 volume, 302pp. plus loose inserts pp.152A-152HH; pp.153-302 blank (manuscript with a few typescript items)
HUD 17/3  1930-1933, 1939-1946 and undated
Volume in a brown embossed decorated leather cover entitled 'Visitors'. Much of the volume is blank but its contents include:
a) at the front, a few scattered lists of visitors in the hand of CRH, 1930-1933 and undated, including a list of 1930 headed 'Little Mead', [Chapel Green Lane, Redland, Bristol, the home of CRH and his first wife, Winifred Hudleston (née Hawkins), who married on 8 June 1927];
b) at the back, rev., chiefly a series of pasted-in newspapers cuttings, mainly from unidentified sources, 1939-1946 and undated, with some annotations in the hand of CRH. Most of the cuttings relate to the progress and effects of the war with Germany, 1939-1940, and include some political cartoons, but others are of a more miscellaneous nature concerning topics such as genealogy and local history, the discovery of Roman relics near the Portway, [?Roman Way, Stoke Bishop], Bristol, undated, finds at Carlisle Cathedral, 2 June 1945, and the discovery of medieval documents in the York Diocesan Registry, 1946;
c) at the back, rev., interspersed among the newspapers cuttings, undated manuscript copies in the hand of CRH of two poems entitled 'Twilight' and 'Night' written by his second wife, Patricia Hudleston (née Sealey, 1922-1942) when aged thirteen and fourteen [and living in Torquay, Devon], a poem entitled 'The Fair Boy' by Hathor Craven, [a friend of Patricia Sealey], February 1940, and a poem entitled 'Pictures in the Fire' by M. Brown, aged twelve;
d) loose at the front of the volume, typescript copies of several unattributed and chiefly untitled poems, apparently war-related, ca 1939 and undated, and an offprint from an unidentified journal containing a paper by Lord Ponsonby entitled, 'War without end', undated [ca 1939-1940].
1 volume, (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 17/4  1936-1987 and undated, covering 1748-1987 and undated
Camel-coloured bound volume entitled 'INDEX' on the front cover and containing: a) a manuscript index in the hand of CRH to northern, chiefly Cumbrian, names among the 'Archdeaconry of Richmond Wills', 1748-1751; b) a series of newspaper cuttings relating to members of the aristocracy, most of them arranged alphabetically by title. Most of the dated cuttings are from the period 1936-1987 but there is also a related manuscript entry concerning an 1869 event. Many of the cuttings have been pasted in but some are loose. Some are dated in manuscript in the hand of CRH.
1 volume, (manuscript and printed)

HUD 18  [18]56-1997 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries
Five miscellaneous volumes etc., chiefly concerning the history, pedigrees etc. of the various branches of the Hudleston family of Millom and Hutton John, Cumberland and their descendants but also including material relating to other north-western families and places.
HUD 18/1  Undated and ca 1947-1973, covering 12th-18th centuries and ca 1947-1972
Green cloth-covered binder labelled ‘M’ [for Millom] and containing detailed pedigrees
and histories of the various branches of the families of Hudleston of Hudleston
(Hudleston), [Sherburn in Elmet, Yorkshire, descended from Nigel, a 12th-century provost
of York], and Hudleston of Millom, Cumberland. Although the bulk of the material is
typescript and was possibly started by an unknown author, perhaps Ferdinand Hudleston
of Hutton John, Cumberland (1857-1951) or his son Nigel Hudleston of Hutton John
(1901-1969), distant cousins of CRH, there are also numerous manuscript annotations,
additions, expansions and loose insertions, predominantly in the hand of CRH.
A brief summary manuscript partial guide to the different stages of the pedigrees, headed
‘Chart Pedigree’, is loose at the front of the volume.
Also inserted in the folder are various miscellaneous items, chiefly loose, including:
photocopies of the section relating to ‘Huddleston’ from a paper by Sir Charles Clay
on ‘Early Yorkshire families’ published in the Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record
five B&W prints (each 145 x 179mm) showing the south front, west frontage, assembly
hall, dining hall and library of Oriel School, Southam Delabere, Cheltenham,
Gloucestershire, undated [The Oriel Private School for Girls functioned 1947-1972 in
Southam House, Cheltenham, now known as Ellenborough Park];
a B&W print (210 x 155mm) of an undated framed portrait, artist and provenance unknown
but with the frame topped by the Hudleston coat of arms, of Bridget Hudleston
(1643-1715), daughter of Andrew Hudleston of Hutton John and wife from before 1670/1
of Joseph Hudleston of Millom and of Hunderthwaite, Yorkshire (ca 1636/7-1700).
1 binder, (paper with the odd card; typescript, manuscript, printed and photocopied with
six B&W prints)

HUD 18/2  Undated, 1961 and 1997, covering 16th-20th centuries
Green cloth-covered binder labelled ‘H J’ [for Hutton John], being a continuation of HUD
18/1 and containing detailed pedigrees and histories of the various branches of the
families of Hudleston of Kelston, Somerset and Hudleston of Hutton John, Cumberland.
Although the bulk of the material is typescript as in HUD 18/1 there are also numerous
manuscript annotations, additions, expansions and loose insertions, predominantly in
the hand of CRH. A brief summary manuscript guide to the different stages of the
pedigrees, headed ‘Chart Pedigree’, is loose at the front of the volume. Also loose in
the folder before the relevant entry are copies of typescript correspondence of March-April
1997 between Durham University Library and Michael McCartney, a Ph.D. student at
The Queen’s University of Belfast, who was researching Josiah Andrew Hudleston
(1799-1865), a civil servant in the East India Company and keen musician and also
brother to Robert Burland Hudleston (1801-1877), great-grandfather of CRH. Also loose
in the folder before the relevant entry is a printed card sent to CRH and his wife inviting
them to the wedding of Deryck Michael [George] Hudleston, [eldest son of CRH’s brother
Maurice], and Pauline Rosina Bird, to be held at St Mary’s Church, Charlton Kings,
Cheltenham on 1 April 1961.
1 binder, (paper with the odd card; typescript, manuscript and printed item)

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 19/1
HUD 18/3  Undated [?19th century]
Folder containing a water-colour sketch of the coat of arms of Linton of Cambridgeshire
granted in 1542, with an accompanying manuscript note in an unidentified hand relating
to the heraldry and to James Linton of Oxford, doctor of ‘Physick’ and member of the
College of Physicians, who ‘had a chief hand’ in the book entitled ‘Bibliotheca His[panica]’,
a Spanish grammar and dictionary in English and Latin. One of CRH’s ancestors on the
paternal side was Emma Linton, daughter of John Linton, who married the Revd Charles
Bradley.
1 folder, 2ff.

HUD 18/4  Undated [ca 1980s] and 1983, covering 16th-18th centuries
Hard-backed exercise book, labelled in manuscript ‘Cal. Compounding’ and with a printed
label giving CRH’s Hove address, and containing manuscript notes and transcripts in
the hand of CRH, chiefly relating to items concerning north-western, especially
Lancashire, families in The National Archives. The collections covered include: ‘Cal[endar]
for Compounding’; and (rev.) SP 19, Committee for the Advance of Money; DL 1, Duchy
of Lancaster, Court of Duchy Chamber, pleadings; and DL 1, Duchy of Lancaster, court
rolls. A few notes (rev.) refer to: the Dalton-in-Furness court rolls among the papers
relating to the Lancashire estates of the Duke of Buccleuch in Northamptonshire Record
Office; and to West Cumberland entrants to Carlisle Grammar School 1750-1771. Much
of the book is blank but there are many loose inserts. Most of these are related manuscript
notes in the hand of CRH but they also include the odd typescript item and a photocopy
1 volume, (paper with the odd card; manuscript with a few typescript and photocopied
items)

HUD 18/5  [18]56-[18]57 and undated
Volume missing its front and back covers and containing two sets of pasted-in cuttings
‘Presented to the Kendal Mercury’ as noted below:
a) an article by an anonymous author [?Henry Manders] on ‘Moresby Hall and its owners
in the olden time’ in eight instalments, the first dated 22 August [18]5[7], the remainder
undated. There are a few manuscript annotations. Also in this section are a printed
pedigree of the Fletchers of Moresby Hall and Distington, Cumberland and a printed
coop of arms of Fletcher of Moresby.
b) an article by an anonymous author [?Henry Manders] on ‘Yanwath Hall, Westmorland,
a relic of the “Old Border Day”’ in four instalments, the first dated 5 July [18]56, the
remainder undated. There is one manuscript annotation. Pasted in at the start of this
section is a B&W ink over pencil sketch of Yanwath Hall by ‘S.C.’.
1 volume, (printed and manuscript)

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 14/1

HUD 19  1926 - [ca 1991] and undated, covering 13th - 20th centuries
Eleven folders, notebooks etc. containing material collected by CRH relating to the history
of various branches of the Hudleston family and also to other genealogical and local history
topics, chiefly concerning the North of England, some of it apparently assembled in his
capacity as editor of the CFHS Newsletter.
HUD 19/1 1928-1944 and undated, covering 13th - 18th centuries
Green cloth-covered binder with loose boards labelled ‘L’ and containing loose and bound sheets of transcripts and notes etc. chiefly in the hand of CRH. These relate primarily to various branches of the Hudleston family (various spellings) but also include some material on other families, e.g. Latus. They are taken from sources in a range of record repositories, including: the Lowther Estates Office in Whitehaven, Cumberland; the Hutton John Papers [now held by The National Archives; the Jackson Library, Carlisle; and the Bowes Museum, Barnard Castle, County Durham (the Revd W.R. Bell’s transcripts): and from the occasional printed source. The binder also contains a number of related loose typescript and manuscript inserts, including one card. These consist of transcripts and of correspondence, apparently all addressed to CRH. Among these are two letters of 10 February 1936 and 20 February 1936 from the historian A. Hamilton Thompson (1873-1952) at Beck Cottage, Adel, Leeds 6 to CRH relating to Nigel, provost of the Archbishop of York, 11th-12th centuries.
1 binder, (paper with one card; manuscript and typescript)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 18/1-2

HUD 19/2 1926-1944 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries
Marble-covered bound notebook chiefly containing manuscript transcripts, notes and the occasional pedigree and coat of arms, most of them in the hand of CRH, together with some pasted-in newspaper cuttings. These relate primarily to various branches of the Hudleston family (various spellings). They are taken from sources in a range of record repositories and locations, including: The National Archives; the Bodleian Library; and Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire: and from the occasional printed source. The binder also contains a number of related loose typescript and manuscript inserts. These mainly consist of correspondence, apparently all addressed to CRH, together with the odd transcript and a blotting sheet with printed illustrations commemorating Saskatchewan, Canada and its capital, Regina, issued temp. Charles Stewart, Canadian Minister of the Interior [1921-1926 and 1926-1930].
1 volume, (manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 19/3 Undated, [temp World War 2, 1939-1945]
Folder containing a sheet of paper with, on the front, a manuscript plan and description of Hutton John, Cumberland and its current occupants in the hand of a child, perhaps Anne Cooper (née Hudleston), daughter of CRH, and, on the dorse in the same hand, brief pedigrees of the branch of the Hudleston family then living at Hutton John and of CRH’s immediate family. Also in the folder are photocopies of this sheet with some manuscript corrections to the pedigrees by MSM.
1 folder, 3ff.
Ownership history: Transferred to HUD 19 from HUD 8

HUD 19/4 Undated, covering 1697-1826
Blue-covered ‘Collins duplicate book’, with most sheets missing, containing transcripts in the hand of CRH of a few items from ‘John Spedding’s deeds’ chiefly relating to a close called Windy Brow in the manor of Brundholme and parish of Crosthwaite, Cumberland.
1 volume, 5ff. (originally numbered 48-51, 69)
HUD 19/5  Undated, [ca 1980-1991], covering 13th-19th centuries
Orange-covered ‘Beacon Legal Notebook’ with CRH’s Hove address label on the front
containing miscellaneous notes, some of them struck through, on a range of historical
resources, mainly from unidentified locations, chiefly relating to northern places and
families.
1 volume,

HUD 19/6 1974 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Blue-covered ‘Challenge Triplicate Book’, with most sheets missing, containing
miscellaneous notes in the hand of CRH on entries in: the Gentleman’s Magazine for
1794-1795 and 1801; the registers of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1538-1650; and
‘Appleby O.S. 2nd Masters’, 1858-1894 and undated: together with a copy letter of 9
June 1974 from CRH to ‘Timothy’ [?TJC] relating to the Askew, Dodgshon, Addison and
Casson families of Broughton in Furness and Ulverston, Lancashire etc.
1 volume, 4ff. (originally numbered 2, 33, 33, 52)

HUD 19/7 1956
Offprint of a paper entitled ‘Some Fallowfield documents’ read by CRH at Penrith on 14
1 pamphlet, 8pp. (printed)

HUD 19/8 Undated and 1985-1989, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder labelled ‘N.L.’ and containing miscellaneous genealogical material, apparently
all submitted to CRH in his capacity as editor of the CFHS Newsletter, a post he held
ca 1976-1989. The contents consist of a mixture of: manuscript and typescript
correspondence addressed to CRH; typescript and manuscript transcripts of and notes
on documents and memorial inscriptions, some from unidentified sources; photocopies
of documents; notes on heraldry, many from JPG; offprints; and original and photocopied
newspaper cuttings. Items in the folder include:
a B&W line drawing of Thornthwaite Hall, Cumberland by Ken Hughes, undated;
a B&W line drawing of Swindale church and school, Westmorland by Ken Hughes, 1989;
photocopies of an article by Jeremy Godwin (JPG) entitled ‘A nightmare voyage’,
concerning a description by Major Thomas Ashe Lee of Dunmore, County Galway of a
troopship’s winter voyage in 1748-1748, from Shetland Life, February 1988, pp.30-31;
photocopies of a petition dated Easter 1685 addressed to the Justices of the Peace for
Westmorland, bearing numerous signatures, and seeking the replacement of the
dangerous ford of the River Lowther between Askham and Lowther by a bridge to improve
access to Appleby, Westmorland from the west (original Cumbria Archive Service,
WQ/03, Appleby order book 1675-1699);
envelope containing ‘Jottings by JPG’
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)
HUD 19/9  Undated and 1974-1990, covering 14th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous genealogical material amassed by CRH and chiefly relating to the North-West of England. The contents consist of a mixture of: manuscript and typescript correspondence, mainly addressed to CRH; typescript and manuscript transcripts of and notes on documents in various hands, including those of CRH and JPG; manuscript pedigrees chiefly in the hands of CRH and JPG; notes on heraldry chiefly in the hand of JPG; photocopies of documents and the odd printed item, some from unidentified sources; photocopies of an entry in the All England Law Reports, 1990 3 All ER, pp.440-441, concerning a judgement relating to St Bartholomew's, Aldbrough, Yorkshire given in the York Consistory Court, 21 February 1989; and photocopies of an article by J.D. Marshall entitled 'Who were the Statesmen', concerning the Lakeland 'statesmen' or small landowners, from Cumbria, February 1961, pp.379-382.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)

HUD 19/10  13 November [19]90
Folder containing a typescript letter from Dr Kenneth Harper of Brampton, Cumberland, previously of Oxford, to CRH concerning personal matters, mutual friends and the writer's current research. The letter includes references to: Stanley Walton [of Carlisle and subsequently in retirement of Hove, Sussex, agent to the Howards of Naworth, Cumberland]; Eric Kemp, [(1915-2009), dean of Worcester 1969-1974 and bishop of Chichester 1974-2001]; [?Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson (1883-1971), bishop of Kensington 1932-1942 and bishop of Southwark 1942-1959]; the writer's involvement with the University of Lancaster, where he had done research in the departments of History and Law, [?producing a PhD on 'Solomon Atkinson, 1797-1865, Cambridge critic and lawyer's lawyer' in 1986]; Cambridge University Library's interest in acquiring the writer's work towards extending J. Venn and J.A. Venn's Alumni Cantabrigienses onwards from 1900 and on wranglers, particularly senior wranglers, of Cambridge University; and the Hatfield Association of Durham University, of which the writer was apparently a member, and Detsicas, a former member of the Association. Address: 12 West Hill House, Brampton, Cumbria CA8 1TG
1 folder, 2ff. (typescript with manuscript annotations)

HUD 19/11  1965-[1966] and undated
Folder containing materials relating to the history of education probably all emanating from P.J. Wallis of the Department of Education, University of Newcastle upon Tyne:
f.1, typescript entry headed 'Teaching at Auckland', County Durham, apparently an extract from S.E. Lehmborg, Sir Walter Mildmay (1964), p.116;
ff.2-10, duplicated typescript lists by P.J. Wallis, with the odd manuscript emendation or addition, of 'Old Durham Schools', February 1965, and 'Old Lancashire Schools', April 1965, perhaps drafts or proofs for sections of the similar 'Preliminary List' by P.J. Wallis published in the British Journal of Educational Studies in November 1965 and May and November 1966, an expanded version of which was subsequently published as Histories of Old Schools: a Revised List for England and Wales (1966);
ff.11-13, loose printed sheets containing similar bibliographical lists for Northumberland and Westmorland schools, perhaps part of the above 'Preliminary List'.
1 folder, 13ff. (typescript, duplicated and printed, with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 20  1818-1819, 1934-1991 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated
Twenty-eight folders, notebooks etc. containing material collected by CRH relating to the history of various branches of the Hudleston family and also to other genealogical and local history topics, chiefly concerning the North of England, some of it apparently assembled

114
in his capacity as editor of the CFHS Newsletter. Also included are: a number of offprints etc.; material relating to 28A Church Street, Durham; and papers relating to the preparation and publication of W. Percy Hedley’s volumes on Northumberland Families.

HUD 20/1  [ca 1937-1991] and undated, covering 14th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous material assembled by CRH relating chiefly to various branches of the Hudleston family, especially the Hudlestons of Millom and Hutton John, Cumberland. The contents consist mainly of a mixture of: manuscript and typescript correspondence addressed to CRH; manuscript transcripts of and notes on documents and other resources, some from unidentified sources; photocopies of documents and other resources; and notes on heraldry, the majority from RSB and JPG. Items in the folder include:
uncorrected printed proof of the Hudleston of Hutton John entry to go in the centenary edition [1937] of Burke’s Landed Gentry;
undated draft typescript entitled ‘A Guide to Heraldry at Hutton John’ by CRH and RSB, undated, with numerous manuscript alterations and additions, chiefly in the hand of RSB; duplicated typescript booklet entitled St Nicholas Kelston Guide to the Church, undated [ca 1976-1991], 6ff. [The Revd Lawson Hudleston, ca 1677-1743, archdeacon of Bath and canon of Wells, a direct ancestor of CRH, was appointed rector of Kelston, Somerset in 1710];
copies of five silhouettes (probably four women and one man), one of the female sitters being identified as ‘M. H. 1783’ [?Mary Hudleston (née Burland), ca 1717-1795, wife of the Revd William Hudleston, died 1766, prebendary of Wells, Somerset and vicar of Wells St Cuthbert, a direct ancestor of CRH] but the remaining subjects unidentified and undated (source [Cumbria Archive Centre], D/HUD/16/26), 4ff.;
copies of a trust deed of 11 November 1756 relating to the establishment of a school at Penruddock in the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland, a plan of the school house and garth at Penruddock, 26 May 1755, and covering letters from two headmasters of the school, the Revd D.J. Foster, undated, and P.A. Williams, November 1986; copy of a deed of settlement of 6 November 1968 entered into by Nigel Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John with his children and trustees (including CRH) as a supplement to a resettlement of 30 July 1953;
letter of 27 January 1991 from TJC to CRH concerning, inter al, their projected collaborative work on Millom families, which was subsequently published in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. xcii, 1992, pp.91-95 and vol. xciii, 1993, pp.87-98.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, duplicated and photocopied, with the odd printed item)

Incomplete duplicated typescript lists of material deposited by CRH in the Cumbria Record Office (Carlisle), [now the Cumbria Archive Service], between [ca May 1988] and February 1991 (collection reference DX/308). Apart from odd earlier items of 1847 and 1885 the collection chiefly consists of letters on a variety of topics addressed to CRH from a range of correspondents, 1922-1988 and undated.
1 folder, (duplicated typescript)
HUD 20/3  1975-1982 and undated
Folder chiefly containing typescript and manuscript letters addressed to CRH on a range of personal and genealogical topics from the following correspondents:
ff.1-2, Mary [Hudleston, née Robinson], wife of Nigel Hudleston of Cayton Hall, South Stainley, Harrogate, Yorkshire, 24 December 1975;
ff.3, Jeremy S.W. Gibson, genealogist, mainly concerning the writer’s work on the Lamb family of Sandford and Brough, Westmorland, 11 May 1977;
ff.4-5, RSW, 9 March 1980, on a variety of personal and other topics, including reference to: a 19th-century journal apparently written by Harriet Harrison; the recent visit of the Royal Shakespeare Company to Newcastle upon Tyne, on which the writer says ‘I get some responsibility for arranging some parts of this’; and the recent death of Chester Shaver, author of Wordsworth’s Library: a Catalogue (1979);
ff.6, photocopied poster advertising ‘Sex II’, a one-woman show staged at the Festival Club, Chambers Street, [Edinburgh], August - September [ca 1991] by Emily Woof, [actress and novelist, daughter of RSW];
ff.7, Robin M. Gard, Northumberland County Archivist, 25 August 1982;
ff.8, MMR (incomplete), undated.
1 folder, 8ff. (typescript, manuscript and photocopied)

HUD 20/4  1957-1969 and undated
Folder containing correspondence, papers etc. arranged in chronological order relating to 28A Church Street, Durham, which was purchased by CRH from W.J. Jackson in September 1957 for the sum of £1,600.00. The contents include:
material relating to the purchase itself;
material relating a loan in the form of a mortgage granted to CRH by Durham City Council in 1957 under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts 1899-1923 for the financing of necessary refurbishment of the property and paid off in 1969; details of work commissioned on the property by CRH and his wife, including correspondence with the architect Donald McIntyre of Cordingley and McIntyre, chartered architects and surveyors of Owengate, Durham;
references in 1957 to proposed improvements to ‘Road A1050’ [Church Street, Durham] and to Hallgarth Street, Durham prepared some years earlier under the Durham County Council Development Plan, whereby the properties affected, including 288A Church Street, might eventually, although probably not for a considerable time, be acquired by a public authority and the building line of 28A Church Street might have to be set back; a proposed agreement between CRH and William H. Charlton, dentist, of 29 Church Street, Durham regarding the latter’s tenancy of rooms at 28A Church Street, 1958-1959;
reference to informal discussions by the Durham City Council’s Planning Committee concerning the suggested extension of the riverside path near St Oswald’s church, Durham, that might possibly be incorporated in a future Town Map, 1963;
schedule of accommodation, layout, area and gross value of 28A, 28B, 30 and 31 Church Street, Durham with a floor plan of 28A Church Street, Durham, issued by the Durham Local Valuation Court, 13 March 1964;
architect’s floor plan of 28A Church Street, Durham, scale 1/8 inch to 1 foot, undated;
manuscript notes on a meeting relating to [?Hatfield] College finances, undated [ca 1957-1958] (on dorse of rough notes concerning work still to be done [at 28A Church Street], undated).
1 folder, (typescript, manuscript, duplicated typescript, printed and photostat)
Folder containing photocopies of an illustrated typescript entitled ‘An Informal Autobiography’ by [Monica Dionis Hudleston Vincent (née Pease, 1909-1987), daughter of (Joseph) Gerald Pease (1863-1928) and his wife Winifred Amy Pease (née Hudleston, 1873-1943), niece of Eleanor Mary (Nora) Eiloart (née Hudleston, formerly Warner), first cousin of Nora’s daughter, the author Sylvia Townsend Warner, and a distant cousin of CRH through their common ancestor, John Hudleston (born 1749)]. The autobiography is divided into fourteen chapters and was written in stages between 1948 or 1949 and 1983, with a postscript dated January 1986 when the author was seventy-six. The autobiography includes references to:

- pp.1-2, 36 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, London, where the author lived when young, and B&W photographs of the house;
- pp.8-12A, Cote Bank House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol [subsequently a Roman Catholic convent and now demolished], the home of the author’s grandparents, Thomas Pease (1816-1884) and his third wife Susanna Ann Pease (née Fry, 1829-1917), with details of life there ca 1913-1917 and B&W photographs of the house;
- pp.12B-19A, Harts House, [Gloucester Road, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire], the home of the writer’s paternal aunts Marian Fry (May) Pease (1859 - ca 1954), Rosa Elizabeth Pease (1860-1951) and Anna Dorothea (Dora) Sanger (née Pease, 1865-1955), with details of life there ca 1918-1928 and B&W photographs of the house;
- pp.26-30, the writer’s experiences of Newnham College, Cambridge University, where she read Classics 1929-1932.


1 folder, x74pp. (original pagination 1-55; photocopied typescript with the odd manuscript annotation and photocopied B&W photographs)

1934

Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 56, 1934, pp.83-93, containing an article by CRH entitled ‘The Martins of Redland Court, Bristol’ and inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, ‘P. Sealey [later the second wife of CRH] from her friend the author. 26 March 1940.’.

1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

1940

Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 61, 1940, pp.196-201, containing an article by CRH entitled ‘John Evans of Bristol’ and inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, ‘P.M. Sealey [later the second wife of CRH] with love from the author. October 1940.’.

1 pamphlet, 8pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

1979


1 pamphlet, 18pp. (printed)
HUD 20/9  Undated [post 1940] relating to 1623
Folder containing a typescript transcript by J.A. Askew, undated [post 1940 establishment
of Lancashire Record Office], headed ‘John Askew did lay violent hands on me’ and
containing the text of articles of information laid before the bishop of Chester by Leonard
Fell (Ffell), late reader in Lowick (Lowicke) chapel in Furness (ffournesse, fournes),
Lancashire, undated [ca 1623], alleging that John Askew and John Fell of Lowick, the
latter also being a reader in the chapel, at various dates between 25 March 1626 and 9
April [1626] attacked the plaintiff in the chapel, broke into the chapel and took items from
it, held rival prayers, locked the plaintiff out of the chapel etc. (source: Lancashire Record
Office, DRCh 37/78).
1 folder, 2ff. (typescript)
Cleator family file: folder of miscellaneous material chiefly relating to the Cleator family but also making reference to the parents of Captain James Cook, James Cook and Grace Cook (née Vance), to the Monkhouse brothers who sailed with Cook on his first expedition, and to William Huddleston [probably born ca 1660], the first master of a school run by Trinity Church, the first Anglican church to be established in New York, U.S.A. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include: manuscript pedigrees; manuscript and typescript transcripts of and notes on historical sources; and manuscript and typescript correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH but including one copy letter from CRH. One of the pedigrees and one set of notes (ff.2 and 4) are written on the dorse of the minutes [torn in half] of a meeting of the [CWAAS] Editorial Committee, 22 June 1990. Some of the notes (ff.7-9) are written on the dorse of copies of an uncompleted printed pro-forma invitation to read a lesson at Evening Prayer from the Hatfield College, Durham chapel clerk, undated [probably ca 1955-1965]. 1 folder, 21ff. (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript)

HUD 20/11  1977-1989 and undated, covering ca 11th-20th centuries and undated
Postlethwaite file: folder chiefly containing manuscript, and occasionally typescript, correspondence from RP to CRH on a range of personal, genealogical and CFHS matters. The folder also contains numerous manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed enclosures, including pedigrees, notes on heraldry, notes on and transcripts of historical sources and a newspaper cutting. Many are in the hand of RP. Some of the items are written on the dorse of printed circulars etc. from Whitefield High School, Whitefield near Manchester, 1981 and undated, and from Castlebrook High School, Bury, Lancashire, 1983 and undated; RP was head of Castlebrook High School’s South Stainmore Field Study/Outdoor Pursuits Centre, which is described in one of the circulars, undated. An enclosure containing an extract from J.F. Curwen, A History of the Ancient House of Curwen in the hand of CRH is written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript list with addresses of ‘Honorary Members’ [of Hatfield College, Durham], undated but from the period when CRH lived in Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex [ca 1979-1991]. An enclosure containing a Myers and Benson pedigree is written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript income and expenditure account by J. Hughes, [CFHS treasurer], relating to a seminar held at Rydal Hall, Cumberland, 22-24 June 1979. Another enclosure, headed ‘Borthwick Institute Prerogative Court of York’ in the hand of RP, is written on the dorse of the duplicated typescript minutes of a meeting of the CFHS Council held on 26 September 1981.
1 folder, (typescript, manuscript, duplicated typescript and photocopied with the odd printed item)

HUD 20/12  Undated [ca 1987-1991]
Photocopies of the Journal of the Old Drogheda Society, undated, pp.27-47, containing an illustrated article by Jane M. Renfrew entitled ‘The Whitworths and Drogheda in the 19th century’.
1 article, 11ff. (photocopied printed)
HUD 20/13  March 1968
Pamphlet by W. Geoffrey Stevens entitled *Old-time links between Cambridgeshire and the Lake District Part I Stourbridge Fair and the cloth merchants of Kendal* (March 1968), ii + 18pp. plus fold-out map. The front cover is labelled ‘Copy no.9’ and annotated in manuscript ‘Received: J. Breay. 21 May, 1968.’. Loose inside the pamphlet is a letter of 20 May 1969 from W. Geoffrey Stevens of Wytherton, Newnham Road, Cambridge to the Revd J. Breay at Shepreth Vicarage, Royston, Cambridgeshire concerning the pamphlet and also Part II of the work, which had been issued about eighteen months previously.
1 pamphlet, ii + 18pp. plus fold-out map and 1f. loose insert (duplicated typescript pamphlet and typescript letter)

HUD 20/14  1975-1977, covering 1748-1977
Folder containing miscellaneous items chiefly relating to clergy:
ff.1-3, photocopies of newspaper cuttings containing obituaries of Canon Percy Gay (ca 1891-1975), vicar of Brandon Hill St George, Bristol 1930-1975 and previously at Winterbourne, Gloucestershire, with a duplicated typescript copy of the address given at his funeral on 25 June 1975 by H.G. Edwards, headmaster of Queen Elizabeth’s Hospital, Bristol, and a photocopied manuscript letter from Canon Gay to an unidentified recipient, [?R.J.D.], Easter 1975.

f.4, typescript letter of 30 September 1977 from Dr David M. Smith, director of the Borthwick Institute of Historical Research, University of York, to CRH concerning: first the careers of two Yorkshire clergymen, Edward Rice, precentor of York Minster 1802-1862 and incumbent of Sutton on the Forest (resigned 1810), and John Fearon, ordained January 1747/8, nominated curate of Rawmarsh 1779; and secondly two books ordered and paid for by the Borthwick Institute from the CWAAS in 1976 but still not received.
1 folder, 4ff. (typescript, photocopied manuscript and printed and duplicated typescript)
HUD 20/15 1818-1976 and undated, covering ca 9th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous items, many of which relate to clergy:

f.1, colour photograph showing the memorial [in Northwood St John the Baptist church, Isle of Wight] to the Revd Thomas Troughear, D.D. (1681-1762), [a native of Cumberland], vicar of Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight 1722-1762 and rector of Northwood 1736-1762, his wife Elizabeth (née Holmes) and their family 1 colour print, 147 x 101mm;


f.3, photocopy of the first page of a manuscript account of a ‘Trip [made by a group of people named only as Mrs J.E., J.D., M.H. and ‘self’] to the English Lakes, North and South Wales, The Wye, etc returning by Bristol and GW. Railway in the year 1844’, referring in particular to a journey on 26 August 1844 from Euston to Fleetwood, noting that most stations were situated at some distance from the large towns, and also mentioning a meeting with Septimus Nottidge who was travelling to York for his health [?the Revd Septimus Nottidge, ca 1812-1879, rector of Ashingdon and curate of South Fambridge, Essex 1846-79]; see article by J.D. Marshall entitled ‘A visit to Lakeland in 1844’ in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxxi, 1971, pp.260-279, which includes transcripts of much of the journal, identifies the author as probably the Revd Charles Alsager Tryon (born 1821), curate of Willingale Spain and Willingale Doe, Essex 1844-1847, and states that in 1971 the original manuscript was in the possession of Mr J.H. Sutton of Lancaster, who had purchased it as lot 238 of a Christie’s sale in April 1970;

f.4, undated manuscript note in an unidentified hand containing notes on a National Trust document recording the sale with delivery of seisin in 1729 of a close called Bottom in Little Langdale, Westmorland, written on the dorse of a typescript letter of 27 September 1951 from James & Charles Dodd of Lewisham, London, solicitors, to W.H. Johnson of Lewisham;

f.5, manuscript note of 15 February 1976 from George Spedding referring to the last known surviving de Pothouie, Mabel de Pothouie Hunter;

ff.6-9, undated [post 1953] typescript paper by D.W.G. entitled ‘Note on Christianity and Rural Deaneries’ and dealing with the history of the office of rural dean or ‘dean of Christianity’;

f.10, typescript letter of 12 February 1976 from Bruce C. Jones, Cumbria County Archivist, to CRH concerning genealogical matters;

f.11, manuscript letter of 21 May [19]76 from Annie Forster of Morpeth to CRH concerning the Clavering family of Callaly, Northumberland;

f.12, undated note, probably in the hand of RSB, concerning ambiguities over the name and date on a headstone.

1 folder, 12ff. (paper and one card; manuscript, typescript and photocopied with one colour print)

HUD 20/16 1985
Folder containing a copy of a typescript letter of 1 May 1985 from Brian Brooks, genealogist, to TJC concerning indexes of lawyers.

1 folder, 2ff. (typescript)
HUD 20/17  1966-1970 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing the following items which were found in an envelope labelled in
manuscript, ‘CRH: Percy Hedley’s papers’, being papers of W. Percy Hedley of Steward’s
House, Simonburn, Northumberland (WPH, ca 1902-1970), Corbridge land agent, local
historian, genealogist, author and one-time president of the Society of Antiquaries of
Newcastle upon Tyne:

f.1, letter of 25 May [19]67 from Sir William W. Gibson of Clayton & Gibson, solicitors,
of Newcastle upon Tyne to WPH, enclosing a printed copy of the writer’s family pedigree
[not here] and acknowledging WPH’s help with its compilation;
f.2, letter of 13 March [19]69 from ‘Bob’ of Donwal, 1 Kings Road, Wallsend,
Northumberland to WPH, enclosing a photostat [not here] and a copy [not here] from
Scottish Weapons, p.18 note ‘with common spurious inscription ANDRIA FARARA’;
f.3, undated manuscript pedigree in an unidentified hand [that of WPH?] of the
descendants of Odard de Bamburgh, sheriff, dead in 1133;
f.4, typescript letter of 18 March 1970 from Geoffrey W.S. Barrow, professor in the
Department of Modern and Medieval History and dean of the Faculty of Arts, University
of Newcastle upon Tyne, and [chair of the Record Publication Committee of the Society
of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne] to WPH concerning the charters of ‘the Countess
Ada’ [Ada de Warenne (or Adeline de Varenne, ca 1120 - 1178), the Anglo-Norman wife
of Henry of Scotland, Earl of Northumbria and Earl of Huntingdon, daughter of William
de Warenne, 2nd Earl of Surrey, great-granddaughter of Henry I of France, and mother
to two kings of the Scots, Malcolm IV or Malcolm the Maiden, reigned 1153-1165, and
William I or William the Lion, reigned 1165-1214], commenting on some of the witnesses
to and places mentioned in the charters, mentioning a likely forgery, and enclosing ff.5-14
below;

ff.5-13, copies of abbreviated manuscript ‘transcripts’ in the hand of [Geoffrey W.S.
Barrow] of some of the above charters which were held at Whitfield Hall, Northumberland
but seen at Oakerland, Hexham, Northumberland 1 August 1966 (enclosure with f.4);
f.14, photocopy of printed galley-proof of edition of charter by which King William IV of
the Scots confirmed Whitfield, Northumberland to Hexham Priory, to be held of the king’s
mother, 1165 x 1178, probably 1166, to be published as no.79 in Regesta Regum
Barrow (1971) (enclosure with f.4);
f.14, undated manuscript pedigree in an unidentified hand [that of WPH?] of Hedley of
Corbridge, Northumberland, 17th-19th centuries, compiled from the Corbridge parish
registers;

ff.16-130 not used

ff.131-156 [original foliation] part [folios 131-156 only] of a typescript transcript of [the
original Latin version of the Northumberland Lay Subsidy Roll of 1296 made by WPH;
see The Northumberland Lay Subsidy Roll of 1296, edited in translation by Constance
M. Fraser, Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne Record Series 1 (1968), p.xxv].
1 folder, 40ff. (manuscript, typescript, photostat, photocopied and printed)
HUD 20/18 1963-1988 and undated
Folder of material relating to W Percy Hedley’s papers and in particular to the publication of his work on Northumberland Families. Two volumes out of a projected five or six were published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne, in 1968 and 1971 respectively, the second appearing shortly after the author’s sudden death. CRH was deputed to produce volume III but never received the draft typescript from the author’s widow. The contents of the folder include:
typescript minutes of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne committee concerned with the publication of the Northumberland Families volumes, 26 June 1964 - 3 February 1971;
typescript correspondence, notes, quotations etc. relating to the format of and funding arrangements for the volumes, 1963-1969;
specimen printed pages for the volumes produced by the Northumberland Press Ltd. 7 November 1963;
two newspaper reviews of volume 1 of Northumberland Families, 9 March 1968 and undated;
printed pre-publication flyer for volume 2 of Northumberland Families, which was due to be published on 8 February 1971;
typescript list of the papers of WPH deposited in the Northumberland Record Office by Mrs O.K. Hedley in July 1970;
manuscript notes, 1978-1980, and typescript receipt, 5 October 1988, relating to a further batch of WPH papers which had been temporarily deposited with the Cumbria Archive Service (Kendal Office) by CRH but which were subsequently withdrawn and transferred by him (via the Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic of the University of Durham) to the Northumberland Record Office on 5 October 1988.
1 folder, (typescript, manuscript and printed)

HUD 20/19 1962
Folder containing a typescript quotation of 16 February 1962 from Titus Wilson and Son Ltd of Kendal, Westmorland to CRH relating to the proposed printing and production of works described as ‘List of Gravestones - St James’ and a ‘Register of Burials’, [possibly for the CWAAS].
1 folder, 1f. (typescript)

HUD 20/20 1985 and undated, covering 13th-19th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical material, some or most of it probably submitted to CRH for possible inclusion in the CFHS Newsletter which he edited ca 1976-1989. The contents of the folder include: manuscript and typescript correspondence; manuscript notes on sources; a rubbing of a memorial inscription to William Naylor, 1801 in ‘L’boro’ churchyard; draft typescript articles; and a photocopy of a grant of land made by Thomas Scott, yeoman, of Carlton in Penrith (Penreth), Cumberland to his brother William Scott, pursuant to the will of their father which ‘cannot in these tymes being troublesome be well proved’ (original: Cumbria Archives Service D/CC/2/44).
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and photocopied plus one rubbing)
HUD 20/21  Undated [22 August 1984]
Folder containing the typescript of ‘A dramatised reconstruction of events in the court leet and court baron of the manor of Castleigg and Derwentwater, [Cumberland]’ under Lady Margaret Russell, lady of the manor, held on 22 August 1984, This might perhaps be linked with Margaret M. Russell (MMR, [ca 1917] - 2010), a founder member of the CFHS and its secretary [ca 1976-2007].
1 folder, 15ff. (typescript)

HUD 20/22  Undated [ca 1955-1965], covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder containing:
a) photocopied typescript ‘Draft schedule of records transferred from the office of Messrs. Cartmells, Brampton, Cumberland relating to the estates of the Earl of Carlisle in Cumberland and Northumberland to be deposited in the Prior’s Kitchen, archive repository of the University of Durham where other records of Lord Carlisle’s estate are held’, undated [?ca 1955-1965], annotated and emended in manuscript in the hand of CRH;
b) manuscript notes in the hand of CRH summarising the contents of Howard of Naworth Papers C49/4-7, 1653-1655, some of the notes being written on the dorse of a 4pp. duplicated typescript paper entitled ‘Present and future government of the Durham Colleges’, undated [ca 1959-1960], and the remainder on the dorse of copies of a 1p. duplicated typescript pro-forma circular of February 1961 relating to the forthcoming annual reunion and meeting of the Hatfield Association, Durham, to be held on 7 April 1961.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and duplicated)

HUD 20/23  1976-1984 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical and heraldic material, including:
ff.1-2, manuscript letter of 10 February 1976 from Maurice Fitzgibbon at Muldoon House, High Street, Codicote, Hitchin, Hertfordshire to ‘Robert’ [RSB] relating to: the writer’s great-grandfather, Gerald Fitzgibbon, [(1837-1909), Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, DNB], a friend of Lord Randolph Churchill; the writer’s grandfather, --- Fitzgibbon (1873-1943), and his rôle in the defence of Trinity College, Dublin against an IRA attack; and the writer’s father, --- Fitzgibbon, a professional chemist;
ff.5-10, heraldic and genealogical notes in the hand of JPG, 1980-1984 and undated, some of them probably submitted for inclusion in the CFHS Newsletter, and including photocopies of the printed coat of arms used by John I. George, chemist and druggist, Wigton, Cumberland, 1886, and the printed armorial billhead used by the ‘Wigton Brewery Company, DR’, 1890 (originals: Cumbria Archives Service, 332);
f.11, duplicated manuscript sheet headed ‘A miscellany of THE ENGLISH LAKES past and present. - Guide to colouring armorials in plain English, for those unfamiliar with heraldic language and terms’.
1 folder, 11ff. (manuscript with the odd photocopied printed item)

HUD 20/24  Undated, covering 1813 and undated
Miscellaneous notes in the hand of CRH, most of them apparently compiled for an index.
1 folder,

HUD 20/25  Undated, covering 15th-19th centuries and undated
Black soft-covered exercise book, chiefly containing notes in an unidentified hand, most of them relating to entries for men from Cumberland and Westmorland who occur in J. and J.A. Venn, Alumni Cantabrigienses, but also including genealogical notes and transcripts in the hand of CRH.
1 volume,
HUD 20/26  1984 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Small red glossy-bound note book with CRH's Hove address label stuck on the front, containing miscellaneous heraldic and genealogical notes and sketches in the hand of CRH, many of them struck through.
1 volume,

HUD 20/27  Undated, covering 1605 and [ca 1922-1942]
Red-bound ledger, labelled inside the front cover, 'Pat Sealey, 2(?7 or 9) Marcombe Road, Chelston, Torquay' [Patricia Sealey (1922-1942), second wife of CRH], and containing only one entry, a note in the hand of CRH relating to several clergymen, 13 May 1605; chiefly blank.
1 volume,

HUD 20/28  Undated, covering 18th-19th centuries
Green-bound exercise book with a Royal Naval School, Twickenham label on the front [probably the school attended by Joyce Hudleston (née Hodson, 1908-1984), the third wife of CRH, whose father was a naval commander]. The book contains genealogical notes and transcripts in the hand of CRH, most of them struck through.
1 volume,

HUD 21  [19th century], 1929-1991 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Eighteen folders, notebooks etc. mainly containing material collected by CRH relating to local and family history topics, chiefly concerning the North of England, some of it arising from his involvement with CFHS matters. There are also a few personal items. The contents include miscellaneous correspondence, notes on and copies of historical sources and a few original items, sketches, catalogues, guide books, newsletters, offprints, articles and draft articles, cuttings and a few committee papers.

HUD 21/1  [19th-20th centuries] and undated, covering [?19th] - [20th centuries] and undated
Folder containing the following two items:

HUD 21/1/1  Undated [?19th century]

HUD 21/1/2  Undated [20th century]
Two red wax impressions of a seal mounted on a card, with [20th-century] annotations in an unidentified hand on the mount reading 'held by The Rev H.M. Nodder' and 'the subscription appears to be "SOLEM FERO"'. 1 card, 2 seal impressions 1 folder, 2ff. (manuscript 2 seal impressions on card)

HUD 21/2-5  1952-1955
Four folders, one for each of the years 1952-1955 inclusive, containing loose cuttings arranged in roughly chronological order of the 'Round and About' series featured in the Penrith Observer and written by 'Beacon'. [perhaps CRH, who edited this newspaper ca 1945-1955].
4 folders, (printed, with manuscript annotations)
HUD 21/6  1987
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 87, 1987, pp.159-169, containing an article by CRH entitled, 'Canon Winder Hall and its owners'.
1 pamphlet, 12pp.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 36/5, 39/22 and 39/23

HUD 21/7  1929-[19]89 and undated, covering 14th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous material relating to members of various branches of the Hudleston family, including: manuscript notes on sources, pedigrees etc. in a variety of hands, including that of CRH;
a few typescript notes;
a typescript letter with manuscript annotations relating to Lawson Hudleston of Shaftesbury, Dorset, 1795;
photocopied printed references;
a photocopy of a printed copy of a black and white sketch of an unidentified young [girl], [?18th or early 19th century] (D/Hud/18/13), ‘found in the back of one of the frames of the items (D/Hud/18) [transferred] from H[utton] J[ohn] [to the Cumbria Archive Service];’
a duplicated typescript list of the Records of the Stanley Family of Dalegarth deposited [with the Cumbria Archive Service] ... on 15th November 1967 (ii + 71ff.), including some Hudleston references and some manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH; a ‘Public Record Office Student’s Ticket’ issued to CRH on 14 January 1929;
and a printed newspaper cutting.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, duplicated, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 21/8  1979 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Blue-covered ‘Challenge Triplicate Book’, chiefly containing carbon copies of manuscript letters from CRH to a number of unidentified correspondents on a variety of genealogical topics.
1 volume,
HUD 21/9 1960-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of correspondence arranged in chronological order, chiefly addressed to CRH and
chiefly but not entirely concerning genealogical topics, some of it relating to the CFHS.
Correspondents and topics include:
f.3, [Antony William] (Tony) [Jabez-Smith (1914-2000)] of 21 Upper Phillimore Gardens,
London W8 7HF relating to the Lamplugh family, 14 May 1979;
ff.4-10, the condition and tenancies of flats at 3 Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex,
1979-1980, including an inspection report on and lower ground floor plan of the building,
1980, letters from a number of tenants, among them Lillian Aza, [a theatrical agent], C.
Crofton (Tommy) Atkins and Stanley [Walton, former land agent to the Earls of Carlisle],
and a letter from Peter Mills, [?managing agent or head lessee for the building];
ff.11-12, Barbara C. Blackwell of Pymble, [?Australia] relating to the Earl-Mounsey family
and Mounsey of Patterdale coat of arms, 1 August 1985;
f.15, J.M. Craddock of Pulham Market, Diss, Norfolk relating to CRH’s 80th birthday [in
1985] and to the Muncaster family, including a 1632 Muncaster-Hudleston (Huddleston)
of Milom, Cumberland marriage, 16 February 1986;
ff.16, 23 and 38, RP relating to various families, including: Lewthwaite; Parke; Francis
Corker, vicar of Bradford, Yorkshire, 1642-1667, descendant of an Ulverston, Lancashire
family, chaplain to Sir John Ramsden’s regiment and involved in the Civil War siege of
Pontefract Castle, Yorkshire and later an informer; Fleming; Bulfield; Foster; a
Postlethwaite-Whinfield [law] suit of unspecified date [?17th century]; Postlethwaite/Myers
of Milom; and Croft of Claughton and Whittington, Lancashire, 4 April [19]89, 22 June
ff.17, 31-36, 39 and 41, TJC relating to: personal matters; the Parke family; Sir William
Hudleston and Captain John Lewthwaite during the Civil War; the projected study of
Milom families to be carried out by the writer and CRH; the Lewthwaite family; the
Antrobus and Copeland families; Cragg Hall, [Milom] deeds; the Fisk family; the
Penrington family; Sir Hugh Askew of Bootle; the Bolton family; and the Kirkbank family,
reference on 21 March 1991 to CRH’s illness, [a stroke];
ff.18-19, David O.B. Bridgeman-Sutton of Dinham, Ludlow, Shropshire, commenting on
various heraldic entries in ARMC and ARMW and enclosing ff. 20 and 21 below, 22 April
1990;
in Ludlow parish church, including the arms of the de Someri family. Enclosure with
ff.18-19 above;
f.21, undated [20th century], covering 1749 Colour print showing the armorial memorial
Herefordshire in 1698 and later for Weobley and Leominster], died [23] May 1749, aged
42 [see Raymond Gorges, History of the Family of Gorges (Boston, 1944), p. 205]
Stamped on the back: ‘AGFA’ and ‘QUALITY PAPER MADE IN GERMANY’ Enclosure with
ff.18-19 above; 1 colour print 149 x 101mm f.21A, Cumbria County Solicitor
concerning the title deeds to the Cumbria County Council property known as Millwood,
Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria (formerly Lancashire), 15 May 1990;
f.22, Cumbria Area Archivist concerning surviving records for the manors of Dalton and
Plain Furness, Lancashire from the 18th century onwards and the Parke family;
f.24, John [surname unspecified] of Grange[-over-Sands, Lancashire] including reference
to tensions on the CWAAS Council during CRH’s time as an officer of the Society, 2
July [19]90;
f.25, Sheelagh [Hudleston, née Cooper] of Oldbury on Severn, Gloucestershire, [elder] granddaughter of CRH, [following the recent death of her husband], 3 January 1991; ff.26-28, Mrs (Margaret) ‘Peggy’ Dawson of Belton-in-Rutland, Leicestershire, referring to the recent death of CRH’s granddaughter’s husband and to other personal and family matters, including mention of Roberta [Dawson] of Hutton John, Cumberland, [wife of the writer’s son, Ian Jefferies Dawson, barrister and law lecturer, but previously married to John Hudleston of Hutton John], 6 January 1991; f.29, letter from Mary Burkett of Isel Hall, Cockermouth, Cumbria [Mary Elizabeth Burkett (1924-2014), curator of Abbot Hall Art Gallery, Kendal, 1966-1986, Guardian obituary] to TJC referring to the recipient’s work on the artist [George] Romney and to the Lewthwaite family, 11 January 1991; ff.30 and 37, FH of Kendal, Cumbria relating to a recent meeting of the Council of the CFHS at which it was agreed to explore ways of improving the printing of the Society’s Newsletter, 22 January [19]91, and the writer’s Stanley ancestors, 10 March [19]91; f.40, the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Durham acknowledging a letter from CRH proposing a possible successor to Dame Margot Fonteyn as Chancellor of the University, 15 March 1991; f.42, incomplete [final sheet only] of a letter from PBW to CRH chiefly relating to personal matters, undated.

1 folder, 42ff. (manuscript and typescript with one colour print)

HUD 21/10 Undated, covering 16th-18th centuries
Folder labelled ‘P.R.O. abstracts’ in the hand of CRH and containing manuscript notes, also in the hand of CRH, summarising a miscellaneous range of documents, chiefly but not entirely relating to the North of England and, apart from one item from Manchester Central Library Archives Department, all from collections held by TNA.
1 folder, (paper and card)

HUD 21/11 Undated, covering 16th-early 17th centuries
Folder containing manuscript indexes in the hand of CRH, recording names of individuals, chiefly from northern, especially north-western, families, occurring in the records of the Court of Wards [held in TNA] during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Philip and Mary, and Elizabeth I.
1 folder, 13ff.
HUD 21/12  ca 1965-1991 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical and heraldic items chiefly relating to the North of
England assembled by CRH, some of them apparently in connection with his own
researches, others relating to articles and notes included in the CFHS Newsletter, which
CRH edited until 1989, and possibly in other works with which he was editorially involved.
The items include: correspondence addressed to CRH on genealogical, heraldic and
local history matters; draft articles or sections thereof; fragments of proofs; photocopies
of manuscript and printed sources from a range of repositories; a mounted newspaper
cutting; lists, transcripts and abstracts of and notes on original sources, including many
items in TNA, by CRH and others; miscellaneous genealogical notes; pedigrees; and
notes on and sketches relating to heraldry, including that of the Mounsey family, many
of them by JPG. Some of the manuscript notes are written on the backs of duplicated
typescript papers, generally incomplete sets, relating to the meetings of various
committees, e.g. Cumbria County Library and Archives Service, undated and 1976-1978,
and Carlisle Diocesan Advisory Committee for the Care of Churches, of which CRH was
a member, 18 January 1977 (first page of minutes) and 15 February 1977 (agenda).
The contents include references to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston)
family. Other families mentioned include: Askew (Ascue) of Millom, Cumberland;
Brookbank; Lewthwaite; Muncaster; Musgrave; Postlethwaite; Senhouse (Sevenhouse);
Slee; and Thornburgh.
Among the contents are:
part of a draft typescript anonymous article re Odard, sheriff of Northumberland, occ ca
1121-1124 and his successors plus two Swinton charters; notes on South Gosforth,
Newcastle upon Tyne clergy 1564-1817;
photocopy of a B&W engraving by I.C. Stadler of an undated [painting] by Rob[ert]
[?Rufsell or Russell] entitled ‘A South East view of the Schoose Farm’, presumably the
Schoose Farm model farmstead built ca 1800 for John Christian Curwen (1756-1828),
agriculturist and politician of Workington Hall, Cumberland (Pastscape website);
photocopy of a cutting from The Lawyer of May 1989 relating to the merger of Cumbrian
firms Cartmell Mawson & Main and Little & Shepherd to form a seventeen-partner practice
specialising in commercial and agricultural work;
photocopies, made [ca 1980s-1991] of two old Boutflower clergy index cards in DUL
ASC, the dorses of which had been used by CRH when he prepared an index to the
DDR consistory court records in ASC (then known as the Department of Palaeography
and Diplomatic, University of Durham).
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopies, printed and photocopied
printed)

HUD 21/13  1954-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing an envelope of ‘Cuttings’, chiefly newspaper cuttings relating to family
notices, especially deaths, but also including a few miscellaneous manuscript, typescript
and printed notes, mainly on genealogical topics.
1 folder, (printed and typescript with a few manuscript annotations etc.)
HUD 21/14  Undated, [ca 1951 or later], covering 1851 and 20th century
Volume with no cover containing:
a) manuscript notes in an unidentified hand on a series of lectures/chapters (nos.1-7, 9-15 and [last few pages missing] 23) relating to a course of instruction in nursing, [ca 1951 or later];
b) chiefly on the dorse of the first few sheets in the volume, some notes in the hand of CRH on the 1851 census for Brighton, Sussex.
1 volume,

HUD 21/15  October-November 1984, covering 17th-19th centuries
Exercise book with blue paper covers, with CRH’s Hove address on the front and dorse and the date on the front, containing notes in the hand of CRH on a number of documents, all or most of which were probably in TNA, and including some Hudleston (various spellings) references. Some entries have been scored through and some pages have been torn out.
1 volume,

HUD 21/16  1954-1991 and undated
Folder containing a series of printed newsletters, church guides, photocopied extracts from printed works etc.:
Federation of Family History Societies Newsflash, no.24, July 1990, i+3pp.;
photocopies of article by Ron Drury on ‘A Lincolnshire Friend [William Henry Brookfield] of Tennyson’ from the Society for Lincolnshire History and Archaeology Newsletter 65, July 1990, [page numbers cut off];
photocopies of an ‘Extract from the Annual Register, 1772 [Author unknown] of Sir Isaac Newton, [a descendant of the Askew or Ayscough family]’ from the Society for Lincolnshire History and Archaeology Newsletter 65, July 1990, pp.[17]-20;
Wheatsheaf Newsletter of the Kempe Society, no.29, March 1991, 4pp.;
C.C. Ingrey, The Parish Church of St Peter, Babraham, [Cambridgeshire] (undated, [1985 or later]), 8pp., with a manuscript annotation in the hand of CRH;
photocopies of article by Stanley Kingsnorth on ‘Storied Stones at Isel A Visit to St Michael’s Church’ from the Cumbria Magazine, May 1964, pp.96-100;
incomplete (pp.4-6 only) duplicated typescript report on site visits made to [Kirkthorpe] church, Yorkshire by P.F. Ryder, [historic buildings consultant], including descriptions of the monuments in the church and churchyard, 1 March and 14 April [19]88, 3pp;
information sheet by Brian Breton (author and illustrator) entitled Kirkthorpe (1990), 1f., relating to Kirkthorpe church, and its memorials;
[Michael Shears], St Andrew’s Church, Soham, [Cambridgeshire] (undated, [1985 or later]), 12pp., with manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH;
photocopies of Helen Rossetti Angeli, Pre-Raphaelite Twilight The Story of Charles August Howell (1954), title page with facing portrait of Howell and pp.230-243;
1 folder (printed and photocopied printed with the odd manuscript annotation plus a duplicated typescript item)
Hardbacked exercise book, labelled in typescript on the front cover ‘Hatfield College Gate Book 1958/59’ and with a manuscript annotation in an unidentified hand inside the front cover relating to ‘College Rule no.4’, stating that ‘Gentlemen will normally be in College or their lodgings by 10.30 p.m.’ and that those who return later should sign their name and enter the ‘exact time of return’ in one of the gate books. The gate-book entries have been removed and are not here. Some of the remaining pages (all loose) contain miscellaneous genealogical notes in the hand of CRH covering the 16th-19th centuries and undated.
1 volume,

HUD 21/18  1967-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous loose sheets, including:
a few items of correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH, 1967-1990, including a letter of 17 December [19]90 from the Revd Harold Embleton (1921-2011), Royal Naval chaplain and chairman of the Anglican & Eastern Churches Association 197[5]-1990, which mentions attendance at the 50th birthday celebrations of King Constantine [II] of Greece, to whom the writer’s wife had been nanny, a visit to England by Patriarch Parthenios III of Athens, and Carlisle Cathedral library;
a manuscript obituary, undated [1991], in the hand of CRH relating to (Robert) Alan Wilson of Christchurch, New Zealand (1909-1991), vice-president of the [CFHS];
an undated copy typescript paper on Witherslack, Westmorland wills (Kilner and Kellat or Kellett families), perhaps submitted for possible inclusion in a CFHS publication, and a printed list of CFHS publications, 1991;
typescript note, apparently submitted for inclusion in the [CFHS Newsletter], on a course on surveying taught by Blake Tyson as part of the [CFHS] fourth international conference held at the Charlotte Mason College, Ambleside, Westmorland, 24 August 1990, with B&W elevations and plans of Little Barn and The Granary, Charlotte Mason College drawn by two students on the course, A[rthur] M[onk] and Peter Park, 3ff.;
computer printout, 23 September [19]84, of a list of the inhabitants of ‘the Constable parish of Barton’, Westmorland, 1787, 5ff. (continuous paper);
miscellaneous genealogical items, including notes in the hands of CRH and others, chiefly consisting of summaries and copies of sources, pedigrees and notes on heraldry, 1985-1990 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)

HUD 22
NUMBER NO LONGER USED
This number was originally assigned to the ‘Canon Winder Hall’ offprint that is now HUD 39/23.

HUD 23  1970–1987 and undated
Seven folders etc. of material chiefly relating to the production, funding etc. of An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale written by RSB, CRH and FH (1975), together with a little material relating to the volume on Cumberland Families and Heraldry ... by CRH and RSB (1978) and some apparently unpublished supplementary material relating to both volumes.
HUD 23/1-2  1970-1977 and undated
Two folders of material chiefly relating to the production, printing, storage, funding, sales
of and royalties arising from the publication of An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale
(1975) written by RSB, CRH and FH but also touching on a few personal matters,
1970-1975 and 1976-1977. The material has been arranged in chronological order as
far as this can be ascertained. The contents include:
Correspondence and draft and copy correspondence (chiefly addressed to or written by
CRH or RSB); agreements; orders; invoices; receipts; accounts; and reviews.
Much of the correspondence relates to assistance with the funding of the publication
through loans from: first the Curwen Archives Trust (not taken up), including in HUD
23/1 a copy of the minutes of a meeting of [Cumbria County Council] Arts and Amenities
Committee on 22 May 1974 recording the agreement to this loan; and secondly the Lake
District Museum Trust (LDMT).
In a copy statement of 3 August [19]74 in HUD 23/1 B.L. Thompson, [a vice-president
of the CWAAS], states his opinion that the volume should be published under the sole
auspices of the CWAAS, rather than jointly with the LDMT, and also criticises the
non-standard format in which volumes 19, An Antiquary on Horseback, and 20, The
Building of Hadrian’s Wall, in the CWAAS Extra Series were produced. Letter of 18
February 1976 (HUD 23/2) from C.A. Ellwood, treasurer of CWAAS, to CRH, enclosing
a cheque for £36.75 from the CWAAS Records Publication Fund for payments from
named subscribers [to the Armorial] shown ‘in Mr Plint’s records’ as being in the above
fund and adding ‘Please let me know if you are likely to want a loan grant or whatever
for the Armorial, from us’. MS 4ff. paper of 24 Feb 1976 by CRH (HUD 23/2) setting out
the background to the production of the Armorial, giving details of the problems and
misunderstandings that had arisen over the funding of the volume, and discussing the
question of the distribution of royalties generated from future sales once the loan to the
LDMT had been repaid.
Copy of an agreement made between the LDMT, RSB, CRH and FH concerning the
distribution of future royalties arising from sales of the Armorial, ca [November] 1976
(HUD 23/2). Article from the Westmorland Gazette of 31 August 1973 in HUD 23/1
containing B&W photographs of RSB and CRH.
A note of 14 October 1975 in HUD 23/1 is written on the dorse of a printed postcard
containing a reproduction of a town plan of Oakham, Rutland taken from John Speed’s
map of Rutland, 1611. The contents of HUD 23/2 are in a printed folder illustrated with
sepia photographs of Bristol on the front and back covers that originally contained the
2 folders, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also related material among the working
papers of Richard Hall as general secretary of CWAAS (1984 - 2002) held by the Cumbria
Archive Service (authority: Adrian Allan, 26 November 2015)

HUD 23/3-4 1975-1976
Two receipt books recording payments received by CRH for copies of An Armorial for
Westmorland and Lonsdale (1975) sold between October 1975 - January 1976 and
January 1976 - May 1976
2 books, (printed and manuscript)
HUD 23/5  1975
Folder containing a copy typescript of ‘An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale *
Index of Place-Names’ compiled by RSB, Kirby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1975.
1 folder, i + 52ff. (typescript)

HUD 23/6  Undated, [ca 1983-1987]
Folder containing a draft copy typescript, with manuscript annotations etc. and a few loose manuscript additional notes, entitled ‘A Second Supplement to an Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale. Additions and Corrections’ by CRH and RSB, undated [ca 1983-1987]. The first supplement to the Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale was published as Cumberland families and Heraldry, and Supplement to An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale by CRH and RSB (1978). This ‘Second Supplement’ was probably never published. RSB, the author who was the expert in heraldry, died in 1987, and his fellow-author CRH, the genealogy specialist, in 1992.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 23/7  Undated and 1987
Folder containing a manuscript letter and a few manuscript notes, undated and 1987, relating to Cumberland material assembled by CRH and RSB for their volume on Cumberland Families and Heraldry ... (1978), plus a little supplementary information not included in ‘A Supplement to Cumberland Families and Heraldry’, Parts I, II, III and IV, which were published in Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 81 (1981), vol. 82 (1982), vol. 83 (1983) and vol. 84 (1984).
1 folder, 6ff.

HUD 24
NUMBER NO LONGER USED Numbers HUD 24/1-3 were originally assigned to the offprints of ‘A Supplement to Cumberland Families and Heraldry’ by CRH and RSB, Parts II, III and IV, published in Transactions of the CWAAS, vol.82 (1982), vol.83 (1983) and vol. 84 (1984), that are now in HUD 39 as HUD 39/18-20.

HUD 25  Undated [ca 1982] with loose inserts 1927 (photocopy) – 1990 and undated
Eight plastic folders containing an unfoliated draft copy typescript by [RSB and CRH], with manuscript annotations [by the authors], entitled ‘Durham Families and Heraldry’. Inserted within the typescript at the relevant entry are a few loose related manuscript and typescript letters and notes on sources etc., chiefly in the hands of RSB and CRH, and a few manuscript and typescript pedigrees, photocopied and printed obituaries and pasted-in printed newspaper cuttings. This material on Durham Families was never formally published but a paginated manuscript illustrated version dated 1982 is in Durham Cathedral Library at ChapterLibREF 929.72 BOU. The loose inserts are from [ca 1979] – 1990 or undated.
A manuscript note in the hand of CRH on a Wetherill loose insert in HUD 25/7 suggests that the authors were also preparing a similar volume on Northumberland Families and Heraldry. The typescript is arranged alphabetically by surname and is divided between the folders as noted below:
HUD 25/1-8
1. Abbott - Byron
2. Cade – Eastcott
3. Eden – Headlam
4. Heath – Le Mesurier
5. Leslie – Morgan
6. Morland - Say
7. Sayer – Whitfield. Loose at the front of this folder is a draft copy typescript with manuscript annotations by RSB entitled ‘Heraldry in St Mary’s Church, Gateshead’, undated, [ca 1979], 9ff. This paper records the heraldry displayed in the church prior to a serious fire that occurred there on 18 October 1979. The information is arranged alphabetically by surname and supplements material previously recorded by Robert Surtees and C.H. Hunter Blair.
8. Whitmore – Zinovieff plus list of abbreviations and sources
8 folders, (typescript with the odd manuscript, photocopied and printed entry)

HUD 26  ca 1969-1982 and undated
Black ring-binder housing printed cuttings from the West Sussex Gazette and South of England Advertiser, ca 31 July 1969 – 21 December 1972 and undated. These cuttings consist of a series of illustrated articles on coats of arms of Sussex families by J.F. Huxford, with each cutting relating to a single family. The cuttings are arranged, but were probably not originally published [see, for example, the Catt family entry], in alphabetical order by surname. Many of the cuttings are loose while others, chiefly those at the front of the binder, have been pasted on to sheets of paper. The ring-binder also contains manuscript annotations and additions to some of the entries, plus the odd extra entry, chiefly in the hand of CRH. Some of these annotations etc. have been written on the above-mentioned cuttings or sheets of paper, while others are separate notes. Some of the coats of arms have been coloured [in crayon].
Loose at the back of the binder are: various notes, sketches etc., chiefly manuscript, relating to heraldry, [probably that of Sussex families and institutions]. These include a number of drawings of coats of arms, some of which are coloured and one at least of which is by Daniel Walton. There are also notes, drawings etc. in the hands of CRH and RSB; a cutting of 16 May 1980 from an unidentified newspaper, [perhaps the West Sussex Gazette], containing an article on Findon Place from a series entitled ‘Around Historic Sussex’; the printed programme for The University of Sussex Congregation for the Conferment of Degrees ..., 20 July 1982 (32pp), with a coloured depiction of the coat of arms of the University on the front cover and including, at pp.30-32, a list of all the honorary degrees conferred by the University from June 1963, when its first chancellor was installed, until December 1981; printed coloured depictions on card of the coats of arms of Marks & Spencer PLC., 1982, and Tesco Stores (Holdings) PLC, 1982.
1 binder, (paper and card; printed and manuscript)

Grey cardboard shoe-box containing:
   a) An alphabetical index of mainly Sussex families and heraldry with entries relating to unidentified families filed at the end. A few entries relate to the heraldry of institutions such as churches and schools. Most of the entries are in manuscript, chiefly in the hand of CRH with some entries in the hand of RSB, but they also include the odd typescript entry and a few pasted-in newspaper cuttings and other related printed cuttings. The majority of the entries are on cards but some are on loose sheets of paper.
b) Manuscript notes written on folded sheets of paper in the hand of RSB listing Sussex entries (personal names) in various printed reference works, for example Burke’s Landed Gentry. Some of the entries are written on the dorse of a circular duplicated typescript letter of 10 June 1982 from J.B. Morris, assistant establishment officer, University of Lancaster to members of the assistant staff of the University relating to personal sickness certificates or on the dorse of other undated circular duplicated typescript pro-formas etc. from either RSB, establishment officer, or J.B. Morris, assistant establishment officer, relating to the appointment, treatment and documentation of probationary assistant staff of the University of Lancaster.

c) Manuscript notes written on folded sheets of paper in the hand of RSB relating to memorial inscriptions and heraldry in some Sussex churches etc., together with a few photocopied extracts from printed works on a similar theme, e.g. [Fane Lambarde], ‘Coats of Arms in Sussex Churches’, undated, [published in instalments in Sussex Archaeology, ca 1930s].

1 box, (card and paper; manuscript with a few duplicated typescript and photocopied printed entries)

HUD 28 (OUTSIZE) Undated and 1953-2006, covering 5th-20th centuries
Eight bundles etc. of miscellaneous copies, pedigrees, armorial illustrations etc. as noted below.

HUD 28/1 undated and 2006
Copies of [1697] original
Two sets of copies of TNA C6/310/21, Court of Chancery, Six Clerks Office,
Short title: Garnett v Greene.
Plaintiffs: Margaret Garnett, widow, Anthony Garnett, infant, Susan Garnett, infant,
Thomas Moore and William Jenkinson.
Defendants: Thomas Greene, Nicholas Ward, George Sedgewick and Elizabeth Hilton.
Subject: lands and personal estate of the deceased Bryan Garnett, in Kirkby Kendal,
Westmorland.
Document type: bill, answer.
5 positive photostats
Provenance: Donated by Mrs A.C. Hillman of Milnthorpe, Cumbria 10 November 2006
(part of Misc. acc. 2006/7:28)

HUD 28/2 undated and 2006
Copies of [?1688; 1705 in TNA catalogue] original
Two sets of copies of TNA C7/102/100, Court of Chancery, Six Clerks Office,
Short title: Duckett v Hilton.
Plaintiff: Marian Duckett.
Defendants: Thomas Hilton and another.
Place or subject: Beetham rectory, Westmorland.
Document type: answer only.
5 positive photostats
Provenance: Donated by Mrs A.C. Hillman of Milnthorpe, Cumbria 10 November 2006
(part of Misc. acc. 2006/7:28)
HUD 28/3  undated
Copies of 1725-1727 and undated originals
Copies, several items per sheet, chiefly of letters from Henry Curwen of Sella Park (Sella Park), Cumberland written to his steward and gamekeeper, Mr John Frears [in Cumberland] from London, 1725-1727 and undated. A few letters are written from other places, for example Sella Park, Stone, Staffordshire and York. Most of them concern estate business at Sella Park, dealings with tenants in Workington and Harrington, Cumberland, and the coal trade based on Workington, including (on HUD 28/3/2) an undated list of ships ‘belonging to’ Workington laden with coal for Dublin which details the names of their masters, the number of ‘tuns’ and the number of men and boys on each vessel and asks that the ships ‘may have protections’. One item (on HUD 28/3/9) is a copy of a message from Henry Curwen to his tenants in Workington and Harrington instructing them to pay their rents to his steward. The copies have been numbered in pencil 1-37 and number illegible. Many items have been copied more than once. The source of the originals is not stated but is probably the Cumbria Archive Service.
12 positive photostats

HUD 28/4  undated
Copies of undated [ca 1754-1761] originals
Copies of a list of names of men from all parts of England from Yorkshire to Cornwall and the south coast, including in most cases their location, details of family and other connections and their occupation, e.g. merchant, barrister, judge, surgeon, where known. The list is undated but refers to Charles Gore, nephew of John Gore, MP for Grimsby [served 1747-1761] and of Thomas Gore, MP for Cricklade [served 1722-1727 and 1754-1768], so presumably dates from ca 1754-1761. The reason for the compilation of the list and the location of the original list are not known.
2 positive photostats

HUD 28/5  undated
Copies of 1610 originals Copies of ‘A true plotte of the Citie of Carlisle, together with the Castle and lands belonginge. 1610’, with west to the top, and of a key to the plan entitled ‘The use of this plotte & table’. The location of the originals is not known.
2 negative photostats

HUD 28/6  Undated and 1953, covering 5th century AD -1953
Two items relating to the Huddleston family (various spellings) of Virginia and Texas, U.S.A:
HUD 28/6/1 Undated, covering 5th century AD to late 19th century Manuscript pedigree tracing the descent of the Huddleston family of Bedford County and Paint Creek, Virginia from Cedric, a Saxon chief, via Athelstan, ‘Written also ... Huddleston ... King of England’. 1 item, 1m. (parchment)
HUD 28/6/2 7 November 1953 Manuscript illustration and description of the Huddleston of Millom (Millum), Cumberland arms, certified as a true copy of the entry in Burke’s General Armory (1878 edition) by Mary M. Potter, notary public of Bexar County, Texas. 1 item, 1m. (parchment)
2 items

HUD 28/7  undated
Copies of [1900] original, covering 16th century-1900 Photocopies, stuck together with sellotape, of the manuscript pedigree of James Williamson, 1st Baron Ashton of Ashton in the County Palatine of Lancaster (1842-[1930]), covering 16th century-1900 1 item, 14ff. (photocopies) FRAGILE – PEELING SELLOTAPE
HUD 28/8  1990, covering 13th century-1990
Cardboard tube containing two copies, each on a large single sheet, of a printed pedigree of the Bordley family in England, 13th-18th centuries, and in America, 17th–20th centuries, compiled by Bryden Bordley Hyde, F.A.I.A., [architect], of Gibson Island, Maryland 21056, U.S.A. (1914 – 28 December 2001) in 1990. The pedigree is bordered with illustrations of coats of arms, a sailing ship and the Maryland State House and with biographical notes on some prominent members of the Bordley family, including the compiler.
1 tube containing 2 large sheets of paper (printed)

HUD 29A (OUTSIZE)  9 June 1792
Sealed grant of arms by Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to the Revd George Bellasis (late Bellas), D.D., rector of Yattendon and vicar of Basildon (Basilden), Berkshire, and John Bellasis (late Bellas), major of artillery in the East India Company’s service on the Bombay establishment, sons of the late John Bellas of Long Marton, Westmorland, confirming their use of the Bellasis arms with sufficient variation to distinguish the arms from those of other families of similar names, and also confirming the arms to be used by Margaret Bellasis (née Harvey), wife of the said George Bellasis (incorporating Harvey and Lybbe), and Anne-Martha Bellasis (née Hutchins), wife of the said John Bellasis (incorporating Hutchins and Stephens).
1 item, 1m. (parchment) 2 red wax seals

HUD 29B  [1891], 1973 - January 1992 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Fifteen files, volumes etc. chiefly relating to genealogy, heraldry, local history etc., including publications, together with a little personal material. Most of these items were apparently assembled by CRH towards the end of his life.

HUD 29B/1  1983-1988 and undated
Miscellaneous papers originally found in CRH’s own copy of An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale (1975) by R.S. Boumphrey, C. Roy Hudleston, & J. Hughes and chiefly referring to armorial families from the North-West of England. They include: obituaries; newspaper cuttings; and notes, sketches and bookplates etc. concerning families and heraldry. Some of the information contained in these items was presumably intended for inclusion in a future supplement to the above volume.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, printed and photocopied printed)
HUD 29B/2  1976-1989 and undated
Miscellaneous papers originally found in CRH’s own copy of Cumberland Families and Heraldry, and Supplement to An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale (1978) by C. Roy Hudleston & R. S. Boumphrey. These include:
a review of the above volume by John L. Hurst in the Cumberland and Westmorland Herald, undated [1978];
correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH but also including an exchange between RSB and H.R.H. Ernst August, Fürst von Hannover, Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg and Duke of Cumberland, 1978, relating to the presentation of a copy of the above book to the latter;
newspaper and other cuttings;
notes, sketches and bookplates etc. concerning families, institutions and heraldry;
and a B&W photograph (162mm x 111mm) of a wineglass engraved with an unidentified coat of arms. Some of the information contained in these items was presumably intended for inclusion in a future supplement to the above volume.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied printed with one B&W print)

HUD 29B/3  1991
Folder containing:
f.1, manuscript letter of 28 March [19]91 from Richard Hall, secretary of the CWAAS, to CRH concerning the latter’s recent poor health and also attempts to achieve an acceptable financial settlement for CRH regarding sales etc. of Cumberland Families and Heraldry now that Titus Wilson [ & Son], printers [of Kendal, Westmorland], who had held a stock of the volume and dealt with sales, had ceased operations;
ff.2-9, set of papers for a meeting of the Council of the CWAAS to be held on 6 April 1991, including the minutes of the previous meeting of the Council held on 26 January 1991 at which it was recorded (minute 5 (iv), f.3v) that CRH was still considering a possible buy-out of stocks of Cumberland Families and Heraldry, that he was still not satisfied that Titus Wilson had accounted correctly for sales of the volume, that he would receive his half-share of the proceeds of any volume sold from stock in the future as calculated according to the new price of £12.00 per volume, and that any remaining stock of An Armorial for Westmorland and Lonsdale should be ‘returned’ [from Titus Wilson] to Abbot Hall, Kendal.
1 folder (manuscript and duplicated typescript)

HUD 29B/4  Undated, covering 1708-178[7]
Hard-backed exercise book, labelled in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, ‘CARLISLE 1708-[17]81’ and containing manuscript lists, also in the hand of CRH, of Carlisle ordinands 1708-1781, including details of their title for ordination, degrees etc. At the end of the book are a few miscellaneous notes, also in the hand of CRH, concerning clergy, 1748-178[?1or 7].
1 volume,

HUD 29B/5  1988, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Small soft-backed notebook, labelled in manuscript on the inside and outside of the front cover in the hand of CRH with his Palmeira Square, Hove address and containing miscellaneous genealogical notes and transcripts in his hand chiefly relating to northern England, some of them crossed through.
1 volume,
HUD 29B/6  1983 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Soft-backed exercise book with CRH’s Hove address label on the front, labelled in
manuscript in the hand of CRH, ‘July 1983 Manchester & Cumb[erlan]d’ and containing
miscellaneous genealogical notes, transcripts and the odd pedigree in his hand chiefly
relating to northern England., many of them based on items in TNA. Many of the notes
are crossed through and some pages have been cut out of the book. 1 volume,

HUD 29B/7  Undated [ca 1975-1987]
Typescript account of the ‘Heraldry in the window of the Middleton Chapel, St Mary’s
church, Kirkby Lonsdale’, Westmorland, Cumbria by RSB.
1 folder, 3ff. (duplicated typescript)

HUD 29B/8  1990
Relating to Scales Hall, Calthwaite, Penrith, Cumberland, Cumbria, a Tudor manor
house:
3 items

HUD 29B/8/1  1990
Booklet containing sale particulars of Scales Hall farm, then owned by Mr Tom
Hewetson, for which offers were to be submitted by 27 September 1990. The booklet
includes B&W copies of photographs of the house and surrounding land and of a
plan of the area showing the location of the property.
1 pamphlet, 11ff. (photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/8/2  Undated, [1990], covering 13th-20th centuries
Sheet, presumably part of the above sale particulars, headed with a copy of a B&W
photograph of the exterior of Scales Hall, containing copies of extracts from articles
relating to the history of the building and in particular its connection with the
Brougham family. These include ‘A description of Scales Hall’ by F. Hudleston, 1931
[from Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol.32, 1932, pp.80-84], and excerpts
from ‘The Brougham family’ by CRH [from Transactions of the CWAAS, new series,
vol.61,1961, pp.131-168].
1 item, 1f. (photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/8/3  Undated, [1990]
Photocopies of a printed B&W plan of Scales Hall Farm, presumably part of the
above sale particulars, with some of the fields annotated with coloured hatching.
1 item, 2ff. attached together (photocopied printed and manuscript)

HUD 29B/9  [1891], 1973-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous genealogical and heraldic notes and correspondence
in a variety of hands plus some typescript and printed items, arranged alphabetically by
family, followed by other general and miscellaneous items, including a newspaper cutting
of [1891], and some photocopies of documents relating to the Brougham (Browhame),
Cleator and Lowry families. Some of this material was presumably assembled for CRH’s
own research purposes or as part of his work for private genealogical clients. Other
items might relate to his rôle as editor of the CFHS Newsletter.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied
printed)
HUD 29B/10  November 1990 – January 1992
Folder containing material from the year leading up to and following a stroke suffered by CRH on [ca 26-29 March 1991] while on a visit to Preston, Lancashire to work in the Record Office there, and including details of his partial recovery and removal to a nursing home at Yanwath, Penrith, Cumbria, where he remained until shortly before his death on 8 February 1992. The contents of the folder include:
correspondence and enclosures addressed to CRH and copies of some letters written on his behalf after the stroke; photocopy of an article entitled ‘At a stroke ...’ by Gerald Priestland published in The Friend, 23 November 1990;
typescript ‘Secretary’s jottings’ by MMR, ca 26 March 199[1], for a forthcoming edition of the CFHS Newsletter;
material from TJC concerning his projected study with CRH of Millom families; and a letter from TJC concerning a spoof letter of his allegedly from a Mrs Eglantyne Melbury-Bubb on the subject of double-barrelled surnames which was published by the Daily Telegraph on 13 January 1992.
Other correspondents include: MMR; [Antony William] (Tony) [Jabez-Smith (1914-2000)] of 21 Upper Phillimore Gardens, London W8 7HF; PBW; and JPG.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/11  1990-1991 and undated
Folder containing envelope of cuttings from newspapers and magazines, chiefly relating to obituaries, genealogy, the aristocracy and landed gentry and local history. These were presumably sent to or collected by CRH, some of them after his stroke.
1 folder, (printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/12  1991-1992
Folder containing two items relating to the law and law firms:
f.1, photocopy of an article by Philip Skelsey entitled ‘Edwardian conveyancing’ from the New Law Journal, 1 November 1991, p.[1500];
1 folder, 2ff. (printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 29B/13  1991
Folder containing the following cuttings:
ff.1v-2r, an article by Huon Mallalieu entitled ‘Around the salerooms’ from Country Life, 26 December 1991, pp.44-45;
1 folder, 3ff. (printed)
HUD 29B/14 1991 and undated [ca 1980s]
Folder containing:
  a) a bound typescript article by Brian R. Hartley entitled ‘A York Georgian Terrace of
small Houses, its People and Neighbours’, relating in particular to a terrace in Bootham,
York, ‘now’ numbered 39-45, and to the Griffith family, undated [ca 1980s], 30ff.;
  b) a covering letter of 14 April [19]91 from Brian R. Hartley to CRH enclosing the above
article and explaining that the copy lacked certain non-Griffith appendixes, that the article
was unlikely to be published by the Yorkshire Archaeological Society as originally intended
because of the large number of notes it contained, and that the author now intended to
use it as part of a planned general book on Bootham houses, and also relating to the
history of the Hartley family;
  c) copy of a typescript reply sent on behalf of CRH following his recent stroke, 10 May
1 folder, (typescript)
HUD 29B/15 1991
Folder containing the following items relating to the CFHS:
  a) agenda and papers for the meeting of the meeting of the CFHS Council to be held
on 29 September 1991, including the minutes of the previous meeting held on 19 May
1991 which reported on the illness of CRH, president of the CFHS, and noted that
because of this illness the CFHS Newsletter was being edited by RP;
  b) copies of the CFHS Newsletter nos. 59, May 1991, 60, August 1991, including flyers
1 folder, (duplicated typescript and printed)
HUD 30A and 30B
NUMBERS NO LONGER USED These numbers were originally assigned to two boxes
containing a card index to 20th-century clergy of the Church of England, primarily relating
to the Northern Province, compiled by CRH. This index is now kept with other card indexes
to northern clergy compiled by CRH in a card-index cabinet in the Barker Research Library,
Palace Green Library, Durham.
HUD 31 1940-1987 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Four folders and envelopes containing miscellaneous indexes, notes etc.
  HUD 31/1 Undated
Envelope containing a few index cards and slips in the hands of RSB and CRH relating
to Sussex and Hampshire heraldry.
1 envelope, (card and paper)
  HUD 31/2 1873 and undated, covering 1806-1873
Folder containing index cards in the hand of CRH giving details of the memorial
inscriptions to British people dying between 1806-1873 who were buried in Malta, chiefly
in the Msida Bastion Cemetery, Floriana but also at Upper Barraca, the Mtarfa Military
Cemetery and [Ta’] Braxia Cemetery, with a typescript letter of 24 December 1987 from
R[eginald] G. Kirkpatrick of St Andrews, Malta to CRH relating chiefly to a projected
history of the Msida Bastion Cemetery.
1 folder, (card and paper; manuscript and typescript
HUD 31/3  Undated, covering 16th-19th centuries and undated
Envelope containing card index in the hand of CRH of personal names, family information, occasional pedigrees etc., many of them apparently relating to the Millom, Cumberland area and including some references to Hudleston servants. Sources for the information are not always stated but some of the cards might be based on material in TNA.
1 envelope, CONTENTS (card)

HUD 31/4  1940 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous notes etc. in the hand of CRH, including: f.1, a note of the marriage on 19 February 1825 of the Revd Charles Wansbrough Henning, chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge, to Rachel Biddulph, daughter of the Revd Thomas T. Biddulph, minister of [Bristol] St James at [Bristol] St James; ff.2-5, extracts from [the parish magazine of Bristol St John the Evangelist, Whiteladies Road, Clifton, Bristol] for September 1940 and [November 1940] containing parts 2 and 4 of ‘The History of St John’s Church’, which was consecrated in 1841, with Dr Pusey in the congregation, [and closed by 1984].
1 folder, 6ff. (manuscript and printed)

HUD 32A
NUMBER NO LONGER USED
This number was originally assigned to a box containing a card index to 20th-century clergy of the Northern Province of the Church of England (surnames beginning with W only) compiled by CRH. This index is now kept with other card indexes to northern clergy compiled by CRH in a card-index cabinet in the Barker Research Library, Palace Green Library, Durham.

HUD 32B  Undated, covering 18th-19th centuries
Small green box containing a card index in the hand of CRH to some clergy of the Southern Province of the Church of England, with particular reference to Bristol, Gloucestershire and the South-West of England.
1 box, (card)

HUD 33  Undated and 1950-1979, covering 18th-19th centuries
Small green box containing:
a) An index to some lawyers, most of them from County Durham, Northumberland, Lancashire, London, Bristol and the South-West of England and Sussex but excluding Cumbria. The index is chiefly written on cards in the hand of CRH but also includes the odd newspaper cutting, some of which have been pasted on to cards, and the odd manuscript note, typescript letter, some photocopied manuscript pedigrees, a photocopied printed coat of arms and a photocopied printed obituary.
b) A cutting of January 1950 from an unidentified newspaper containing an article by ‘Wayfarer’ entitled ‘A Look Round Cumberland’ relating to judges, registrars and lawyers of the ‘Cumberland County [law] Circuit’.
1 box, (card and paper; manuscript with the odd typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed item)

HUD 34  Undated, covering 17th-19th centuries and undated
Small green box containing:
a) Undated, covering 17th-19th centuries (chiefly 18th century) Card index in the hand of CRH to Bermudan clergy, with some additional references to their families and a few references to men who went to Bermuda as schoolmasters.
b) Undated, covering 1694/5-1696, 1735-1751 and undated Card index in the hand of CRH of personal names, usually containing details of place and occasionally occupation, perhaps linked to the bonds among the Durham Probate Records in Durham University Library.

c) Undated Card index in the hand of CRH of places, chiefly but not entirely in the North-West of England, with one or more personal names listed under each place.

d) Undated Card index in the hand of CRH, each card listing at least two personal names, perhaps the opposing parties in legal cases.

e) Undated, covering 1763-1828 Three cards in the hand of CRH relating to clandestine marriages, containing details of an elopement and two marriages against a father’s wishes.

f) Undated Small index cards completed in the hand of CRH, most of them listing a place in Gloucestershire with at least one personal name beneath it.

g) Undated, covering 1741-1787 and undated Card index on blue cards in the hand of CRH of personal names, including a few references to loans or mortgages on places, some of which are probably in the region of Carlisle or of Haltwhistle, Northumberland, and a few [page or item] numbers.

h) Undated Card index in the hand of CRH, chiefly noting personal names but also including a few place names, e.g. Witton Gilbert, County Durham, and perhaps used in preparation of an index to a publication.

1 box, (card)

HUD 35 1887-2002 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Eight folders of material on miscellaneous genealogical and local history topics, including items submitted for the CFHS Newsletter. Most of the material relates to the northern counties of England and there is a significant amount on various branches of the Brougham family.

HUD 35/1 1985-1987 and undated, covering 13th-19th centuries and undated
Folder containing items assembled by CRH and originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Brougham 1440-1608’. The miscellaneous contents, all Brougham-related, include: correspondence relating to various branches of the Brougham family sent to CRH by PBW; photocopies of documents, including some from TNA; notes on and transcripts of documents and sources, many in TNA and chiefly in the hand of CRH; copies of printed sources and calendars, including photocopies of a pamphlet entitled Report of the Cases of Robinson v. Bird and Others, and The Queen v. Birds. Held at Appleby Assizes, on Friday, 11th August; 1843 (London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1843), 42pp., with a manuscript inscription on the title page of the pamphlet reading ‘Written by Mr Wm. Brougham Master in Chancery & Brother of Ld Brougham’; and genealogical notes and pedigrees, many in the hand of CRH.

1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)
HUD 35/2  1952-1988 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing items assembled by CRH and originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Brougham of Aaskrigg etc.’ and ‘Lent to Peter [PBW] 24 Sep 1988’. The miscellaneous contents, all Brougham-related, include: correspondence relating to various branches of the Brougham family sent to CRH; photocopies of the will of Peter Brougham, hosier, of Bowes, Yorkshire, died ca 1800, registered Northallerton, Yorkshire, 1806; newspaper cuttings 1952-1953 relating to the Broughams of Stobars Hall, Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland, including a B&W photograph of Stobars Hall, 13 December 1953; notes on and transcripts of documents and sources, chiefly in the hand of CRH; and genealogical and heraldic notes and pedigrees, many in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied, and printed)

HUD 35/3  1887-1949 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder containing items assembled by CRH and originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Dudley Brougham’s descendants’, [i.e. descendants of Dudley Brougham of Eamont Bridge, Cumberland, died 1736]. The contents include: a letter of 1 July 1949 from W. Hodson of Byecross, Georgeham, Devon to CRH; notes on and transcripts of documents and sources in the hand of CRH; some mounted newspaper cuttings, 1887-1948; and genealogical notes and pedigrees in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 35/4  1989-1991 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries
Folder containing miscellaneous Brougham-related items assembled by CRH, among them items sent to CRH by PBW. The items include: correspondence relating to various branches of the Brougham family; photocopies of documents, including some from TNA; notes on and transcripts of documents and sources, chiefly compiled by CRH or PBW; a mounted newspaper cutting, 1991; copies of printed sources and calendars, including copies of an annotated article by CRH entitled ‘Was Burgum Chatterton’s Dupe?’ from the Bristol Evening Post of 14 August 1934, being no. 21 in a series on ‘Bristol Characters’; and genealogical notes and pedigrees, many compiled by CRH or PBW but also containing material from and the copy of a printed obituary of Rab Brougham Bruce Lockhart (1916-1990), headmaster of Loretto School 1960-1976.
Also in the folder are:
the cover and endpapers of an offprint of a paper by W. Jackson entitled ‘The Curwens of Workington Hall and kindred families’ reprinted from Transactions of the CWAAS, [old series, vol. 5, 1881], with a presentation inscription from W. Jackson on the front cover;
colour print of an 00 scale model of Brougham Hall, Cumbria taken by PBW [19 December 1987] and mentioned in a letter of 8 January 1988 from PBW to CRH 1 colour print 101 x 149mm;
colour print of PBW’s study [at 8 Burnham Close, Culcheth, Cheshire WA3 4LJ] taken by and endorsed in the hand of PBW, ‘The Brougham “Library & Workshop”’, 10 August [19]88 1 colour print 100 x 147mm
On the dorse of the folder, rev., are two manuscript pedigrees of Shadforth of Bishopwearmouth, County Durham, 18th century, in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, (paper and two colour prints; manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)
HUD 35/5  2001-2002, covering 17th-21st centuries
Folder containing:
a) letters of 14 May 2001 and December 2001 from PBW to MSM relating to Broughams in Brampton, Cumberland, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Australia and Canada, to Vaux papers collected by PBW's cousin Gordon Good[en] Laycock, a Brougham descendant, and to family matters;
b) photocopies of correspondence of May-June 2002 between Colin E. Hanley of Truro, Cornwall and MSM relating to the connection between the Brougham and Lamplugh families (through the marriage of John Brougham of Cockermouth, 1705-1782, to Frances, 1711-1740, daughter of John Woodhall and Elizabeth Woodhall, née Lamplugh), with particular reference to an armorial teapot in the writer's possession, including two B&W photocopies of a colour photograph of the teapot and a photocopy of a printed pedigree of the Dovenby, Cumberland and Yorkshire branches of the Lamplugh family.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied and photocopied printed)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 162, Lamplugh file, for original of the above-mentioned colour photograph
HUD 35/6 1954-1978 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH 'Glenridding House and C. Darwin, Sorbietrees, Askew, Hudleston' and containing a range of miscellaneous items relating to local and family history including:

- a cutting of 4 April 1954 from an unidentified newspaper relating chiefly to a legal dispute of 1861-1862 concerning land on the lakeside at Glenridding, Westmorland that had been sold to the Ullswater Steam Navigation Company by H.W. Askew as a site for a hotel and a pier;
- notes and pedigrees in the hand of CRH relating to various families, including Askew, Graham and Musgrave, 17th-19th centuries; typescript article by H.P. Moon, professor emeritus of Zoology, University of Leicester, entitled 'Charles Darwin at Glenridding House, Ullswater, Cumbria' (undated, [1977 or later], i + 12pp.); [this paper or a version of it was published in Archives of Natural History (1982), 10 (3), pp.509-514];
- photocopy of an obituary from The News, 22 September 1978, of the Hon. Ellinor Cross of Ash House, Thwaites, Cumberland (1892-1978), a descendant of the Lewthwaites of Broadgate, Thwaites [who featured in CRH's work on Millom families];
- photocopies of reminiscences in an unidentified hand relating to various individuals and families, among them Dr Richard Gilpin of Ulverston, Lancashire, [who had a practice in London], the Revd Dr Parsons, the Hutchinsons of Bread Street, [London] and the Postlethwaite family;
- photocopies of the will and inventory of Henry Scarrow of Carlisle, proved Carlisle 1679; undated abstract in the hand of CRH of a mortgage of 1742 relating to the Muggleworth family of Bristol and lands and fishing rights in Henbury parish, Gloucestershire and on the River Severn, one of a group of 'old documents' purchased by CRH some years earlier from Robert Rawley; the deed had subsequently been placed in the 'Bristol Corporation Archives Department' by CRH;
- manuscript pedigree detailing the ancestors of Edward Henry Huddleston, undated, entered in the hand of CRH at an unknown date on a printed pro-forma published in 1934;
- letter of 10 September [19]78 from John Pursey of 4 Harley Grove, Darlington, County Durham to CRH including a list of rectors of [Haughton le Skerne, County Durham], 1519-1937;
- manuscript pedigree in the hand of CRH of the descendants of Thomas Davison of Norton, County Durham, 17th-18th centuries;
- undated manuscript list in the hand of CRH of the [owners or occupiers] of 4 South Bailey, [Durham], 1794-1890 and undated.

1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)
HUD 35/7  1953 - [ca late 1980s – 1991] and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries. Folder labelled [in the hand of CRH] 'NL' and containing a range of miscellaneous items relating to local and family history, some or all of which might have been intended for publication in the CFHS Newsletter, including:

- Undated 9pp. typescript account entitled 'A week's tour through the Lake District. May 1892. A.H. & C.F.J. Part 1'; photocopy of a cutting from the Westmorland Gazette of 26 May 1832 containing an obituary of the Revd James Archer, curate and head-teacher of the Free Grammar School of Middleton, Lancashire, 1777 - ca 1828 and rector of Middleton ca 1828-1832; cuttings from the Penrith Observer of 31 March 1953 and 14 April 1953 containing articles in the 'Round and About' series by 'Beacon', including references to Dufton Hall, Westmorland;

- Undated manuscript transcript in an unidentified hand of the memorial inscription in Penwortham St Mary church, Lancashire to Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, Cumberland (1688-173/4), with an attached manuscript sketch of the arms of Musgrave [impaling Chardin];


1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied printed)
HUD 35/8  1986-1987 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder labelled [in the hand of CRH] ‘NL’ and containing a range of miscellaneous items and correspondence on local and family history topics, much of it apparently relating to material submitted for future publication in the CFHS Newsletter and including:
a typescript list of headmasters of Wigton Grammar School, Cumberland, 1730-[189]8;
card including B&W printed illustrations of the grave covers of Sir Roger Bellingham, ca1533, and his wife Margaret Bellingham, ca 1500, in Kendal parish church, Westmorland;
cutting of 7 February 1986 from an unidentified newspaper containing an article by
Norman Nicholson in the ‘Lore and More’ series entitled ‘Carlisle man was a Mormon pioneer’ and relating to John Irwin Forsyth (1816-1897);
photocopy of an undated cutting from an unidentified newspaper relating to Lord
Wharton’s charity for distributing Bibles, prayer books etc. and its particular relevance
to Westmorland; two undated B&W line drawings by Frank R. Graves submitted as
possible illustrations for the front cover of an unspecified edition of the [CFHS] Newsletter,
one depicting ‘A Cumbrian Cart. c.1800’ and the other ‘The “Celtic” Bridge across
Thyrlmere looking North, before it became a reservoir ... c.1880’;
B&W line drawing depicting Fellside House, Pennington, Cumbria, [formerly Lancashire]
by Ken Hughes, 1987;
photocopies of pp.68-77 and 92-95 of [Henry Clarkson, Memories of Merry Wakefield
(1887)] containing the author’s account of his visits to Lancashire, in particular to
Pennington, and Cumbria as a young surveyor apprenticed to Mr Pilkington of Thorne,
Yorkshire, an enclosure commissioner, 1820-1823, and of return visits in 1865 and 1886;
offprint from an unidentified journal, pp.19-20, containing an article entitled ‘Trains,
Travels & Travails: The opening of the Newcastle & Carlisle Railway June 18, 1838 from
the diary of Thomas Borradaile Jopson transcribed by Joan Gilbert, with an introductory
note by John M. Hammond’, and an anonymous article entitled ‘ “A Nuisance of Great
Magnitude” ’ relating to a clash between the Dean of Carlisle and the Caledonian Railway
over smoke, smell etc. in 1856-1859, formerly printed in the Cumberland & Westmorland
Advertiser of 5 March 1867;
photocopy of an undated cutting from an unidentified newspaper containing an article
by ‘Denton’ in the ‘Cleator Moor & District Notes’ series entitled ‘About the Benn Family’;
B&W print showing a group of [miners], undated, with a covering letter of 20 September
1986 from Marion J. Smith of Toronto, Ontario, Canada to MMR identifying one of the
men in the photograph as probably her great-grandfather, Thomas Riley of Swarthmoor,
Lancashire 88mm x 112mm;
copy letter of 28 July 1986 from Mrs A.M. Sugden of St Julians, Malta to a Mr Richardson
relating to the destruction of most of the Msida Bastion Cemetery in Malta resulting from
clearance for development;
letter of 25 November 1986 from Miss Helen Hughes on behalf of the Duchess of York
to CRH declining an invitation for the Duchess to become patron of the CFHS;
photocopies of extracts from an unidentified and undated publication containing an
alphabetical list entitled ‘Cumberland Game Duty The Names and Places of Abode of
Persons to whom Certificates have been Granted since the First Day of July, 1803, by
the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Cumberland, pursuant to the Statute of the 25th
of George III. At Three Guineas Each’.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 36  1948-1991 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries
Nine folders, exercise books, pamphlets etc. of miscellaneous material relating to the genealogy and local history of north-west England, especially Cumberland and in several cases with particular reference to the Millom area.
HUD 36/1  1948-1991 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous material relating to Millom, Cumberland families. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include:
- manuscript pedigrees;
- photocopies of related documents;
- manuscript and typescript transcripts of and notes on historical sources;
- some cards from CRH’s index of clergy of the Northern Province of the Church of England;
- newspaper cuttings;
- and manuscript and typescript correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH.

Within the folder are:
- an exercise book inscribed ‘Thwaites, [Cumberland], Oct[ober]-Nov[ember] 1985’ in the hand of CRH, and with CRH’s Hove address label also on the front cover, and chiefly containing manuscript notes on and transcripts of papers in TNA C111/70, records of a Chancery case, Postlethwaite v. Postlethwaite, [title deeds of Hallthwaites, Thwaites, 1661-1800];
- a number of envelopes containing material relating to particular families arranged in the following order:
  - Hodgson (Hodson) of the Oaks, Thwaites, Cumberland, 1989 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries;
  - Singleton, 1948 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries;
  - Wild (Wylde), ca 1985 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries;
  - Danson, 1976 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries;
  - Law of Millom, ‘ex Askham’, Cumberland, undated, covering 18th century and undated;
  - Robinson of Swallowhurst, Bootle, Cumberland, 1975-1985 and undated, covering 18th-19th centuries and undated and including two U.S.A. 4 c. postage stamps depicting president Lincoln;
  - Grice, undated, covering 17th-19th centuries; Myers of Whicham, Whitbeck, Millom, including a Postlethwaite connection, 1976-1990 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries;
  - Stanley of Millom, Broughton in Furness, Lancashire etc., undated, covering 15th-18th centuries;
  - Pickthall, 1957 - ca 1973 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries;
  - Fox of Millom, 1989-1991 and undated, covering 16th-19th centuries, including a letter of 1 February 1989 from Henry Stapleton, Dean of Carlisle, a Fox descendant;
  - Thornburgh of Bootle, 1987-1989 and undated, covering 15th-16th centuries, including a draft paper entitled ‘A first attempt at a definitive and accurate account of the Thornburgh family of Selside Hall, Hampsfield Hall etc., [Westmorland]’ by TGF, a Thornburgh descendant, with related correspondence, transcripts etc. in various hands;
  - Casson of Ulpha, Cumberland, undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated;
  - Ormandy, undated, covering 18th-19th centuries;
  - Cragg [of Whitehaven, Cumberland] and of Kendal, Westmorland, 1969-1991 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated, including a letter of 9 January [19]89 from Russell Sherwen of Correnden, 32 Dry Park Road, Tonbridge, Kent, a Cragg descendant, and letters from TJC, including of 18 February 1991 concerning the Millom families project recently instigated by CRH and himself and also relating to the Lewthwaite family, 17th-19th centuries.
Interspersed with the above envelopes etc. in the folder are a miscellaneous collection of loose related genealogical correspondence, transcripts, notes, photocopies etc. as above in a variety of hands, chiefly that of CRH, 1966-1991 and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated. Also included with this material are:

- an undated B&W print of the exterior of Duddon Hall, [Millom Without, Cumberland, early 19th century] Endorsed in pencil in the hand of [?CRH]: ‘Duddon Hall 1 page CW lxiv Cooper by Cockerill 3⅞ 6170/2’ Reproduced in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxiv, 1964, facing p.336, as part of a paper by TJC on ‘Myles Cooper, President of King's College, New York’ 1 B&W print 160 x 207mm;
- an undated B&W print of the Temple, Duddon Hall, [Millom Without, Cumberland, 1843] Endorsed in pencil in the hand of [?CRH]: ‘CW lxiv 1 page, Temple, Duddon Hall Cooper by Cockerill 3⅞ 61[7 or 9]0/2’ Reproduced in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxiv, 1964, facing p.339, as part of a paper by TJC on ‘Myles Cooper, President of King's College, New York’ 1 B&W print 208 x 160mm;
- photocopies of an undated [20th century] Ordnance Survey plan of the Millom area with certain place names circled in manuscript; eight letters of 4 March 1963 – 23 February [19]91 from Lieutenant-Colonel Edward L. Sawyer of Woking, Surrey and Warminster, Wiltshire to CRH relating to the Steele family of Millom, together with a Steele family pedigree covering 17th-18th centuries;
- cutting from the Evening Mail of 18 November 1978 containing an article by A.L. Evans in the 'Exploring Cumbria' series relating to the village of Kirksanton, Cumberland.

1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied printed, with two B&W prints)

HUD 36/2 1984-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical material relating to Muncaster families of Cumberland. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include: manuscript pedigrees; and manuscript and typescript transcripts of and notes on historical sources. Also in the folder is a series of letters from J.M. Craddock of Pulham Market, Diss, Norfolk to CRH and others, 1984-1991, relating to the writer's research into various branches of the Muncaster family.

Enclosed with this correspondence are the following typescript accounts, at least one of which was apparently written with a view to eventual publication in the CFHS Newsletter:

- J.M. Craddock, ‘My Muncaster ancestors’, 21pp., 10 September 1984, including at pp.5, 8, 10, 17-19 manuscript pedigrees and also including at various points in the text manuscript corrections in the hand of CRH;
- James and Eveline Craddock, ‘Muncaster Families in Cumberland, 12pp., October 1985, including manuscript corrections in the hand of CRH.

1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript and typescript)
HUD 36/3  1975-1989 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous genealogical material relating to Brockbank families of north-west England, especially Cumberland. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include: manuscript pedigrees; copies and manuscript and typescript transcripts of and notes on historical sources; newspaper cuttings and obituaries; and correspondence addressed to CRH.
Also in the folder is a duplicated typescript pamphlet by Eija Kennerley entitled The Brockbanks of Lancaster The story of an 18th century shipbuilding firm (A Lancaster Museum Monograph, 1981), 40pp., annotated in manuscript on the final page in the hand of [TJC].
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 36/4  1957-1991
Folder containing four letters, the last three of which are addressed to CRH. They relate to: John Andrews or Andros, lieutenant [to the] governor of Guernsey, died 1554; descendants of Constable 154 Joseph Patrick Byrnes who was shot dead by burglars at Plumpton near Penrith, Cumberland on 29 October 1885; and (two letters of 13 January and 3 February 1991 from TJC) various individuals and families, including Lewthwaite, Cragg, Caddy, Kitchin and Postlethwaite, and the joint project planned by CRH and TJC concerning Millom families, among them Toto, Wennington, Bulfell and Cowper (Cooper). 1 folder (manuscript and typescript), 5ff.

HUD 36/5  1965-1991 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder of miscellaneous material relating to the genealogy and local history of north-west England, especially Cumberland. The contents, many of which are in the hand of CRH, include:
manuscript pedigrees;
copies and manuscript transcripts of and notes on historical sources;
an original and copies of newspaper cuttings; and correspondence addressed to CRH. Included in the folder are:
a cutting of 3 April 1965 from an unidentified newspaper relating to the Cumbrian links of [T.] Dan Smith, chairman of the North Region Planning Council;
a partial (paginated 2-8, 14, 17-23) manuscript draft in the hand of CRH of his paper on 'Canon Winder Hall [Flookburgh, Cartmel, Lancashire] and its owners', published in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol.87, 1987, pp.159-169 and referring chiefly to the Preston, Westby and Walton families, with mention also of members of the Tildesley, Duckett and Hesketh families;
a pedigree of Steele of Bootle, Lancashire etc., 17th-18th centuries, 2ff.;
two copies of a printed and typescript ‘historiography’ depicting and describing the Dayson coat of arms, 1p.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and duplicated typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 21/6, 39/22 and 39/23

HUD 36/6  1990, covering 15th-18th centuries and undated
Exercise book, annotated ‘Nov[ember] 1990’ in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH and with CRH’s Hove address label also on the front cover, containing notes in the hand of CRH on documents in TNA.
1 volume,
HUD 36/7  1982
Pamphlet by E.L. Sawyer of Warminster, Wiltshire entitled When Steele meets Sawyer (January 1982).
1 pamphlet, i + 63pp., printed

HUD 36/8  1987
Folder containing photocopies of a paper by Mary Burkett on ‘Christopher Steele, [artist to whom George Romney was apprenticed], 1733-1767’ from The Volume of the Walpole Society, vol. 53 (1987), pp.193-225, together with copies of the accompanying originally unpaginated illustrations and with a few manuscript corrections, probably in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, 43ff. (photocopied printed with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 36/9  1991
CFHS Newsletter no. 58, February 1991
1 pamphlet, ii + 30pp. (printed)

HUD 37  1871-1991 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated
Six cuttings books, binders and envelopes relating to: baronets; CRH’s own life and career together with material concerning his family, friends, fellow researchers and colleagues; County Durham and Northumberland heraldry; and miscellaneous genealogical research.

HUD 37/1  ca 1924-1969 and undated but chiefly ca 1949-1953, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Red cloth-bound exercise book, entitled ‘Addresses’ on the front cover and divided into alphabetical sections, into which CRH inserted items, chiefly newspaper cuttings but also including manuscript and occasional typescript transcripts, notes, pedigrees and correspondence, mainly relating to baronets and their families. Most items are pasted in but some are loose.
1 volume, (printed, photocopied printed, manuscript and typescript)

Brown cloth-bound exercise book divided into alphabetical sections, into which CRH inserted items, chiefly newspaper cuttings but also including manuscript and occasional typescript transcripts, notes, correspondence etc., mainly relating to baronets and their families. Most items are pasted in but some are loose.
1 volume, (paper and card; printed, photocopied printed, manuscript and typescript)
HUD 37/3 1871-1991 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated but chiefly relating to the 19th-20th centuries
Cloth-bound exercise book divided into alphabetical sections into which CRH inserted obituary notices, newspaper cuttings etc. concerning his own life and career as well as items relating to family members, relatives, friends, colleagues and collaborators in his researches and publications plus a few miscellaneous items relating to local history etc. Most items are pasted in but some are loose. The personal and family items include reference to members of various branches of the Hudleston and Harrington families and in particular to ancestors of CRH. Many related items are also loose in the volume under the relevant section. Under each section there is also a manuscript index of names occurring in an unidentified source in the hand of CRH (arranged alphabetically only by the initial letter of the surname) and under section A is a manuscript list of clergy, ca 1803-1836, in the hand of CRH.

Family members and items of personal and family relevance featured include:

A.F. Hudleston [Andrew Fleming Hudleston of Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland (1796-1861): printed armorial book-plate, ‘Neele sculpt.’ Cutting from the Times of 2 December 1871 recording the birth of a son [Basil Walter Hudleston (1871-1878), uncle of CRH] on 31 October 1871 at Nagpur (Nagpore), [India] to the wife of Captain J. Hudleston of the Madras Staff Corps Cutting from an unidentified newspaper, [probably the Penrith Observer], of 28 January 1947 (filed under P) containing a favourable review of a recent performance by the Penrith Players of Robert Morley’s Short Story and of CRH’s performance in the play

Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John (1857-1951): cutting of 4 November 1947 from an unidentified newspaper, [probably the Penrith Observer], containing a biographical article concerning him to mark his forthcoming ninetieth birthday on [7] November 1947, including an explanation of the Hudleston of Hutton John connection with the parish of Kelston in Somerset, and including a copy of a B&W photograph of Ferdinand Hudleston

Ferdinand Hudleston of Hutton John (1857-1951): cutting of 11 November 1947 from an unidentified newspaper, [probably the Penrith Observer], containing an account of his 90th birthday celebrations

Sheelagh Anne Cooper, granddaughter of CRH: invitation to her wedding to Mark Llewellyn Lloyd at Wembley parish church on 29 May 1982

Cutting from the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post of 16 July 1941 containing the announcement of the marriage of CRH and [his second wife] Patricia Sealey at Greystoke, Cumberland on 12 July 1941

Menu card (filed under H) for a dinner given by the University of Durham to mark the retirement of Colonel J.C.R. Fitzgerald-Lombard, CRH and Dame Enid Russell-Smith, 29 September 1970. [Note that HUD 20/2, lists of CRH correspondence deposited in Cumbria RO, Carlisle (DX/308) includes mention of item 52, deposited in Carlisle on 11 July 1988, which is a seating plan card for the Durham University staff retirement dinner, 1970]

Poster, cutting and invitation card relating to the Curwen Archives Trust lecture entitled ‘Two Hundred Years Ago’ given by CRH on 28 September 1977 in Kendal, Westmorland Two copies of a cutting from the Cumberland News of 11 October 1985 containing a biographical article by ‘J.L.B.’ relating to the life and career on CRH on the occasion of his eightieth birthday on [13 October] 1985

Menu card and guest list for a presentation lunch given [by the Cumbria Family History Society] at the Rampsbeck Hotel on Ullswater, Westmorland on 13 October 1985 to mark the 80th birthday of the Society’s president, CRH, and the retirement of Bruce C.
Jones, former county archivist of Cumbria B&W print showing from left to right: Roland Hudleston, son of John Hudleston of Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland and his first wife Roberta Hudleston, later Roberta Dawson; Anne Cooper (née Hudleston), daughter of CRH; CRH; and Roberta Dawson, formerly Roberta Hudleston; [taken at the above Rampsbeck Hotel celebration on 13 October 1985] 1 B&W print; 164 x 213 mm
Two copies of a cutting of 17 October 1985 from an unidentified newspaper containing an account of the Rampsbeck Hotel celebration on [13 October 1985] and a reproduction of the above B&W print
Cutting from an undated and unidentified newspaper, probably the [Durham] Advertiser, (filed under H) containing sale particulars for 28A Church Street, Durham, described as a Georgian townhouse with Victorian extensions and including a granny flat], asking price £50,000 [the property which CRH had sold in 1970 at an asking price of £10,000 on his retirement and move to Ambleside, Westmorland]
Cutting from the [Durham] Advertiser of 14 August 1986 (filed under H) containing sale particulars for 28A Church Street, Durham, described as a part-Georgian, part-Victorian townhouse, asking price £85,000
Sylvia Townsend Warner, author and cousin of CRH (1893-1978): newspaper cuttings containing an obituary, details of her will and reviews of an edition of her letters and of biographies of her.
Durham University staff and spouses and graduates featured include:
Robert Boumphrey (1916-1987), [finance officer]: typescript notice re his career; obituary, 26 October 1987; order of service for his memorial service, Winchester Cathedral, 30 October 1987
Sir Derman Guy Christopherson (1915-2000), vice-chancellor and warden 1960-78: notice re the death of his wife Frances Christopherson on 14 December 1988
T.S. Dorsch, [professor of English]: notice re the death of his wife Kathleen Dorsch on 15 April 1982 Frank Ernest Dowrick ([ca 1922]-1987), [professor of Law]: notice re his death on 20 August 1987 Kenneth Ellis ([ca 1924]-1979), [lecturer in History, husband of Vona, daughter of Professor Edward Hughes]: notice re his death on 6 October 1979 William Bayne Fisher ([ca 1917]-1984), professor of Geography and principal of The Graduate Society newspaper and University notices re his death on 29 June 1984; cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 24 January 1985 relating to bequests left under his will
Muriel (Dodo) Hood, wife of the late Francis D. Hood, [professor of Political Theory and Institutions]: notice re her death on 27 January 1986, aged 83
George Kohnstam (1920-1997), [reader in Chemistry and principal of the Graduate Society, lived 8 Church Street, Durham]: invitations to the weddings of his daughter Christine Elizabeth (Tina) in 1975 and (plus service sheet) Penelope Ann (Penny) in 1976
Miles Frederick Laming Macadam, [reader in Egyptology from 1948]: invitation to the wedding of his son Edwin in 1968 and notice re the death of his wife Eileen Muriel Dalby Laming Macadam in Oxford on 24 January 1987, aged 73
Arthur Prowse, [principal of Van Mildert College]: notice re the death of his wife Mabel Kathleen Prowse on 31 July 1976, aged 69
Dame Enid Mary Russell-Smith (1903-1989), principal of St Aidan’s College 1963-1970: cutting from an unidentified newspaper re her death on 12 July 1989; see also under CRH, 29 September 1970 above
Slater, Leonard (Len) [1908-1998], master of University College 1953-1973: cutting from an unidentified newspaper re the death following a road accident in London of his wife Olga Patricia (Pat) on 29 December 1983
Durham clergy featured include:
Henry Philpotts (1778-1869), canon of Durham and bishop of Exeter: letter of 30 August 1990 about him filed under the name of the author, TJC
Other Durham acquaintances featured include:
  (Henry) Cecil Ferens, [solicitor and Durham Diocesan Registrar]: notice re his death on 4 June 1975
Other former colleagues, collaborators and supporters in research and publications, and fellow-members of academic, antiquarian and genealogical societies and committees etc. featured include:
  Robert Boumphrey – see under Durham University staff above
  Mary Burkett: article re retirement as director of Abbot Hall, Kendal, Westmorland, 3 May [1986]
  Dr Annie Forster, M.A., M.D., local historian of Burradon, Northumberland: notice re her death on 13 June 1979
Reginald Sharpe France, county archivist of Lancashire: notice re his death on 18 October 1986
Terence-Geoffrey Fahy (1925-1990), psychologist, historian and genealogist, professor at the University of South Dakota, U.S.A.: cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 22 December 1983 containing an illustrated article concerning a recent massive fire at his house, Shaw End, Patton Bridge near Kendal, Westmorland; letter of 23 February 1990 from TGF to CRH concerning the writer’s health and his recent researches, including mention of Thornburgh and Hudleston material; printed and typescript card containing details of his career and of his death on 24 May 1990, with a colour photograph of him stuck on the front cover – 1 colour print, 78 x 39mm Charles Jordan Bellingham Pollitt of Larch How, Kendal, Westmorland (1907-1975), chairman of Titus Wilson and Son Ltd. printing business, Kendal: notices re his death on 5 October 1975 and his will and obituaries etc.

Richard (Dick) Taylor (ca 1906 – 1977), journalist and director of the Bristol Evening Post and first diarist of the Blackboy column, originally in the Bristol Times and Mirror then, after the closure of that paper, in the Bristol Evening Post: notice re his death on ca 20 January 1977 and memorial service on 4 February 1977 and obituaries

Other people featured include:


Items of local history interest featured include:


(loose at back of volume) printed pro-forma invoice form, not completed, for bills issued by The Bristol Times & Mirror Ltd., St Stephen’s Street, Bristol, 192-1 volume, (paper and card; manuscript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed, with one B&W print and one colour print)

Hudleston Papers (ca 1982] and undated, covering chiefly 18th-19th centuries, with the odd 20th-century reference, and undated

Red ring-binder, with CRH’s name and Hove address inside the front cover, containing rough notes in the hand of CRH on the coats of arms etc. of men who were apparently all connected with County Durham and Northumberland. The entries are arranged roughly alphabetically by the initial letter of the surname only and cover surnames beginning with A-C and F-I. Most sheets of notes have been inserted into the binder but some are loose.

1 binder,
HUD 37/4B  June 1982, covering 18th-19th centuries and undated
Blue exercise book containing similar entries to those in HUD 37/4A, but also including entries for one woman and for St Cuthbert’s College, Durham, and covering surnames beginning with: at the front of the book, J-M; in the middle of the book, loose, M-O and W; and at the back of the book, rev., C-E. There are a number of entries for clergy associated with the diocese and Cathedral of Durham.
Loose in the volume by the appropriate entry is a photocopy of the printed coat of arms and crest of James John Dand of Christ’s College, Cambridge, 1853 [subsequently an Anglican clergyman in the diocese of Durham].
Originally an enclosure in HUD 37/4A
1 book, (manuscript, with one photocopied printed item)

HUD 37/5  1990 and undated, covering 12th-19th centuries and undated
Envelope containing miscellaneous notes, chiefly in the hand of CRH, many of them relating to historical sources in TNA, especially Chancery records, and apparently chiefly concerning Cumbria, including some Hudleston and Latus references. Also in the envelope are:
photocopy of an entry on p.245 of the History and Directory of Furness and Cartmel (1910) relating to Elizabeth Smith (1776-1806), linguist, translator from Hebrew and German and Biblical scholar, born at Burn Hall near Durham but subsequently a resident of Tent Lodge, Monk Coniston, Lancashire;
photocopied manuscript pedigree of Southwick (Southaik) of Skelton, Cumberland etc., 12th-17th centuries, compiled by JPG, 10-11 January [19]90;
typescript correspondence from TNA and The Royal Collections to TJC, 20 and 23 February 1990, relating to sources for a study of the artist Antonio di Nunziato d’Antonio (Toto di Nunziato or Anthony Toto, 1498-1554), sergeant painter;
photocopied printed pedigrees of Fitche of Louth and Vavasour of Belwood in Isle of Arholme from Lincolnshire Pedigrees, endorsed in manuscript, ‘For CRH’.
1 envelope, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied and photocopied printed)

HUD 37/6  Undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Envelope containing miscellaneous notes and pedigrees in the hand of CRH relating to the Myers family of Millom, Thwaites, Whitbeck, Cumberland etc.
1 envelope, 5ff

HUD 38  Undated and [ca 1945-1967 or later], covering ca 5th-20th centuries
Thirty-eight folders, the contents of which were found wrapped in a brown-paper parcel labelled ‘LECTURES’. These folders chiefly contain the manuscript texts in the hand of CRH of talks that he gave to a variety of groups at different periods, some as one-off lectures, others as part of a series of talks or classes.

HUD 38/1  Undated, [ca 1945]
Autobiographical talk given by CRH to a Toc H conference [held in Penrith, Cumberland], covering his early career as a journalist in Bristol, starting in 1923, together with the history of newspapers in Bristol, the Bristol newspaper war of ca 1928/1929-1932 instigated by Lord Rothermere, which led to the demise of the [Bristol Times and Mirror] and the Bristol Evening Times and Echo in 1932, and the subsequent founding of the [Bristol Evening Post by CRH’s father-in-law, Herbert Hawkins].
1 folder, 27ff.
HUD 38/2  Undated, [1967 or later]
Similar autobiographical talk given by CRH to an unspecified audience concerning his early life, particularly his career as a journalist, [ca 1923-1955, with a war-time gap], and similar in content to the text of HUD 38/1, including sections on the history of newspapers in Bristol, the Bristol newspaper war and the founding of the [Bristol Evening Post]. The talk is written on the dorse of galley proofs of sections of articles on ‘Furness Abbey’, ‘Five Bewcastle wills’ and ‘The Cumberland Court Leet’, all of which were published in Transactions of the CWAAS, new series, vol. lxvii (1967).
1 folder, 15ff. (manuscript and printed)

HUD 38/3  Undated, [1955 or later]
[Two or more talks or parts of talks] given by CRH on British historians and antiquarians and printed historical sources connected with the North of England. Parts of the text are written on the dorse of sections of various duplicated etc. typescript official reports etc., [perhaps received by CRH in his rôle as editor of the Penrith Observer 1945-1955]. These reports etc. include:
- press notice from the R.A.F. Benevolent Fund reporting on welfare payments made during 1953 and the shortfall in income from subscriptions etc. needed to cover these outgoings;
- The Fatstock Marketing Corporation Ltd. tables of pig prices for the week commencing 10 January 1954;
- Ribble Motor Services announcement that if wages for workers in non-municipal bus companies were to be increased there would need to be a corresponding increase in fares, 9 December [19]54;
- press notice from the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation relating to motor vehicle licences, 15 December 1954 [incomplete];
- Ministry of Housing and Local Government circular relating to awards for private enterprise housing, 17 December [19]54;
- Notice issued by the Central Office of Information (Northern Region) on behalf of the Northern Regional Board for Industry, 29 December 1954;
- [Food and Agriculture Organization] report [to the 4th World Forestry Congress held in Dehra Dun, India] on forestry problems in North Africa, including the linked questions of goat-grazing, a growing population, and a decline in soil fertility, undated, [1954] [incomplete];
- Notice issued by the Central Office of Information (Northern Region) on behalf of the Ministry of Labour and National Service containing northern regional unemployment statistics, 6 January 1955 [probably incomplete];
- Air Ministry News Letter no.415, 7 January 1955 [incomplete].
1 folder, 28ff. (manuscript and duplicated typescript with the odd printed item)
HUD 38/4  Undated, [1961 or later]
Talk given by CRH headed 'Amateur Theatricals', urging more members of the [CWAAS] to become involved in research and publication and outlining possible areas for study and research. Parts of the text are written on the dorse of various miscellaneous papers including:
incomplete galley proofs of articles etc. from Transactions of the CWAAS, ca 1960-1961;
manuscript letter of 10 October 1961 from [Dr] T.[A] W[hitworth], [master of Hatfield College, Durham], to the college bursar, [CRH], concerning an unnamed member of the college senior common room and ‘Dr J.’, ‘who had better be informed, if only for the sake of peace’;
duplicated typescript addendum to the list of Hatfield College, Durham freshmen, October 1961;
part of a duplicated typescript table of information relating to English universities awarding a ‘G.D.H. in Arts’, undated;
parts of a duplicated typescript schedule of University of Durham societies open to members of staff, including the University of Durham Philosophical Society, the Durham Colleges’ Women’s Tea Club, the Kemble Society, Golf and the Durham Colleges Staff Cricket Club;
duplicated typescript agenda for the meeting of Hatfield College, Durham Governing Body to be held on 10 November 1961.
1 folder, 28ff. (manuscript and duplicated typescript with the odd printed item)

HUD 38/5  Undated, [1958 or later]
Talk given by CRH relating to sources useful for the study of local history. At f.17 there is a reference to [Durham] wills having ‘lately’ been removed from the Durham Probate Registry to the Prior’s Kitchen, [Durham University Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic; this transfer took place in several stages during 1958]. The text is written on the dorse of copies of page 4 of a duplicated typescript [Hatfield College] formal report, including reference to a bequest to the college received in January 1957, the retirement of Professor E[ric] Birley as master in 1956 and the subsequent appointment of [Dr T.A. Whitworth] as his successor, following an interim period during which Professor W.B. Fisher served as acting master.
1 folder, 18ff. (manuscript and duplicated typescript)

HUD 38/6  Undated
Talk given by CRH relating to the study of family history, the sequel to a previous talk or talks [not here] relating to surnames and heraldry. The talk includes reference to a Frederick Hudleston who was sentenced to seven years transportation at Somerset Quarter Sessions in 1835 for stealing sugar.
1 folder, 15ff.

HUD 38/7  Undated, [ca 1951]
Talk given by CRH relating to the history and records of clandestine marriages and Gretna Green marriages, including reference at f.10 to his own purchase 'last year' [1950] of the 'registers of marriages’ kept by Robert Elliott of Springfield, Gretna Green from Elliott’s granddaughter, who at the time of writing was still living in Carlisle.
1 folder, 17ff.

Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 68
HUD 38/8  Undated
Talk given by CRH on early Christianity in Cumberland, delivered as part of a series of talks.
1 folder, 17ff.

HUD 38/9  Undated
Talks given by CRH on monasticism:
a) part 1: general history, the various orders of monks, canons and friars, and the chief officials of a monastery, 22ff.
b) part 2: the chief officials of the monastery continued, other officials, the life of ordinary monks and canons, hired servants of a monastery, corrodies, sanctuary men, monastic churches and buildings, the daily routine, services and meals, and trading, commercial, farming and educational activities, 23ff.
c) part 3: the history of religious houses in the North of England, with particular reference to St Mary's, Carlisle, the dissolution of the monasteries, the Pilgrimage of Grace, and damage to Carlisle Cathedral inflicted in 1645 and again following the 1745 Rising and as a result of Victorian ‘restorations’, 21ff.
1 folder, 66ff.

HUD 38/10  Undated
Talk given by CRH on Calder Abbey, Holm Cultram Abbey, Lanercost Priory and friars and friaries in Cumberland.
1 folder, 24ff.

HUD 38/11  Undated
Talk given by CRH on Wetheral Priory, Cumberland, and the collegiate churches of Greystoke and Kirkoswald, Cumberland.
1 folder, 22ff.

HUD 38/12  Undated
Talks given by CRH on feudalism:
a) part 1: [fragment only] feudalism in general, 2ff.
b) part 2: stapled booklet with no covers containing the text of a talk on feudalism and a dispute between the tenants and the lords of the manor of Hutton John, Cumberland, 16th-17th centuries.
1 folder, NOT YET FULLY FOLIATED

HUD 38/13  Undated
Talks given by CRH on forests and hunting:
a) part 1: forests and hunting, ca 11th-13th centuries and 17th-19th centuries, 23ff.
b) part 2: [fragment only] miscellaneous notes concerning Plumpton Park Forest [near Penrith], Cumberland, 16th-17th centuries, 2ff.
1 folder, 25ff.

HUD 38/14  Undated
Talk given by CRH on early guilds in London from the 11th century onwards and on guilds in Carlisle between the 16th and 19th centuries.
1 folder, 20ff.

HUD 38/15  Undated
Talk given by CRH on Cumberland history, ca 1066-1382, being part [?] of a series of weekly talks.
1 folder, 15ff.
HUD 38/16  Undated, [1945 or later]
Talk given by CRH on Lord William Howard and Naworth Castle, Cumberland, 16th-17th centuries, parts of which are written on the dorse of diary sheets printed with the dates September-October 1932 or on the dorse of printed letter headings for ‘The Penrith Observer 194-’, [which was edited by CRH 1945-1955].
1 folder, 23ff. (manuscript with the odd printed item)

HUD 38/17  Undated, [1948 or later]
Talk given by CRH on Cumberland history, ca 1640-1708, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1948 and undated.
1 folder, 23ff.

HUD 38/18  Undated, [1949 or later, part at least 1954 or later]
Talks given by CRH on the Jacobite Risings with particular reference to the North of England:
a) part 1: [fragment only] risings or attempted risings prior to 1715, 1f.
b) part 2: the 1715 Jacobite Rising and its aftermath, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1947-1948 and undated, one of which is written on the dorse of part of a printed and duplicated typescript notice of 4 April 1949 from Paramount Pictures News of the Week Production News, and one of which is written on the dorse of a duplicated typescript notice of 12 August [19]48 containing an ‘Explanatory Memorandum’, reference 7487, concerning an ‘Area Agreement’ relating to labour negotiations carried out by the Newspaper Society [on behalf of proprietors].
c) part 3: [fragment only] The Revd Robert Patten, ca 1702-1715, 2ff.
d) part 4: Jacobites 1730s onwards and the 1745 Jacobite Rising up to December 1745, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1948 and undated, 24ff.
e) part 5: the 1745 Jacobite Rising late 1745 onwards and its aftermath, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1947-1948 and undated, 23ff.
f) part 6: the aftermath of the 1745 Jacobite Rising and the treatment of prisoners, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], 1947-1948 and undated, and the final sheet of which, possibly a later addition, is written on the dorse of part of a printed and duplicated typescript notice from the Northern Broadcasting News Sound and Broadcasting relating to 8-14 August 1954, 23ff.
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd duplicated typescript and printed item)

HUD 38/19  Undated
Part of a talk given by CRH in which he quotes from various letters, some of which, dated 1725, 1728 and 1747, were from the collection of a Mrs Salkeld (née Charlton of Hesleyside), whose husband was implicated in the 1745 Jacobite Rising, others of which (from an unidentified source) are dated 1827 and are written by an unidentified correspondent of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland, to her son in India, and one of which (also from an unidentified source) is from Henry Curwen, undated. 1 folder, 16ff.

HUD 38/20  Undated
Talk given by CRH on Cumbrian industries, ca 5th-19th centuries
1 folder, 18ff.
HUD 38/21  Undated
Talk given by CRH on Cumbrian literary associations, ca 16th-19th centuries, a few sheets of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], undated. 1 folder,

HUD 38/22  Undated
 Talks given by CRH on the history of Carlisle:
 a) part 1: trade, industry, manufacturing and transport links in the 18th century (after 1745) and 19th century, being the last in a series of talks dealing with various aspects of the history of Carlisle, 8ff. + 4pp.
 b) part 2: miscellaneous notes on various buildings etc. in Carlisle, including the citadel, curtain walls and bridges, and on electoral practices and abuses in the city, 17ff. 1 folder, 25ff. + 4pp. HUD 38/23 Undated Miscellaneous notes and talks given by CRH on the history of Penrith: a) part 1: fragmentary notes on the various manors in Penrith and on the Bishop of Carlisle's association with the town, 2ff. b) part 2: fortifications in Penrith, especially Penrith Castle, together with Dockray Hall alias the Gloucester Arms, Penrith, 13th-20th centuries, 20ff.
 c) part 3: education in Penrith, especially the grammar school, 14th-20th centuries, being one of a series of talks, 17ff.
 d) part 4: brief notes on the Mansion House in Bishop Yards, Penrith and the Whelpdale family, 5ff.
 e) part 5: incomplete notes on the Wordsworths in Penrith and Mary Hutchinson, 18th century. 3ff. 1 folder, 47ff.

HUD 38/24  Undated, [1949 or later]
Miscellaneous notes in the hand of CRH, probably written as part of a talk, on the history and development of Kendal, Westmorland, parts of which are written on the dorse of sheets of manuscript accounts in an unidentified hand [perhaps relating to The Penrith Observer], undated, and one sheet of which is written on the dorse of the bottom half of a duplicated typescript notice issued by the BBC publicity officer, Manchester, 10 May 1949.
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd duplicated typescript item)

HUD 38/25  Undated, [ca 1954-1955 or later]
Miscellaneous notes and talks, apparently part of a longer series of talks, given by CRH on the history of Weardale, County Durham, including Weardale Forest, the history of Stanhope in Weardale and its church and incumbents, and the Fetherstonhaugh family, 12th-19th centuries. Some of the notes etc. are written on the dorse of duplicated typescript circulars, including: parts of press notices issued by the National Farmers' Union relating to help given to farmers by British Railways following the worst harvest for half a century, 9 November 1954, and the importance of soil, 24 November 1954; parts of a circular relating to [BBC] radio and television broadcasts, 16 November 1954; a notice issued by the treasurer of the Durham Colleges in the University of Durham giving students details of an impending rise in maintenance fees, 14 July 1955; a notice issued by Hatfield College, Durham to prospective first-year undergraduates, including the information that because of an increase in numbers some of them would have to sleep in lodgings and not in the college, 7 September 1955.
1 folder, (manuscript with some duplicated typescript items)
HUD 38/26  Undated, [ca 1958]
Text of a paper by CRH on ‘Fenwick of Bywell’ [in the 17th and 18th centuries], a version of which was published in Archaeologia Aeliana, vol. 36 (1958), pp.123-128.
1 folder, 10ff.

HUD 38/27  Undated
Talk given by CRH on William Nicolson (1655-1727), bishop of Carlisle 1702-1718, and his ancestry.
1 folder, 20ff.

HUD 38/28  Undated and [19]39
Miscellaneous items, chiefly notes in the hand of CRH but also including: incomplete letter of 24 January [19]39 from Geo. S. Veitch of 8 Brompton Avenue, Liverpool 17 to a Mr McIntyre [?Walter T. McIntire, editor of the CWAAS Transactions 1925-1944 and president of the CWAAS 1938-1944], thanking the latter for giving a lecture on ‘Records Relating to Barony of K[endal]’ and apologising that the ‘lanternist’ had not been ‘more brisk and efficient’, 1f.; mounted cutting from an unidentified newspaper relating to an exhibition of documents, including Quaker records, mounted by R[eginald] Sharpe France, [Lancashire] county archivist [from 1940], in the Friends’ Meeting House, Preston, Lancashire, and an accompanying talk on Quakers given by Mr J.W. Robinson of Silverdale, Lancashire, undated, 1f.
1 folder, (manuscript and printed)

HUD 39  1925-1997 and undated
Box chiefly containing offprints of articles, most of them written by CRH, and also including some material relating to heraldry.

HUD 39/1  [1926] - 1927
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 48 [wrongly labelled 43], [1926], pp.117-132, containing an article by CRH entitled ‘Sir John Hudleston, constable of Sudeley’ and inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, ‘With the author’s best love, July 17, 1927’. 1 pamphlet, 16pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation) Part of HUD accession 16 October 1997 donated by Miss Nancy Hudleston of Ticehurst, East Sussex, sister of CRH.

HUD 39/2  24 January 1948
Copy of Notes and Queries for readers and writers, collectors and librarians, vol. 193, no.2, 24 January 1948, containing at pp.31-33 an article by CRH entitled ‘A Cumberland will’, concerning a collection of papers relating to the Whelpdale family of Penrith, Cumberland and London.
1 pamphlet, paginated i-ii and 23-44, interspersed with some blank pages (printed) Provenance: Part of HUD accession 16 October 1997 donated by Miss Nancy Hudleston of Ticehurst, East Sussex, sister of CRH.

HUD 39/3  1965
Printed visitors’ information leaflet concerning Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe near Cheltenham, Gloucestershire and its gardens, including a location map and a reproduction of an aerial photograph of the castle taken by Aerofilms Ltd. for Country Life, annotated in manuscript in an unidentified hand, ‘As Promised. DCH’.
1 leaflet, 2pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation) Provenance: Part of HUD accession 16 October 1997 donated by Miss Nancy Hudleston of Ticehurst, East Sussex, sister of CRH.
HUD 39/4  31 March 1997
Cutting from the Daily Telegraph of 31 March 1997 containing an article by A.J. McIlroy relating to the gardens at Sudeley Castle and including a photograph of one of the owners, [Elizabeth], Lady Ashcomb, [widow of (Geoffrey) Mark Dent-Brocklehurst, died 1972].
1 cutting, 1f. (printed)

Provenance: Part of HUD accession 16 October 1997 donated by Miss Nancy Hudleston of Ticehurst, East Sussex, sister of CRH.

HUD 39/5  1934
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 56, 1934, pp.83-93, containing an article by CRH [wrongly described as E. Roy Hudleston on the front cover] entitled 'The Martins of Redland Court, Bristol'.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)

HUD 39/6  1934 and undated
Another copy of HUD 39/5, inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, 'With all good wishes from the author, May 1938'. Loose inside the pamphlet is a manuscript letter of 11 May [no year] from Alice C. Bu[n]ten at the Stratheden Mansions Hotel, 59-63 Regency Square, Brighton 1 to CRH concerning the pamphlet and the status of the 'best bed' in 16th-century England.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation) and 1 inserted item (manuscript), 2ff.

HUD 39/7  1935-1938 and undated
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 57, 1935, pp.176-191, containing an article with one B&W illustration by H.E. Nott and CRH entitled ‘An eighteenth century clock at the Council House, Bristol; with notes on clock and watchmakers in Bristol’, extensively annotated in manuscript in the hand of CRH. Loose at the back of the pamphlet are five cuttings from an unidentified newspaper or newspapers relating to West-Country clock and watchmakers of the 16th-20th centuries, 1938 and undated. One of the cuttings contains a letter of 1 July 1938 from CRH of The Grove, Winterbourne near Bristol, seeking information about Thomas Bilbie, an eighteenth-century Bristol clock and watchmaker.
1 pamphlet, 18pp. + 1 B&W plate (printed with manuscript annotations) and 5 inserted items (printed with the odd manuscript annotation)

HUD 39/8  1937 and 1939
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 60, 1939, pp.198-227, containing an article by H.E. Morton and CRH entitled ‘Bristol gold and silversmiths and clock and watchmakers’, with some manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH and inscribed in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of CRH, 'C. Roy Hudleston'. Loose in the pamphlet is a cutting of 11 November 1937 from an unidentified newspaper relating to a nineteenth-century Bristol clockmaker. )
1 pamphlet, 32pp. and 1 inserted item (printed with manuscript annotations

HUD 39/9  1942
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 42, 1942, pp.122-131, containing an article by CRH entitled, 'Crackenthorpe of Little Strickland: a footnote', with a few manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed with the odd manuscript annotation)
HUD 39/10  1943
Offprint from the Transactions of the BGAS, vol. 64, 1943, pp.113-116, containing an article and pedigree by CRH entitled, 'Sir Vincent Gookin of Highfield, Gloucestershire'. 1 pamphlet, 6pp. (printed)

HUD 39/11  Undated [1951]
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. LI, [1951, pp.147-169], entitled Sidelights on Old Appleby on the front cover and containing an article with B&W illustrations by the Revd C.M.L. Bouch entitled, 'Local government in Appleby in the 17th and 18th centuries'.
1 pamphlet, 24pp. (printed)

HUD 39/12  1957
Offprint from Archaeologia Aeliana, 4th series, vol. 35, 1957, pp.80-90, containing an article by CRH entitled, 'Fenwick and Ramsay'.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)

HUD 39/13  1959
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 58, 195[8], pp.140-177, containing an article and pedigrees by CRH entitled, 'The Dalstons of Acornbank', with a manuscript annotation in the hand of CRH on the first page. 1 pamphlet, 42pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

HUD 39/14  1960
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 59, 195[9], pp.41-50, containing an article by WPH entitled, ‘Odard vicecomes’, annotated in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of WPH, ‘To C. Roy Hudleston with the Author’s thanks’.
1 pamphlet, 10pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

HUD 39/15  1967
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 67, 1967, pp.72-116, containing an illustrated article by Alan Harris entitled, 'Denton Holme, Carlisle, Part II', annotated in manuscript on the front cover in the hand of Alan Harris, 'With compliments & good wishes, AH'.
1 pamphlet, 24pp. (printed with one manuscript annotation)

HUD 39/16  1968
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 68, 1968, pp.72-116, containing an article and pedigree by CRH entitled, ‘Denton Holme, Carlisle, Part I’, with one loose manuscript addition in the hand of CRH.
1 pamphlet, 50pp. (printed with one manuscript addition)

HUD 39/17  1979
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 79, 1979, pp.57-74, containing an illustrated article by CRH entitled, ‘Askew of Standing Stones’.
1 pamphlet, 18pp. (printed)

HUD 39/18  1982
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 82, 1982, pp.97-109, containing an article by CRH and RSB entitled, ‘A Supplement to Cumberland Families and Heraldry, Part II’.
1 pamphlet, 14pp. (printed)

Ownership history: This copy was originally classified as HUD 24/1. That number is no longer used.
HUD 39/19 1983
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)
Ownership history: This copy was originally classified as HUD 24/2. That number is no longer used.

HUD 39/20 1984
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 84, 1984, pp.117-124, containing an article by CRH and RSB entitled, ‘A Supplement to Cumberland Families and Heraldry, Part IV’.
1 pamphlet, 8pp. (printed)
Ownership history: This copy was originally classified as HUD 24/3. That number is no longer used.

HUD 39/21 1984
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 85, 1985, pp.245-285, entitled ‘Notes’ and containing a series of articles by various authors, some of them illustrated, including, at pp.268-269, an article by CRH entitled, ‘The Gilpins of Kentmere Hall’, and also including, at pp.276-285, a ‘General index to volume LXXXV [of the Transactions of the CWAAS]’, compiled by W.G. Wiseman.
1 pamphlet, 44pp. (printed)

HUD 39/22 1987
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 87, 1987, pp.159-169, containing an article by CRH entitled, ‘Canon Winder Hall and its owners’.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 21/6, 36/5 and 39/23

HUD 39/23 1987
Another copy of an offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 87, 1987, pp.159-169, containing an article by CRH entitled, ‘Canon Winder Hall and its owners’.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)
Ownership history: This copy was originally classified as HUD 22. That number is no longer used.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 21/6, 36/5 and 39/22

HUD 39/24 1991
1 pamphlet, 16pp. (printed)

HUD 39/25 1992
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 92, 1992, pp.91-98, containing an article entitled ‘Millom families: Part I’, the ‘Askew, Latus and Thwaites’ sections of which were by ‘the late’ CRH and the ‘Cragg and Lewthwaite’ sections by TJC.
1 pamphlet, 6pp. (printed)
Provenance: Part of HUD accession 29 August 1994 donated by TJC.
HUD 39/26 1993
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 93, 1993, pp.87-98, containing an article entitled ‘Millom families: Part II’ by ‘the late’ CRH, ‘compiled by’ TJC and Chloé Cockerill.
1 pamphlet, 12pp. (printed)
Provenance: Part of HUD accession 29 August 1994 donated by TJC.

Concertina file originally labelled in manuscript in an unknown hand ‘Meteorology & (Rain records)’ and subsequently labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Heraldry’, and containing various miscellaneous items mainly relating to heraldic topics, arranged roughly alphabetically, chiefly according to the initial letter of the surname of the family concerned but occasionally by place. Items relating to more than one family or place are generally filed at the end in the XYZ section of the file. Among the contents of the file are:
correspondence addressed to CRH, including letters and reports from J.P. Brooke-Little, Richmond Herald of Arms, and from Stella Colwell, genealogist;
manuscript and a few typescript notes, chiefly in the hands of RSB, CRH and JPG but also some submitted by other people;
manuscript pedigrees in the hand of CRH;
manuscript sketches in various hands;
a few photocopies of manuscript sources;
photocopies of extracts relating to the Millican (Milligan, Milliken, Mullikin) family etc. from a book on heraldry by the ‘Rev Ridlon’, [probably the Revd G.T Ridlon (1841-1928)];
and a reproduction of a B&W print (98 x 71mm) showing a Lamplugh shield of 1595 over a stone archway in an unidentified location. An entry filed under ‘H’ is written on the dorse of part of a typescript letter of 8 January 1925 sent on behalf of the Westmorland Conservative and Unionist Association to a ‘Mr Huddleston’ relating to ‘the combination of Cumberland and Westmorland into one Provincial Division’.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript with some typescript items, a few photocopied printed items with one B&W print)

HUD 40 1922-1980 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries
Eleven folders chiefly containing material relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddleston, Huddlestone etc.) family.

HUD 40/1 Undated [20th century]
Manuscript list in the hand of CRH of folders etc. of material relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddlestone) family, some of which are housed in this box and the remainder elsewhere. The list has been annotated in manuscript by MSM with the current references of the folders etc., where known.
Paper, 1f.
HUD 40/2  1953-1979 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder of material originally kept in a folder labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH '1/1' and relating to the Huddleston (Huddlestone) of Elterwater, Cumberland family, owners of a gunpowder manufacturing company which later became part of I.C.I., with references to related families, especially the Wrenn family. The contents of the folder include:
correspondence addressed to CRH;
miscellaneous notes on sources and on the history of the family, both typescript and manuscript in various hands, chiefly that of CRH;
and manuscript and typescript pedigrees by CRH and others.
Also in the folder are the following five undated colour photographs of portraits hanging at an undisclosed location, possibly Elterwater Hall, Cumberland:
Colour print of a portrait of a man. Endorsed in pencil in the hand of CRH: 'John Huddlestone 1803-41' Stamped on the back: ‘THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK’ 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
Colour print of a portrait of a woman. Endorsed in pencil in the hand of CRH: ‘Isabella Jackson 1803-80 m[arried] 1827 John Huddlestone.’ Stamped on the back: ‘THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK’ 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
Colour print of a portrait of a man. Endorsed in pencil in the hand of CRH: ‘William Jackson’ Stamped on the back: ‘THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK’ 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
Colour print showing part of the above portrait of William Jackson and all of the above portrait of Isabella Jackson hanging on a wall. Stamped on the back: ‘THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK’ 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
Colour print showing part of the above portrait of Isabella Jackson and all of the above portrait of John Huddleston hanging on a wall. Stamped on the back: ‘THIS PAPER MANUFACTURED BY KODAK’ 1 colour print 87 x 109mm
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript with five colour prints)

HUD 40/3  1965-1976 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder of material contained in an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Huddleston – Tom & Jack’s family’ and ‘1/2’ and relating to the family of Tom Huddleston of Far Oak Bank, Ambleside, [which was subsequently purchased by CRH]. The contents of the envelope include:
notes on sources and pedigrees, chiefly in the hand of CRH;
correspondence relating to the family, including letters from Roberta Huddleston, [daughter of Tom Huddleston of Far Oak Bank, Ambleside], to CRH;
and an order of service for the marriage of (Mary) Roberta Huddleston and David William Kerr Bowen at St Mary’s church, Rydal, Cumbria, 5 June 1976.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 40/4  1980 and undated, covering 19th-20th centuries
Folder labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Dorothy Huddleston’s family 1980’ and ‘1/3’ and relating to the family of Dorothy Huddleston of Newcastle upon Tyne. The contents of the folder include: correspondence addressed to CRH, including a number of letters from Dorothy Huddleston; photocopies of birth, marriage and death certificates; and notes on sources and pedigrees.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)
HUD 40/5  1965-1969 and undated, covering 18th-19th centuries
Folder of material contained in an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Adam Huddleston’ and ‘1/8’ and relating to the family of Adam Huddleston of Staveley, Westmorland etc. The contents of the folder consist of manuscript pedigrees, chiefly in the hand of CRH, and correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 40/6  1972-1974 and undated, covering 18th-20th centuries
Folder of material contained in an envelope labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Joshua’ and ‘1/9’ and relating to the family of Joshua Huddleston of Slaidburn, Lancashire etc. The contents of the folder consist of letters from P.E. Huddleston[e] of Lancaster and Cambridge to CRH and manuscript pedigrees in the hand of CRH.
1 folder, NOT YET FOLIATED

HUD 40/7  Undated, covering 19th-20th centuries
Folder of material labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘CENSUS’ and ‘1/12’. The contents of the folder chiefly consist of transcripts in the hand of CRH of entries in census returns relating to various branches of the Huddleston (Huddelston, Huddleston, Huddlestone etc.) family. The folder also contains some notes on Huddleston etc. entries in the ‘Somerset House’ registers [of births, marriages and deaths], again chiefly in the hand of CRH, together with some certificates of births, marriages and deaths.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript and printed)

HUD 40/8  1922-1950 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder of material labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘Hudleston’, ‘Parish Registers’ and ‘1/13’. The contents of the folder chiefly consist of transcripts in various hands, including that of CRH, of entries in parish registers and of marriage licence applications and memorial inscriptions relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddelston, Huddleston, Huddlestone etc.) family, together with a few letters addressed to CRH. Among the entries noted are some relating to the South-West of England (including Hudleston and Harington memorial inscriptions at Kelston, Somerset), London and India.
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd typescript item)

HUD 40/9  Undated and [19]65-[1973], covering 16th-20th centuries
Folder of material labelled in manuscript in the hand of CRH ‘EYRE HUDDLESTON [of Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire] papers given to F[erdinand] H[udleston of Hutton John, Cumberland]’. The contents of the folder chiefly consist of transcripts in the hand of CRH of 16th - early 18th century but chiefly 17th century documents among the ‘Sawston Hall MSS’ at H[utton] J[ohn], including some ink [tracings] of signatures on these documents. The folder also includes a few other miscellaneous items relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston, Hudelston) and Eyre families.
1 folder, (manuscript with one printed item)
HUD 40/10  1936-1974 and undated, covering 1685, 1846-1952 and undated
Folder chiefly containing miscellaneous certified copies, obtained 1936-1974, of entries in registers of baptisms, births, marriages and deaths of members of various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family, 1685 and 1846-1952. Also in this folder is an undated negative from an unidentified source, showing the dorse of a [letter] 'From S[j]r Henry Goodrich att Yorke' 19 and 20 December [no year] and endorsed with a note that 'Capt[ai]n Jockitt is dead of a Pleurisie at Scarborough, Mr Pary & my selfe hope y[ou]r L[or]ds[hi]p may place Mr Thom: Pulleyne in that com[m]and, he is not yet returned from Lowther'.
1 folder, 8ff. (manuscript, printed and photostat)

HUD 40/11  1930-1963 and undated, covering 12th-19th centuries but chiefly 16th-19th centuries
Folder of material chiefly relating to the Hudleston (Huddleston) family of the Isle of Man but also including references to other Isle of Man families, among them the Christian family, and a few miscellaneous references to Hudlestons (various spellings) from the North-East and North-West of England. The contents of the folder chiefly consist of:
correspondence addressed to CRH, including letters from Rita Browne of Kibby's, Staplegrove, Taunton, Somerset, 1931-1945 and undated, and letters and enclosures from Louis John Kewley, advocate, of Douglas, Isle of Man, 1933-1939, including, in his letter of 6 February 1939, an explanation of the administration of and record keeping on the estate of Rushen Abbey, Isle of Man, the largest ecclesiastical estate in the island; abstracts and transcripts of documents from the Isle of Man Registry of Deeds, Probates and Public Companies etc.; miscellaneous notes and pedigrees, many of them manuscript in a variety of hands, including that of CRH;
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript and printed)

HUD 41  [18]99 (copy), 1922-1988 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated
Fourteen volumes and folders of material relating to the history of various branches of the Hudelston and Huddleston families, chiefly compiled by or for Lieutenant-Colonel George Huddleston (1862-1944), latterly of Newlands, Kewferry Hill, Northwood, Middlesex, in connection with the preparation and publication of his book on The Huddlestons. By a Huddleston for the Huddlestons (privately published 1928), and by CRH, who had assisted with the preparation and printing of the above volume, and who apparently subsequently acquired some of Colonel Huddleston’s papers, presumably after the latter’s death.

 HUD 41/1  October 1927 and undated, covering 12th-19th centuries
Set of typescript transcripts, with manuscript annotations in a variety of hands, bound in dark green cloth and labelled on the front cover ‘Huddlestonia Vol. I Public Records' and on the title-page ‘References to Persons of the name of Huddleston in Printed Calendars and Indexes in the Public Record Office October 1927’. Manuscript notes on pp. v and ix indicate that the transcripts were compiled by B[ernard] W[aldby] Duggleby of Blackheath, London, [who subsequently married Vivien Hawkins, the sister of CRH’s first wife], and who was apparently working on behalf of George Huddleston. Loose in the front of the volume is a coloured armorial bookplate showing the Huddleston coat of arms and motto ‘temp. Conquest of Huddleston, co. York’.
1 volume, x + 1-140 + ii pp. (typescript and manuscript)
HUD 41/2  Undated, covering 11th-19th centuries
Set of manuscript transcripts, probably in the hand of [Bernard Waldby Duggleby], bound
in dark green cloth and labelled on the front cover 'Huddlestonia Vol. II Miscellanea' and
on the title-page 'Huddlestonia. Volume Two. Miscellanea being sundry references to
persons of the name of Huddleston in County Histories, Parish Registers, Harleian
Proceedings, Public Records etc. etc. etc. etc.'.
1 volume, vi + 141-310 + ii pp.

HUD 41/3  Undated, covering 17th-18th centuries
Dark green folder, with a title page in an unidentified hand listing the contents as
'Hudlestonia', containing transcripts in the hand of CRH divided into the following sections:
1. 'Information and notes by CRH', chiefly 17th century 2. 'Bill in Chancery relating to
the case of Madam Bridget v. Richard & Ferdinando Hudleston ... Lowther MSS Dispute
about Yorkshire Lands', 17th century 3. 'Extracts from Wilfred Hudleston's Letter Book',
ca 1700-1710
1 folder, NOT YET FOLIATED

HUD 41/4  Undated, covering 1448-1829
Folder containing transcripts of four Hudleston (Huddleston, Huddleston, Hodeliston)
wills in various hands, including that of CRH, found in an envelope labelled in an
unidentified hand 'Transcripts of sundry wills'.
1 folder, (manuscript and typescript).

HUD 41/5  1922 -1988 and undated, covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous correspondence chiefly addressed to CRH, photocopies,
transcripts, notes, pedigrees and newspaper cuttings relating to members of various
branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston etc.) family and to their properties. The transcripts
etc. are in several different hands, including that of CRH. The contents of the folder
include: cutting from The Mid Cumberland Herald of 15 December 1923 containing an
The ancient home of the Hudlestons.', including information about the then-owner of the
house, Ferdinand Hudleston, and his sister and brothers, including Rear-Admiral [Ralph]
Hudleston who also lived at Hutton John; photocopies of an article entitled 'The
Hudleston Family' by W. Hudleston in Cleveland Family History Society Journal, vol.
1, no.1 (June 1980), pp.12-15, and of a note by W. Hudleston, with acknowledgement
to CRH, entitled 'Hudleston Postscript' in Cleveland Family History Society Journal,
vol. 1, no.2 (September 1980), p.51; cutting from an unidentified newspaper of 1 October
1984 containing the notice of the death of Joyce Hudleston, [3rd] wife of CRH on 27
September 1984.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed)

HUD 41/6  Undated [ca 1959?], covering ca 1607-1776
Booklet containing bound typescript transcript [by FH] of the 'Day Book of Humphrey
Senhouse 1699-1704' [relating to the North-West of England]., with a loose sheet of
manuscript tabulated notes relating to the price of corn and beasts 1700-1704 in an
unidentified hand at the end. Some sheets of the transcript also bear manuscript
annotations in an unidentified hand covering ca 1607-1776.
1 booklet, i + 54ff. + 1 loose sheet (typescript with manuscript annotations)
HUD 41/7  1959, covering 1700-1703
Booklet containing bound carbon copy of a typescript transcript by FH of 'Madam Bridgett Hudleston her Cash Book (Sept[ember] 1700 to August 1703)' [relating to the North-West of England].
1 booklet, i + 79ff. (typescript with a few manuscript annotations)

HUD 41/8  1959, covering 1700-1703
Folder containing another unbound and unannotated copy of HUD 41/7.
1 folder, 79ff. (typescript)

HUD 41/9  Undated [ca 1935 or later], covering 11th-20th centuries
Green binder containing an account by CRH, partly typescript and partly manuscript, partly bound and partly unbound, and some of it in draft or duplicated, of the history of the Hudlestons of Millom, Cumberland, 11th-19th centuries, a line which probably originally stemmed from the village of Huddleston, Yorkshire; the account ends with brief details of the history of the Millom estate up to the 20th century. Towards the end of the binder are brief lists of Hudlestons who had been 'in orders', i.e. ordained. Loose at the back of the binder is an undated letter of [ca 1945-1947] from T.F. Teversham of Sawston, Cambridgeshire to [CRH], referring to the poor condition of Sawston Hall, 'recently de-requisitioned from the R.A.F. and the U.S.A.A.F.' and returned to Captain Huddleston, and stating that the printers were just setting up the type for 'Part II', [presumably A History of the Village of Sawston, Part II (1947) by T.F. Teversham].
1 binder, (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 41/10  Undated, covering 12th-18th centuries
Khaki binder with a broken spine labelled in an unidentified hand 'HUDLESTONS' and containing another copy or copies of the bulk of the contents of HUD 41/9, chiefly in typescript or carbon copy typescript but including some manuscript annotations in the hand of CRH.
1 binder, (typescript with the odd manuscript annotation)
HUD 41/11  1931-1960 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries and undated
Red binder chiefly containing:
  a) (at the front) an undated genealogical account of the Branston Huddlestons [from whom Colonel George Huddleston was descended], 18th-20th centuries, and the Croft Huddlestons [from whom Tristram Frederick Croft Huddleston, Cambridge classicist, his son Sir Arthur James Croft Huddleston of the Sudan Political Service, the latter's second cousin Major-General Sir Hubert Jervoise Huddleston, G.O.C. in the Sudan, CRH’s cousin Nora Eiloart, and Nora Eiloart's daughter, the novelist Sylvia Townsend Warner were descended], 18th-20th centuries. This account is chiefly typescript but includes manuscript annotations in an unidentified hand and in the hand of CRH;
  b) (at the back, rev.) undated manuscript notes in an unidentified hand relating to various miscellaneous members of the Hudleston (de Hudleston, Huddleston) family, 14th-16th centuries.

The binder also contains various loose inserts, including:
  (at the front) an undated anonymous typescript account of the ‘Descent of the Christian name “Tristram” in the Huddleston and Jervoise families’, covering the 17th-20th centuries and also including reference to the incidence of the Christian names Jervoise and Purefoy, 3ff.;
  (at the front) an undated [1955 or later] manuscript pedigree in an unidentified hand showing the links between the Jervoise, Purefoy and Hudleston families, covering the 17th-20th centuries, 2ff.;
  (at the back, rev.) a manuscript account in the hand of CRH, 1931, of the Irish Hudlestons, covering the 17th-20th centuries, 5ff.;
  (at the back, rev.) undated [1950 or later] manuscript notes chiefly written in green ink and in an unidentified hand containing miscellaneous references to various members of the Hudleston (Hudleston) family from a range of sources, covering the 15th-20th centuries but chiefly the 18th century, 6ff.
  (at the back, rev.) manuscript notes in the hand of CRH on ‘Papers lent to me Jan[juary] 1955 by Major F.H.T. Jervoise of Herriard Park, Basingstoke’ and covering 17th-19th centuries and undated, 7ff.

1 binder, (typescript and manuscript)

HUD 41/12  1927-1928
Folder containing a series of letters, genealogical notes etc. sent by CRH to Colonel George Huddleston arranged in chronological order, 26 July 1927 – 23 September 1928, chiefly relating to research for and preparations for the publication of the latter’s book on The Huddlestons ... (1928) but also dealing with family and personal matters. Some of the letters were originally kept in an envelope labelled in the hand of [Colonel George Huddleston] ‘Roy’s letters partly ans[were]d Some enclos[ures] from same notably copy of William H[udleston]’s will leaving a slave! [not here]’ and ‘also another will marked important to discuss with Roy [not here]’. Enclosed with a letter of 18 December 1927 is CRH’s ‘little account of the Hud[leston]s of Rowston, [Lincolnshire]’ and enclosed with a letter of 28 June 1928 is CRH’s ‘tentative pedigree of the Rowston Huddlestons from c. 1488 to 1656’.

1 folder, plus an envelope (with one George V ½d stamp and two George V 1½d or ‘Three Halfpence’ stamps, undated), an envelope (with one George V pre-printed 1½d or ‘Three Halfpence’ stamp, July 1927) and another envelope (with one George V 1½d or ‘Three Halfpence’ stamp, October 1927)
Folder containing a series of letters, genealogical notes etc. sent by a range of correspondents to Colonel George Huddleston, with some draft or copy replies from him, arranged as far as possible in chronological order. The contents chiefly relate to research for the preparation of the latter's book on The Huddlestons ... (1928) plus reactions to its publication and revisions for a possible future edition. Some of the correspondence also deals with family and personal matters. Correspondents include:

- W.W. Skeat (1835-1912), professor of Anglo-Saxon at the University of Cambridge: copy letter of 18 April [1899] concerning the etymology of the name 'Huddleston' [see also HUD 42/4];
- Tristram Frederick Croft (Fred) Huddleston (1848-1936), Cambridge classicist, father of Arthur James Croft Huddleston and uncle of Nora Eiloart;
- Arthur James Croft Huddleston (1880-1948), Sudan Political Service, financial secretary to the Sudan Government 1928-1931, knighted 1933;
- Nora Eiloart, niece of Tristram Frederick Croft (Fred) Huddleston, cousin of CRH and mother of Sylvia Townsend Warner;

Also in this folder (following letter of 8 December [1927] from W[alter] Lewty) is a printed account with B&W illustrations entitled The Parish of St Martin (undated, [post 1923]), being pp.15-38, i.e. the section relating to St Martin's in Dernstall, Lincoln, of an unidentified larger publication and including a list of rectors, vicars and curates of St Martin's 1250-1898. The first page is annotated in ink in an unidentified hand 'George Huddleston vicar 1577'.

1 folder, NOT YET FOLIATED, including a postcard with one pre-printed George V 1d. stamp and a postcard with one George V 1d. stamp (paper and card; manuscript with the odd printed and typescript item)
HUD 41/14  1928-1929 and undated
Folder containing a series of letters, genealogical notes etc. sent by a range of correspondents in the U.S.A. to Colonel George Huddleston, arranged as far as possible in chronological order. The contents chiefly relate to the publication of the latter’s book on The Huddlestons ... (1928) and to Huddlestons in the U.S.A. Some of the correspondence also deals with family and personal matters and American politics. Most were found in an envelope labelled in pencil in an unidentified hand ‘American H’s Letters & Notes to Col. George’. Correspondents include:
Sarah M. Huddleston, M.D. of Washington, D.C., who sometimes writes on paper with the printed heading ‘United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry’; Congressman George Huddleston, [1869-1960, Member of the U.S. House of Representatives from Alabama’s 9th district 1915-1937], letter of 16 July 1928. Also included in the folder are:
(following letters of 22 October 1927 and 6 June 1928) three cuttings from unidentified newspapers relating to Mrs Myrtle Huddleston, American endurance and long-distance swimmer, undated [ca 1927-1928];
(enclosure with letter of 22 October 1927) printed paper header for the Catalina Island Line, Wilmington Transportation Company, Catalina Terminal, Wilmington, California, U.S.A., 10 October 1927;
B&W photograph (following letter of 8 September [19]28) showing the house built by Henry Huddleston in Pennsylvania, U.S.A. in 1704[-06], later known as 303 N. Maple Avenue, Langhorne, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, undated 1 B&W print; 122 x 171mm;
B&W photograph (torn into four pieces and kept at end of folder), being a copy of a printed pedigree of the descendants, including American descendants, of Adam Huddleston of ‘York County’, [Yorkshire], undated, covering the pre-Conquest period to the 20th century. 1 B&W print; ca 241 x 278mm [before being torn]
1 folder, plus one envelope (manuscript, typescript and printed with two B&W prints )

HUD 42  1905-1991 and undated, covering 8th-20th centuries and undated
14 folders and volumes containing miscellaneous chiefly genealogical material, much of it relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family but also concerning in particular the Lowther family and royal descent from Durham families
HUD 42/1  [ca September 1956], 1981-1982 and undated, covering 17th-20th centuries
Folder containing an offprint from the Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland, new series, vol. 6, 1982, pp.49-51, [a volume produced to commemorate the 80th birthday of CWG], containing an article by CRH entitled ‘The Queen’s Durham Relatives’, together with background correspondence, transcripts, notes and pedigrees plus manuscript and typescript drafts of the article. The paper includes information about John Duck, mayor of Durham in 1681, and his wife Anne (née Heslop), and also other Durham families, including the Wharton, Lambton, Tempest and Bowes families and their descendants.
Some of the drafts are written on the dorse of copies of an undated [ca September 1956] duplicated typescript notice issued to members of the Governing Body and resident members of Hatfield College, Durham University by W[illiam] B[ayne] Fisher, [vice-master of the College, notifying them in confidence that [the University] Council would soon be authorised to appoint Dr T. Whitworth as master of Hatfield College from 1 January 1957 following a ‘lame-duck’ interim period, [during which Fisher was to serve as acting-master].
Also in the folder is a cutting from the Durham County Advertiser of 16 October 1987 reporting on the probate value of the estates of the late Thomas Whitworth, master of Hatfield College, Durham, who died on 18 December 1979, and of the late Mary Ethel Schrimshaw of South End, South Road, Durham, [friend of Beatrice Hollingworth, Durham University deputy secretary of Science], who died 10 July [?1987].
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed and photocopied)

HUD 42/2  Undated [ca 1922], covering 13th-20th centuries
Exercise book missing its covers and containing manuscript transcripts in the hand of CRH of articles etc. from a range of printed sources relating to the history of various branches of the Hudleston family. At pp.49-54 is a manuscript transcript in the hand of CRH of an article in the Bristol Times and Mirror of 4 March 1922 by CRH entitled ‘A North Country Family and its local connections’ [re the Hudleston family of Yorkshire, Millom in Cumberland, Sudeley Castle in Gloucestershire etc. and their descendants from the 14th-20th centuries, with particular reference to the ancestors of the Hudlestons of Hutton John, Cumberland and of the writer’s own family, both of which descended from Lawson Hudleston, archdeacon of Bath]. This article references an earlier article in the same newspaper, [date and author not specified], entitled ‘An historic house with local connections’, for which CRH says ‘vide vol. 1 pp.166-170’, [?another item in the Hudleston Papers].
Pasted inside the back cover are:
a) the printed armorial letter heading dated 15 September [19]20 of Robert John Hudleston of Rackley House, Portishead, Somerset, [the then senior living representative of the descendants of Archdeacon Lawson Hudleston]; and
b) an undated printed cutting, probably from an unidentified magazine, of a B&W photograph of ‘Miss Mary Grace Hudleston Elder daughter of Mr R.J. Hudleston and Mrs Hudleston of Portishead, Somerset, who is to be married to the Rev James Edward Staley, Chaplain of H.M. Prison, Bristol’.
1 volume; original pagination 11-110, [lacking 1-10, 17-32, 55-56, 77-90, 100-103, 105-108] (manuscript with the odd printed item)
HUD 42/3  1964-1973 and undated, covering 1630s, 1724-1725 and 1733
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH ‘John & Elizabeth Hudleston incest case’ and ‘1/11’
and chiefly containing material relating to an incest case brought by Ferdinando Hudleston
in the Archdeaconry of Richmond ecclesiastical court against John and Elizabeth
Hudleston (Huddleston) of New Malton, Yorkshire but previously of Millom, Cumberland,
alleging marriage between aunt and nephew, 1723-1725:
letters of 1964 from TGF and1973 from John [Adey] which, inter al, list and partially
summarise the documents relating to the case housed in Lancashire Record Office,
together with some associated notes and a pedigree in an unidentified hand, [?that of
John Adey];
photocopies of the above documents (Lancashire Record Office ARR/13/6/2);
notes on some of the above documents in the hand of CRH;
partial transcript in the hand of CRH of documents in a related property and inheritance
case in which John Hudleston was barred from pleading because excommunicated
for incest, 1723-1725 (TNA C11 1450/31).
The folder also contains photocopies of documents of April 1733 relating to the lease
to John and Henrietta Hudleston of Egremont (Eggermond), Cumberland of property at
Long Garth (Longarth, Longgarth) in the manor of Ulpha, Cumberland (Lancashire
Record Office DDLK/4/20-21
1 folder, (typescript, manuscript and photocopied)
Related material in other DUL collections: See also HUD 40/1 [in which this folder is listed
as HUD 40/11]

HUD 42/4  [ca 1922-1930] and undated, covering 10th-20th centuries and undated
Black exercise book with detached cover originally containing, in the hand of CRH,
manuscript notes on and transcripts of material chiefly from printed sources relating to
various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family, including some pedigrees.
Numerous newspaper etc. cuttings also relating to members of these families have been
pasted in throughout the volume, often obscuring the original text. At pp.2-6 are copies
of a letter of 18 April [18]99 from Professor W.W. Skeat, professor of Anglo-Saxon,
University of Cambridge, to T.F.C. Huddleston relating to the origins of the Name
Hudleston (Huddleston) [see also HUD 41/13] and copies of related correspondence,
memoranda etc. by T.F.C. Hudleston, 1899 and 1922, and H.S. Cowper, F.S.A., [1922].
At p.1 is an undated pasted-in B&W photograph of ‘The interior of the Great Hall, Millom
Castle, [Cumberland], photographed by H.S. Cowper Esqre. F.S.A.’ 1 B&W print; 84 x
138mm 1 volume; original pagination 1-102 [lacking 8-9, 36-37, 39-48, 77-84] plus
unnumbered inserts (manuscript and typescript with one B&W print)

HUD 42/5  [ca 1923-1930] and undated, covering 13th-20th centuries and undated
Marble-bound exercise book numbered ‘15’ on the front cover and containing, in the
hand of CRH, manuscript notes on and transcripts of material chiefly from printed sources
relating to various branches of the Hudleston (Huddleston) family, including some
pedigrees. A few newspaper etc. cuttings also relating to members of these families
have been pasted in at pp.76, 84, 88 and inside the back cover, and the printed armorial
letter heading dated 31 August 1929 of [?Robert John Hudleston] of Rackley House,
Portshead, Somerset has been pasted in at p.85.
1 volume; original pagination 1-90, [lacking 7-16, 27-42, 57-60 but including 6A]
(manuscript with the odd printed item)
HUD 42/6 1922-[19]90 and undated, covering 11th-20th centuries and undated
Folder chiefly containing miscellaneous genealogical material, some of it relating to
CRH's own researches and publications and some of it apparently concerning material
submitted to him for possible publication, probably in the CFHS Newsletter. The contents
consist of a mixture of:
correspondence chiefly addressed to CRH;
transcripts of and notes on documents and memorial inscriptions, some from unidentified
sources;
photocopies of documents;
notes on heraldry, many from JPG;
manuscript and printed pedigrees;
and newspaper cuttings.
Items in the folder include:
mounted printed cutting containing a notice of the forthcoming sale by auction on 23
September 1922, by direction of W. Reginald Herbert-Huddleston, of the Sawston and
Hildersham freehold estates, Cambridgeshire;
cutting of 12 November 1946 from an unidentified newspaper [?the Penrith Observer]
containing an anonymous article, probably by CRH, entitled 'Old houses in and around
Penrith 12. The Gloucester Arms';
photocopies of the entry relating to Sawston Hall, Cambridgeshire from Joan Forman,
Haunted East Anglia [1974];
B&W photograph of the armorial bearings of Cribb and Cripp [sic] extracted from the
College of Arms, Dublin, 1783, with a photocopy of the same, 1 B&W print; 151 x 107mm;
correspondence relating to William Hutchinson of Barnard Castle, County Durham
(1732-1814), lawyer and historian, 1981 and 1987
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed with one B&W
print)
HUD 42/7 1905-1928 and undated [probably chiefly 1920s], covering 8th-19th centuries and undated
Miscellaneous correspondence, notes, transcripts and pedigrees etc. found in a brown-paper parcel labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Southam, [Gloucestershire] & De La Bere family’:
a) Correspondence etc. of April-July 1906 chiefly addressed to the Revd E.R. Dowdeswell of Pull Court, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire on historical topics, especially the deeds of Southam, Gloucestershire, apparently then in his possession, together with miscellaneous notes in his hand and manuscript proof copies, also in his hand, of his paper entitled ‘Some Ancient Deeds Relating to the Manor of Southam, Near Cheltenham’ that appeared in Transactions of the BGAS, vol.28 (1905) and that contained reference to the involvement of the Hudleston (Huddlestone) family of Millom, Cumberland with Southam (Sowtham), Hailes (Hayles), Woodmancote, Sudeley and Winchcombe, Gloucestershire from the late 15th to the 17th century, including a pedigree of the Hudleston (Huddlestone) family of Millom etc., 12th-19th centuries [with gaps], as well as references to and a manuscript pedigree of the De La Bere family of Southam.
b) Undated pencil account in an unknown hand concerning the history of Winchcombe and Sudeley Castle, the lords of Sudeley, and the paintings and furnishings of Sudeley Castle, with sketch plans of some rooms showing the location of the paintings and furnishings etc.
c) Unsorted abstracts and transcripts of the [Southam deeds] in the hand of CRH. Many of these are written on the dorse of copies of a printed pro-forma of 192-, designed to be completed by those running hotels and boarding houses in order to send to the editor of the Clifton Illustrated Chronicle details of visitors to their establishments and to note if any have ‘local connections likely to be of social interest’.
d) Three manuscript letters:
letter of 6 July 1927 from [Welbore] St Clair Baddeley, [apparently sent to CRH and referring to the latter’s paper on ‘Sir John Hudleston, Constable of Sudeley’ that appeared in the Transactions of the BGAS, vol.48 (1926)];
letter of 26 January 1928 from William Harcourt-Bath of Plymouth [to CRH] relating to the history of the Harcourt family;
letter of 11 February 1928 from J. Baghot De la Bere [to CRH] relating to the links between the writer’s family and Southam and the current location of the Southam deeds in Gloucester.
1 folder (manuscript with the odd typescript and printed item)

HUD 42/8 Undated [ca 1990], covering 18th-19th centuries
Folder containing an envelope postmarked 1990 and labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Lowther of Co. Durham’, in which were found a few notes and pedigrees, also in the hand of CRH, relating to the Lowther family of Sedgefield, Witton Gilbert and Durham City, all in County Durham.
1 folder, 5ff. plus envelope (paper and card)
HUD 42/9  Undated and 1952 or later, covering 16th – late 18th centuries but chiefly first half of the 18th century
Exercise book with black-marbled hard covers and a red spine, labelled in the hand of CRH 'Letters 1723 –' and containing manuscript transcripts, also in the hand of CRH, of mainly Lowther family (Viscounts Lonsdale, subsequently Earls of Lonsdale) documents, especially letters, together with a few manuscript pedigrees, also in the hand of CRH. There are many loose inserts in the volume, two of them written on the dorse of [parts of] a duplicated typescript ‘Summary of British Council Report for 1951/52’.
1 volume, (manuscript with the odd duplicated typescript item)

HUD 42/10  Undated, covering 17th-18th centuries, chiefly second half of the 18th century
Exercise book with a blue-grey cover labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Lowther Papers’ and containing manuscript transcripts, also in the hand of CRH, of Lowther family letters etc., including ‘Notes on the lunacy of Frances Lowther spinster’, ca 1746-1750.
1 volume, NOT YET FOLIATED

HUD 42/11  22 September 1987
Printed sale catalogue entitled The Lowther Lordships of the Manor in the English Lake District Auction, September 22nd 1987 ... Lowther Scott-Harden [Strutt and Parker, 1987], relating to the sale of thirty lordships of the manor in Cumbria and including at the front a foreword by the Earl of Lonsdale and details of ‘The Lowther Descent’, listing Lowther knights and viscounts and earls of Lonsdale, 1582- 20th century. Loose in a pocket inside the back cover of the volume are three printed A3 maps showing the location of the manors involved together with two duplicated A4 typescript sheets containing notes on frequently asked questions concerning the sale of lordships of manors and a pro-forma ‘Form of Offer’ to purchase a lordship.
1 volume, 28pp. plus loose inserts (printed, with the odd duplicated typescript item)
HUD 42/12  1929-1984 and undated, covering 12th-19th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous material in a variety of hands, including that of CRH, chiefly relating to the history of various branches of the Lowther family. Among the contents are:
photostat copies and photocopies of documents; correspondence addressed to CRH; notes on and transcripts of printed and manuscript sources and heraldry; manuscript and printed pedigrees; and newspaper cuttings, some of them mounted on paper or card.
Some notes etc are written on the dorse of other items, for example:
parts of duplicated typescript copies of an Air Ministry News Letter no.159, 10 February 1950, no.182, 21 July 1950, and no.205, 29 December 1950;
parts of a duplicated typescript press notice issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 4 July 1950;
copies of a duplicated typescript circular containing a notice issued by the treasurer of the Durham Colleges in the University of Durham giving students details of an impending rise in maintenance fees, 14 July 1955;
a ticket for a production of ‘The Man with a Load of Mischief’ which was performed by the Southport Repertory Company at the Drill Hall, Penrith on Tuesday 11 October [?1955];
Also in the folder are:
Offprint from the Transactions of the CWAAS, vol. 58, 1958, pp.189-190, containing a note by CRH entitled ‘Lowther of Swillington’.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, typescript, duplicated, photocopied and printed with one B&W print)

HUD 42/13  1944-1990 and undated, covering 18th-19th centuries
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Wallace’ and containing miscellaneous material in a variety of hands, including that of CRH, relating to the history of various branches of the Lowther and Tierney families. Among the contents are:
a photocopy of a letter of 16 April [18]88 with printed armorial heading from Rich[ard] S[aul] Ferguson, [chancellor of the diocese of Carlisle], at Lowther Street, Carlisle to the Revd J. Wallace relating to faculty jurisdiction;
notes on and transcripts of manuscript and printed sources, including typescript transcripts of a series of letters between Annette Wallace [née Van de Graaf] of 22 Grosvenor Place, Bath and her cousin A.S. Van de Graaf, Esq. at Lexington, Kentucky, ‘South America’, 1 October 1817 – August 1826;
typescript notes on the Wallace families in the Madras Army, 18th-19th centuries; and a manuscript pedigree.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript and photocopied)
HUD 42/14 1941-1991 and undated [mainly 1980s and early 1990s], covering 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous genealogical material, apparently chiefly submitted for possible inclusion in the CFHS Newsletter, which CRH edited until 1989. The contents consist of a mixture of:
- manuscript and typescript correspondence chiefly addressed to CRH;
- typescript and manuscript transcripts of and notes on documents in a variety of hands, including that of CRH;
- memorial inscriptions and printed material, some from unidentified sources;
- pedigrees;
- photographs;
- photocopies of documents and printed sources;
- notes on heraldry, many of them from JPG;
- and original and photocopied newspaper cuttings, some of them mounted.
Items in the folder include:
- copy of an undated B&W photograph of a carved armorial memorial plaque to TP [and IP, 15[?2]5];
- copy of an undated B&W photograph of an unidentified staircase;
- undated colour photograph of Coneygarth [51 High Street], Buckden Towers, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire. 1 colour print, 100 x 102mm;
- letters and enclosures of July-October 1987 and undated from TGF in South Dakota, U.S.A. to CRH chiefly relating to the Thornburgh family;
- undated photocopy of an undated painting of the Revd Richard Armitstead of Whitehaven, Cumberland, ['minister' of Whitehaven St James 1790-1821];
- undated photocopy of an undated [B&W] photograph of Broadgate, Thwaites, Millom, Cumberland, built 1819 [home of the Lewthwaite family];
- duplicated set of 'Notes for Genealogical Searchers in Cumberland and Westmorland' produced by Cumbria County Council Archives Department July 1978, including notes on sources and a list of Cumberland churches and other bodies holding relevant sources arranged by Anglican parishes, ii + 32pp.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied, printed and photocopied printed with one colour print)

HUD 43 1850-1971 and undated, covering 12th-20th centuries and undated
11 folders of material, chiefly relating to the history of various branches of the Hudleston and Huddleston families and related families plus a few miscellaneous files relating to clergy and Chancery suits concerning the North of England.

HUD 43/1 Undated [17th century], covering ca 13th-16th centuries and undated
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Sir Daniel Fleming’s additions to the pedigree’ and containing photocopies of a document [written and headed in the hand of Sir Daniel Fleming] ‘Additions to the Pedigree next aforesaid’ [relating to the Hudleston ( Hodleston, Hodleton etc.) family], with further sections on the final sheet headed ‘Boothe’s Pedigree’ and ‘Dalton’s Pedigree’ (source: Cumbria Record Office, Carlisle, D/Lons/L/Fleming Liber A). The compiler was probably Sir Daniel Fleming (1633–1701), antiquarian and politician.
1 folder, 7ff. (photocopies; Latin)
HUD 43/2  Undated, covering 1741-1855 and undated
Folder labelled in the hand of CRH ‘Photostats of letters from ...’ and containing photostats
of the following letters from unidentified sources:
f.1, [The Revd L]awson Hudleston (1678-1743) at Kelston, Somerset to an unidentified
cousin, referring to a dispute with his brother [Richard Hudleston (1677-1765)] over an
attempt to break a trust and to interests in Jamaica [?inherited from another brother,
William Hudleston (1674-1740)], 6 July 1741;
the Bencher], the ‘Councillor to the Benches’, [Andrew Hudleston (1734-1821)], referring
to the militia and the threat of invasion by the French and Spanish fleets; the letter also
mentions the writer’s nephews [the Revd Wilfrid [Hudleston (1745-1829)] and John
Hudleston (1748-1803)], [sons of the writer’s brother, the Revd Curwen Hudleston of
Whitehaven, Cumberland etc. (1708-1771)], and the recent baptism of the son of the
above [Revd Wilfrid Hudleston], [probably either Wilfrid Hudleston (1773-1776) or the
Revd Andrew Hudleston (1779-1851)], undated [?ca1773-1779];
f.5, Letter of recommendation for ‘Monsieur Huddleston’, lawyer and ‘Gentilhomme de
Campagne’, [?Andrew Hudleston (1734-1821)], from Edu[ar]d van [Harthals], [?the
merchant of Holborn whose will was proved 1814: TNA Probate Records], to Monsieur
Pierre Baelde of Rotterdam, 23 June 1793 (French);
ff.6-7, John Robinson [of Appleby, Westmorland and Wyke House, Syon, Middlesex
(1727-1802), lawyer and politician] at Harwich, Essex to A. Huddlestone [?Andrew
Hudleston (1734-1821)], referring to the writer’s political and legal problems and ill health,
21 September 1802;
ff.8-9, Lady A[nn]e F[rederica] Elizabeth le Fleming, [(1784-1861), granddaughter of Sir
William Fleming, 3rd Bart, daughter of Sir Michael le Fleming, 4th Bart, and wife of Sir
Daniel Fleming, 4th Bart (1785-1821), at Rydal (Rydall) Hall, Westmorland to her ‘cousin’
[Andrew Fleming Hudleston of Hutton John (1796-1861), grandson of Sir William Fleming,
3rd Bart], sending condolences on the illness and death of William Hudleston [of Bath
(1793-1855), cousin and heir to the recipient], 6 July 1855.
1 folder, 9ff. (photostats; English and French)
HUD 43/3  ca 1887-1951 and undated, covering ca 16th-20th centuries and undated
Folder containing miscellaneous material consisting of sources for the history of the
Hudleston and Harington families, arranged in roughly chronological order according to
subject. The contents include:
Hudleston family correspondence;
correspondence on genealogical topics, chiefly addressed to CRH;
transcripts and copies of and notes on manuscript sources, memorial inscriptions etc.;
original and copied printed sources; and a newspaper cutting.
The original Hudleston family correspondence includes:
Hudleston of Kelston (1826-1894), who inherited Hutton John from his cousin Andrew
Fleming Hudleston in 1861] some concerning his cousins Arthur & John H[udleston, the
latter being the son of Robert Burland Hudleston and grandfather of CRH]’;
Extensive correspondence chiefly addressed to the above William Hudleston, 1886-1893,
and mainly relating to the financial problems etc. of his cousin Frederick (Fred) Hudleston,
[a son of Robert Burland Hudleston and great-uncle of CRH], who had been sent to live
in Melbourne, Australia but still continued to seek assistance from his extended family,
and to fraudulent attempts to obtain money from William Hudleston and others by various
people claiming to be relatives of Fred Hudleston’s deceased second wife, Lizzie or
Lysie Fletcher.
This correspondence includes letters from:
C[harlotte or Charlie] Hudleston, [daughter of Robert Burland Hudleston and great-aunt
of CRH];
Geraldine Hudleston (ca 1841-1909), sister of the above William Hudleston and
godmother of Daisy Hudleston (born 1882) , the surviving daughter of Fred Hudleston
by his deceased second wife, whom Geraldine Hudleston had adopted];
‘C.[K.] Fletcher’; ‘Annie Fletcher’; the Revd Joseph Miles at St Peter’s Vicarage, Plough
Lane, Battersea;
the Brixton Committee of the Charity Organisation Society.
1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript, photostats; photocopied, printed and photocopied
printed)
HUD 43/4  1928-1960 and undated, covering 13th-19th centuries and undated
Folder labelled ‘HUDLESTON Miscellaneous’ in the hand of CRH and containing
miscellaneous material chiefly consisting of sources for the history of the Hudleston
family, arranged in roughly chronological order according to subject. The contents include:
correspondence on genealogical topics, chiefly addressed to CRH, including two letters
October 1948, and including reference to the Hudleston of Little Haseley, Oxfordshire,
to Father John Huddleston (1608-1698), to Dorothy Huddleston, possibly a sister of
Father John Hudleston and a member of the convent of Third Order Regular Franciscans,
which by 1960 was situated at Goodings near Newbury, Berkshire, and to Christopher
Steele [(1733-1768), artist];
photostat copy and abstract of TNA DDX/102/12, a grant of land in Leyland (Leylond),
Lancashire, undated [early 13th century];
transcripts of and notes on documentary and printed sources, chiefly in the hand of CRH;
and manuscript pedigrees.
One note is written on the dorse of part of a duplicated typescript notice sent to
undergraduates [from Hatfield College, Durham] giving details of term dates etc.
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photostat)
Folder labelled ‘HUDLESTON Miscellaneous II’ in the hand of CRH and containing miscellaneous material chiefly consisting of sources for the history of the Hudleston family, arranged in roughly chronological order according to subject or, in the case of correspondence, by date. The contents include:

- correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH and including letters from members of his extended family;
- notes on sources;
- genealogical notes and pedigrees;
- and the odd printed item.

Among them are:

- manuscript pedigree showing the links between the family of Queen Katherine Parr and the Dacre and Hudleston families;
- copy, made 2 August 1850, of the birth certificate of Louisa Emma Jellicoe, born 15 July 1850, [who in 1869 married Wilfrid Hudleston (1832-1889) of the Madras Army, younger brother of William Hudleston (1826-1894) of Hutton John];
- pamphlet: The phantome horsemen : being a sorrowfulle legende of Hōton St. Johnne, givinge an accounte of the ghoste of that ilk : Copied from a very ancient manuscript in the possession of Andrew Fleming Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John (Newcastle upon Tyne, William Kaye, Blackett Street, 1851), paper, 26pp. (printed);
- a letter of 13 January 1913 from E.L. Na[n]son on behalf of Lowther Estates Ltd. to CRH concerning the history of Bainton manor in connection with the Hudleston family of Millom, Cumberland;
- part of a letter of 21 March 1940 from CRH’s cousin [Nancy Eiloart] at Little Zeal, South Brent, Devon to [CRH] concerning descendants of the writer’s grandfather, Josiah Andrew Hudleston (1799-1845), including a possible illegitimate daughter of Josiah Andrew, Emily Ellen de [J]orions (1849-1859);
- letter of 14 July [19]46 from F[erdinand] Hudleston of Hutton John to CRH concerning a [?sabre] sent to the writer by the CRH’s cousin Anita Hudleston (1871-1949), [daughter of Robert Horace Hudleston (1836-1881) and granddaughter of Robert Burland Hudleston (1801-1877)], which she claims had originally belonged to [Tipu] (Tippoo) Sahib or Sultan (1750-1799), ruler of Mysore, India, and had been given to their mutual ancestor, John Hudleston (1749-1835) following Tipu Sahib’s defeat at the Siege of Seringapatam (Srirangapatna) on 4 May 1799;
- manuscript account by N[igel] A. H[udleston] of Rectory Farm, Rillington, Malton, Yorkshire of ‘The Hudleston Legend’, concerning a Hudleston ancestor, Godard de Boyvill (Boyvil, Boyville) of Millom, Cumberland, said to have been held captive by ‘infidels’ in the early 12th century until released by his jailor’s daughter, whom he married and brought home;
- cutting from the Gloucestershire Echo of 20 August 1971 containing an illustrated article by Doreen Winkless on Hailes Abbey, Gloucestershire, the benefactors of which included Sir John Huddleston, one time constable of Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire, and his wife Joan.

1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, printed)
HUD 43/6  1927-1967 and undated, covering 14th-20th centuries and undated
Folder labelled ‘HUDLESTON Miscellaneous’ in the hand of CRH and containing
miscellaneous material mainly consisting of sources for the history of the Hudleston
family, arranged in roughly chronological order according to subject. The contents include:
odd items of Hudleston family correspondence;
further miscellaneous correspondence, chiefly addressed to CRH and including letters
from members of his extended family;
copies and transcripts of and notes on sources; genealogical notes and pedigrees in
various hands, chiefly that of CRH;
and the odd printed item. Among them are:
offprint from the Penrith Observer of 14, 21 and 28 November and 5 December 1911
containing an article by A.W. Rumney entitled ‘Old Time Local Life – A Cumberland
farmer’s outgoings a hundred years ago’, 1f.;
letter of 19 October 1888 from W[illiam] Hudleston of Hutton John (1826-1894) at [?5]
Waterden Place, Guildford to ‘Nellie’ [?Ellen Harrington Hudleston (née Bradley,
1849-1937, grandmother of CRH]: relating to the recent death of the writer’s mother
[Annette Clara Hudleston (née Wallace, 1802-1888) of Waterden Place, Guildford and
her burial at Kelston, Somerset; mentioning the writer’s sister Helena [Gee (née
Hudleston, ca 1841 - ca 1917}] who would in future live at Hutton John, the writer’s
sisters Geraldine Hudleston (ca 1841-1909) and Gertrude [Smith (née Hudleston, formerly
Martyn, ca 1845-1927), Gertrude’s husband [Arthur Smith], the writer’s brother Wilfred
[Hudleston (1832-1889)], Davis Lamb [?son of the writer’s sister Isabella Lamb (née
Hudleston, 1823-1917)] and Dick Harington; expressing pleasure at the recipient’s
recovery from ill-health following her return from India and her decision not to go back
to India; urging the recipient not to let [her husband] John [Hudleston (1842-1922),
grandfather of CRH] terminate his service in India too soon if a short prolongation would
enhance his pension prospects; mentioning the ill health of Emma [Dyer Hudleston (née
Adams, formerly White, 1801-1889), mother-in-law of the recipient; mentioning Charlotte
[Hudleston , sister-in-law of the recipient] and the recipient’s brother at Westminster
[?George Granville Bradley (1821-1903), master of University College, Oxford, and dean
of Westminster]; and mentioning Jo of Newton Abbot, Devon, Minnie and her children
and Eva [also relations?]};
letters of 18 October [19?33], 30 November 1946, 8 December [19]46, 22 December
1946 and 30 May 1948 from F[erdinand] Hudleston (1857-1951) at Hutton John to CRH,
including reference to Whitbeck, part of the lordship of Millom, Cumberland, the history
of the Hudleston family of Millom and Hutton John, and [the writer’s brother], ‘the Admiral’
[Rear-Admiral Ralph Hudleston (1864-1944), who lived latterly at Hutton John and worked
on the family history].
1 folder, (manuscript, typescript, photocopied and printed)

HUD 43/7  1928, covering 18th-20th centuries
Folder containing copy correspondence etc. regarding a request sent by CRH in 1928
to Lord Strathmore seeking information about the purchase in ca 1741-1742 of
Cotherstone in Romaldkirk, Yorkshire by the recipient’s ancestor George Bowes from
William Hudleston of Millom Castle, Cumberland. The manuscript notes on f.5 are written
on the dorset of a printed notice and application pro-forma issued by the British Cavity
Brick & Tile Works Limited of London relating to a share issue which was to take place
on 23 July 1928.
1 folder, 5ff. (typescript, manuscript and printed)
HUD 43/8  1923-1970 and undated, covering 15th-20th centuries and undated
Folder chiefly containing correspondence addressed to CRH plus miscellaneous
genealogical notes, arranged as far as possible in chronological order and concerning
mainly genealogical topics, with particular reference to various branches of the Hudleston
(Huddleston) family and including correspondence with Canadian descendants. The
correspondence includes:

- letter of 30 March 1924 from Sybil Hudleston of Golders Green, London N.W.11 to
  ‘Cousin Roy’ concerning her great-uncle Lieutenant-Colonel R.J. Huddleston (Hudleston)
  who was present at the Siege of Seringapatam (Sriringapatna), Mysore, India, [?1792
  or 1799], and in retirement was killed by a fall from his horse;
- letter of 31 August 1927 from Northam [Mark Northam Witchell (ca 1903-1928), co-editor,
  with CRH, of An account of ... the family of Clutterbuck ... (1924)] concerning a broadcast
  on 30 July [1927] by Marion C. Huddleston, reciter;
- letter of 11 October 1928 from the editor of Burke’s Landed Gentry to CRH concerning
  the registration at the College of Arms of CRH’s family pedigree from the Revd William
  Hudleston (born 1716) onwards;
- letter of 17 August 1933 from E.[L. Nanson] at Somerset House, Whitehaven, Cumberland
  on behalf of Lord Lonsdale and the Lowther Estates Ltd. to CRH concerning the
  conveyance of the Hudleston estates at Millom, Cumberland from trustees to Sir Hedworth
  Williamson, husband of Elizabeth Hudleston, daughter of William Hudleston, the last
  male survivor of the Hudlestons of Millom;
- letter of 19 November 1933 from [Sir] Hedworth Williamson, [9th Baronet (1867–1942)]
  at Appley Hall, Ryde, Isle of Wight to CRH relating to the few surviving Hudleston portraits
  and items of furniture in his possession, which were kept at Appley Hall, and stating that
  the writer divided his time between Appley Hall and Whitburn [Hall, County Durham];
- letter of 8 February [19]48 from R. Cecil Wilton to CRH mentioning Mrs [?Isabella] Lamb
  (née Hudleston) [born 1823], the eldest daughter [recte eldest surviving sister] of the Mr
  estate in the mid 19th century [1861];
- letter of 7 April [19]51 from Brigadier T.B. Trappes-Lomax of Great Hockham Hall,
  Norwich to CRH concerning the link between the Hudlestons of Millom and the hamlets
  of Great and Little Haseley in the parishes of Great and Little Milton, Oxfordshire in
  connection with the writer’s research into the ‘Recusant aspect’ for the Victoria County
  History of Oxfordshire; a series of correspondence, notes etc., 1960-1961 and undated
  sent by Susan Johnson of 45 Granville Park, London S.E.13 to CRH relating to a paper
  by the writer entitled ‘Two Duddon farms, Thrang and Hazlehead’ which was published
  1 folder, (paper and card; manuscript and typescript)
HUD 43/9  1949 and 1960
Folder of letters etc. of congratulation sent to CRH on his [election as a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries in 1949] and receipt of a Service degree of Master of Arts from the University of Durham in July 1960. Correspondents include:
ff.1-2, telegram (with envelope) of 8 May [19]49 from Eric Birley [(1906-1995), reader in Archaeology at the University of Durham and vice-master then master of Hatfield College, Durham 1943 -1956, and professor of Romano-British history and archaeology 1956-1971, University of Durham];
f.3, letter of 16 March 1960 from E.M. Bettenson, registrar of the University of Durham;
f.4, letter of 20 March [19]60 from Vivien [Duggleby (née Hawkins), sister of CRH’s first wife] and her husband Bernard [Duggleby] of Tyning House, Whitchurch, Bristol, also referring to Anne [Cooper, daughter of CRH], from whom Vivien had not heard ‘but I don’t expect she felt much like replying’;
f.7, letter of 12 July 1960 from Sir James Duff, warden of the Durham Colleges and alternating vice-chancellor of the the University of Durham, expressing the writer’s pleasure that the University ‘had done its manifest duty’ by making CRH a Master of Arts and stating that the writer would not be leaving Durham until the end of September [1960, when he was due to take early retirement].
1 folder, 7ff. (manuscript and typescript)

HUD 43/10  1909 and undated, covering 17th-18th centuries
Folder labelled ‘PARSONS’ in the hand of CRH and containing:
f.1 offprint from the Penrith Observer of 3 August 1909 containing an article by Francis Nicholson and Ernest Axon entitled ‘Roger Baldwin, ejected mimister of Penrith’;
ff.2-13, photocopies, chiefly from unattributed sources but one set from Lancashire Record Office, of letters from various [clergymen] and others to unidentified [bishops] [?of Chester or Carlisle] concerning ordinations, titles to ordination, presentations, the appointment of curates and the state of parishes etc. The correspondents are: Darcy Curwen of Sella Park (Sellaapark, Sellaparke), Cumberland, 12 April 169[0]; P. Haddon of Bolton, [?Cumberland], 18 March 1701/2; the Revd Thomas Bland of Setmurth[ey], Cumberland, 2 August [17]62; the Revd Robert Scott of St Bees, Cumberland, 20 August 1783; the Revd Thomas Tyson, curate of Kirby Ireleth (Irelith), Ulverston, Lancashire, 25 February 1784; William Sewel of Setmurthy, Cumberland, concerning the ill-health of the Revd Mr Fisher and his need for an assistant at Embleton, Cumberland, 9 October 1786.
1 folder, 13ff. (printed and photocopied)

HUD 43/11  Undated, covering 16th-19th centuries
Folder labelled ‘CHANCERY SUITS’ in the hand of CRH and containing notes, chiefly manuscript in the hand of CRH, on Chancery cases relating predominantly to County Durham and Northumberland but also to the North-West of England.
1 folder, (manuscript with the odd typescript item)